Education (General)

Periodicals. Societies

Class here, by imprint of country or larger geographic region as indicated, all periodicals and serials of a general character

For works relating to the education of a specific region or country see LA190+

Cf. LB5 Serial collections

7 History, organization, etc.

10 International

American. United States and Canada

11 Periodicals in English

12 Periodicals in other languages

  e.g.

12.F7 French

12.G3 German

Societies. Conferences. Conventions

13.A2 General works


British

16 Periodicals

18 Societies

Dutch

21 Periodicals

23 Societies

French

26 Periodicals

28 Societies

German

31 Periodicals

33 Societies

Italian

36 Periodicals

38 Societies

Spanish and Portuguese

Europe

41 Periodicals

43 Societies

Latin America

45 Including West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America

Scandinavia

46 Periodicals

48 Societies

Slavic

51 Periodicals

53 Societies

Other European

56 Periodicals

58 Societies

Asia

60 Israel. Palestine

61 India

62 Pakistan

64 China

67 Japan

68 Periodicals

69 Societies

71 Other

Philippines
Periodicals. Societies -- Continued

76 Arab countries
81 Africa
91 Australia and New Zealand
94 Periodicals
97 Societies

(101) Other

(107) Yearbooks

see L7+

107 Congresses

Including calendars of congresses

Official documents, reports, etc.

Class here documents of general character only
For reports on special subjects, see the subject in LA-LC or the particular institution in LD-LG

United States

111.A3-.A8 General
Office of Education (to 1961)
Formerly Bureau of Education
Cf. LB2807 Establishment, organization, history, relations, etc. of the Office

112 Department of Education
Class here monographs and new serials published after 1960
Formerly Office of Education

113.A-Z By region, A-Z
By state
Alabama
116 General
117.A-Z Local, A-Z
Alaska
118 General
119.A-Z Local, A-Z
Arizona
120 General
121.A-Z Local, A-Z
Arkansas
122 General
123.A-Z Local, A-Z
California
124 General
125.A-Z Local, A-Z
Colorado
126 General
127.A-Z Local, A-Z
Connecticut
128 General
129.A-Z Local, A-Z
Dakota (Territory)
130 General
131.A-Z Local, A-Z
Delaware
132 General
133.A-Z Local, A-Z
District of Columbia
134 General, including Washington
135.A-Z Local (other than Washington), A-Z

e.g.
135.G3 Georgetown
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state -- Continued

Florida
136
   General
137.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Georgia
138
   General
139.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Hawaii see L777+
Idaho
140
   General
141.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Illinois
142
   General
143.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Indiana
146
   General
147.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Iowa
148
   General
149.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Kansas
150
   General
151.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Kentucky
152
   General
153.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Louisiana
154
   General
155.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Maine
156
   General
157.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Maryland
158
   General
159.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Massachusetts
160
   General
161.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Michigan
162
   General
163.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Minnesota
164
   General
165.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Mississippi
166
   General
167.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Missouri
168
   General
169.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Montana
170
   General
171.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Nebraska
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state
Nebraska -- Continued
172 General
Nevada
174 General
175.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Hampshire
176 General
177.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Jersey
178 General
179.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Mexico
180 General
181.A-Z Local, A-Z
New York
182 General
183.A-Z Local, A-Z
North Carolina
184 General
185.A-Z Local, A-Z
North Dakota
186 General
Ohio
188 General
189.A-Z Local, A-Z
Oklahoma
190 General
191.A-Z Local, A-Z
Oregon
192 General
Pennsylvania
194 General
Rhode Island
196 General
197.A-Z Local, A-Z
South Carolina
198 General
199.A-Z Local, A-Z
South Dakota
200 General
201.A-Z Local, A-Z
Tennessee
202 General
203.A-Z Local, A-Z
Texas
204 General
205.A-Z Local, A-Z
Utah
206 General
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state
207.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Vermont
208
   General
209.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Virginia
210
   General
211.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Washington
212
   General
213.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   West Virginia
214
   General
215.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Wisconsin
216
   General
217.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Wyoming
218
   General
219.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Other countries
221-223
   Canada (Table L17)
227-229
   Mexico (Table L17)
Central America
231-233
   Belize (Table L17)
234-236
   Costa Rica (Table L17)
237-239
   Guatemala (Table L17)
240-242
   Honduras (Table L17)
243-245
   Nicaragua (Table L17)
   Panama
246
   General
247.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   El Salvador
248
   General
249.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
West Indies
251-253
   Bahamas (Table L17)
254-256
   Cuba (Table L17)
257-259
   Haiti (Table L17)
261-263
   Jamaica (Table L17)
264-266
   Puerto Rico (Table L17)
267.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
      Under each:
      .x
         General
      .x2A-.x2Z
         Local, A-Z
281-283
   Bermuda (Table L17)
South America
291-293
   Argentina (Table L17)
294-296
   Bolivia (Table L17)
297-299
   Brazil (Table L17)
301-303
   Chile (Table L17)
304-306
   Colombia (Table L17)
307-309
   Ecuador (Table L17)
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

South America -- Continued

Guianas

311-313  
Guyana (Table L17)
314-316  
Suriname (Table L17)
317-319  
French Guiana (Table L17)
321-323  
Paraguay (Table L17)
324-326  
Peru (Table L17)
327-329  
Uruguay (Table L17)
331-333  
Venezuela (Table L17)

Falkland Islands

335.A2  
General

335.A3-Z  
Local (if necessary)

Europe

Great Britain

341  
General

343.A-Z  
Local, A-Z

Ireland

346  
General

Northern Ireland

347.A2  
General

347.A3-Z  
Local (if necessary)

348.A-Z  
Local, A-Z

Scotland

351  
General

353.A-Z  
Local, A-Z

Wales

357  
General

359.A-Z  
Local, A-Z

Austria-Hungary

361  
General

366.A-Z  
Local, A-Z

(366.C7)  
Croatia

Hungary

381  
General

383.A-Z  
Local, A-Z

Czech Republic, Czechoslovakia, Bohemia

385  
General

387.A-Z  
Local, A-Z

388.A-Z  
Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z

France

391  
General

392  
Musée pédagogique

392.A3  
Mémoires et documents scolaires

394  
Departments

For Seine see L396.P4+

396.A-Z  
Local, A-Z

e.g.

396.B7  
Bordeaux (Aquitaine)
396.P4-.P7  
Paris (Département de la Seine)

Germany

Including West Germany

401  
General

403  
Prussia
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Europe
Germany -- Continued
404
Saxony
405
Bavaria
406
Württemberg
406.5
Baden
407.A-Z
Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z
409.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
East Germany
410.A2
General
410.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Greece
411
General
416.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Italy
421
General works
426.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Netherlands (Low Countries)
Belgium
431
General
436.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Netherlands (Holland)
441
General
446.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
451.A2
General
451.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
For Siberia see L617+
452.A2
General
452.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Finland
456
General
457.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Poland
461
General
462.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Baltic States
467
General
Estonia
467.3.A2
General
467.3.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Latvia
467.5.A2
General
467.5.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Lithuania
467.7.A2
General
467.7.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Belarus
468.A2
General
468.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Moldova
468.3.A2
General
468.3.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Europe -- Continued
Ukraine
468.5.A2 General
468.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Scandinavia
Denmark
471 General
476.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iceland
481.A2 General
481.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Norway
491 General
496.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sweden
501 General
506.A-Z Local, A-Z
Spain and Portugal
Spain
511 General
516.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
521 General
526.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
531 General
536.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
539 General
540.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Bosnia and Herzegovina
540.5 General
540.6.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Bulgaria
541 General
542.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Croatia
542.5 General
542.6.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
North Macedonia. Macedonia
543 General
544.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Romania
545 General
546.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Slovenia
547 General
548.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro
549 General
550.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

551.A-Z
Other European, A-Z

Under each:

-x General
.x.2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

Asia

Afghanistan
561
General
562.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Arabia
563
General
564.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

China
571
General
572.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
573.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
573.35
Macau

Taiwan
574
General
575.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

India

Including the Republic of India
577
General
578.A-Z
Provinces, etc., A-Z

Pakistan
578.5
General
578.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
579.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Indochina

Malaysia
583
General
Malay States, Federated
584.M3
General
584.M32A-.M32Z
Local, A-Z

Singapore
584.S5
General
584.S52A-.S52Z
Local, A-Z

Straits Settlements
584.S7
General
584.S72A-.S72Z
Local, A-Z

French

Cambodia
586.C2
General
586.C22A-.C22Z
Local, A-Z

Cochin China
586.C7
General
586.C72A-.C72Z
Local, A-Z

Tongking (Tonkin)
586.T7
General
586.T72A-.T72Z
Local, A-Z

Vietnam
586.V5
General
586.V52A-.V52Z
Local, A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Asia
Indochina -- Continued
Thailand
591
General
592.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Indonesia
597
General
598.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
North Borneo
599
General
600.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Philippines
601
General
602.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Sarawak
605
General
606.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Japan
611
General
612.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Korea
613
General
614.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Iran
615
General
616.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Siberia (Russia)
617
General
618.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Central Asia
619
General
Kazakhstan
620.A2
General
620.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Kyrgyzstan
621.A2
General
621.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Tajikistan
622.A2
General
622.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Turkmenistan
623.A2
General
623.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Uzbekistan
623.5.A2
General
623.5.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Caucasus
624
General
Azerbaijan
624.3.A2
General
624.3.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Georgia (Republic)
624.5.A2
General
624.5.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Asia

Caucasus -- Continued

Armenia

624.7.A2
General
624.7.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)

Cyprus

625
General
626.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Iraq

627
General
628.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Lebanon

629
General
630.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Israel. Palestine

631
General
631.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Jordan

633
General
634.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Syria

641
General
642.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Yemen

645
General
646.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

649
Arab countries

Africa

Ethiopia

651
General
652.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

British Africa

Botswana

Formerly Bechuanaland

658.A2
General
658.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)

Union of South Africa

660.A2
General
660.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)

Cape of Good Hope (Cape Colony)

661
General
662.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Central Africa Protectorate. Nyasaland. Malawi

663
General
664.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

East Africa and East Africa Protectorate. Kenya Colony and Protectorate

665
General
666.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Natal

667
General
668.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Orange Free State (Orange River Colony)

669
General
670.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
EDUCATION (GENERAL)

Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Africa
British Africa -- Continued
Rhodesia
671
   General
   Zambia
672.N6
   General
672.N62A-.N62Z
   Local, A-Z
   Zimbabwe
672.S6
   General
672.S62A-.S62Z
   Local, A-Z
672.5.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Transvaal (South African Republic)
673
   General
674.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
675.A-Z
   West African countries, A-Z
   Under each:
     .x
     .x2A-.x2Z
     General
     Local, A-Z
677.A-Z
   All other countries, A-Z
   Under each:
     .x
     General
     .x2A-.x2Z
     Local, A-Z
   Rwanda
679
   General
680.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
681
   General
682.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   Egypt
686
   General
687.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   Algeria and Tunis
691
   General
692.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   French Equatorial Africa
694
   General
695.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   Madagascar
697
   General
698.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   Senegambia
701
   General
702.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   Sudan
704
   General
705.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   German Africa (Former)
     Including Tanzania, Cameroon, Southwest Africa
707
   General
708.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   Italian Africa
     Including Eritrea, Somaliland
711
   General
712.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Africa -- Continued
Liberia
  General
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Morocco
  General
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Orange River Colony see L669+
Portuguese Africa
  General
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
South African Republic see L673+
Spanish Africa
  Including Canary Islands, Rio de Oro
  General
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Tripoli
  General
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
Commonwealth of Australia
New South Wales
  General
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
New Zealand
  General
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Northern Territory
  General
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Queensland
  General
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
South Australia
  General
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Tasmania
  General
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Victoria
  General
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Western Australia
  General
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Pacific islands
Hawaii
  General
  Local, A-Z
Other groups, A-Z
  Under each:
    .x  General
    .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
Educational exhibitions and museums
   Including private collections
   Cf. LB3291+ School museums
   Cf. LC6691 Traveling educational exhibits
797
   General works
   By region or country
      Class here general reports of exhibitions only
      For special reports on exhibits of particular countries, e.g., German educational exhibit at the St.
      Louis Exposition, see LA
      For reports on exhibits illustrating particular subjects, see LB-LC, or subdivision "Study and
      teaching" under other subjects in Classes B-K, M-Z
United States
   801
      General
   803.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   Canada
   805
      General works
   806.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   Mexico
   808
      General works
   809.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   Central America
   811
      General works
   812.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   West Indies
   814
      General works
   815.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   South America
   816
      General works
   817.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   Europe
   818
      General works
         Great Britain
   819
      General works
   820
      England
   821
      Ireland
   823
      Scotland
   825
      Wales
   826.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   Austria-Hungary
   828
      General works
   829
      Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia
   830
      Hungary
   831.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   France
   833
      General works
   835.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   Germany
   837
      General works
   839.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   Greece
   841
      General works
   842.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   Italy
   844
      General works
   845.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      Low countries
Educational exhibitions and museums
   By region or country
      Europe
         Low countries -- Continued
            General works
      847
            Belgium
      848
            Netherlands
      849
            Russia. Soviet Union
            General works
      851
            Finland
      852
            Poland
      853
            Local, A-Z
      854.A-Z
            Scandinavia
            General works
      855
            Denmark
      859
            Iceland
      861
            Norway
      863
            Sweden
            Spain and Portugal
            Spain
               General works
      865
               Local, A-Z
      866.A-Z
            Portugal
               General works
      867
               Local, A-Z
      868.A-Z
            Switzerland
               General works
      869
               Local, A-Z
      870.A-Z
            Turkey and the Balkan states
            General works
      873
            Local, A-Z
      874.A-Z
            Bulgaria
               General works
      875
               Local, A-Z
      876.A-Z
         Montenegro
            see L883
            Romania
               General works
      879
               Local, A-Z
      880.A-Z
         Serbia
            see L883
            Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro
      883
            Other European regions or countries, A-Z
            Asia
               General works
      887
               Local, A-Z
      888.A-Z
            Arab countries
            Africa
               General works
      890
               Local, A-Z
      891.A-Z
            Australia and New Zealand
               General works
      893
               Local, A-Z
      894.A-Z
            Pacific islands
               General works
      897
Educational exhibitions and museums

By region or country

Pacific islands -- Continued

898.A-Z
Local, A-Z

School fairs

899.A2
General works
899.A6-Z
By place

Directories of educational institutions

Including directories for all levels and types of education, e.g., adult education, and directories of teachers, students, etc.

Cf. LA203 Directories of foreign students in the United States
Cf. LB1042.7+ Directories of audiovisual education personnel
Cf. LB2283 Directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries
Cf. LB2376 Directories of international exchange students
Cf. LB2803.A1 Directories of school officials

900
General
United States

Including directories of the United States and Canada

901
General
903.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:

.x
General
.x3A-.x3Z
Counties, A-Z
.x5A-.x5Z
Cities, A-Z

Other countries

Canada
For directories of the United States and Canada see L901+

905
General
906.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Mexico
907
General
908.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Central America
909
General
910.A-Z
Local, A-Z
West Indies
911
General
912.A-Z
Local, A-Z
South America
913
General
914.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Europe
914.5
General
Great Britain
915
General
916.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Scotland
917
General
918.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ireland
919
General
920.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Austria
921
General
922.A-Z
Local, A-Z
923
Czech Republic
Directories of educational institutions

Other countries
  Europe -- Continued
  924  Slovakia
  925  Hungary
  927  France
  928.A-Z  General
  928.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  929  Germany
  930.A-Z  General
  930.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  931  Greece
  932.A-Z  General
  932.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  935  Italy
  936.A-Z  General
  936.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  937  Low Countries
  937  Belgium
  938.A-Z  General
  938.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  939  Netherlands
  940.A-Z  General
  940.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  941  Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
  941.2  Russia (Federation)
  941.3  Belarus
  941.4  Moldova
  941.5  Ukraine
  941.6  Finland
  941.7  Baltic States
  941.7  Estonia
  941.8  Latvia
  941.9  Lithuania
  943  Scandinavia
  943  Denmark
  944.A-Z  General
  944.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  945  Norway
  946.A-Z  General
  946.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  947  Sweden
  948.A-Z  General
  948.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  949  Spain
  950.A-Z  General
  950.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  951  Portugal
  952.A-Z  General
  952.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  953  Switzerland
  954.A-Z  General
  954.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  955  Turkey and the Balkan states
  955  General
  956.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Directories of educational institutions

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

957.A-Z
Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

960
General works

961.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

  e.g.
  961.A4
  Armenia
  961.A6
  Azerbaijan
  961.C6
  China
  961.G4
  Georgia (Republic)
  961.I4
  India
  961.I7
  Iran
  961.K4
  Kazakhstan
  961.K6
  Kyrgyzstan
  961.P4
  Philippines
  961.T4
  Tajikistan
  961.T6
  Turkmenistan
  961.U4
  Uzbekistan

967
Arab countries

968
Islamic countries

Africa

970
General works

971.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

973.A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia

981
General

982.A-Z
Local, A-Z

New Zealand

985
General

986.A-Z
Local, A-Z

991.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z

995
Electronic information resources

  Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.
History of education
Including general, national, and local
For the history of individual institutions, see LD+
For the history of education and individual institutions in special fields, see classes R, S, T, etc.
For the history of educational theory see LB1+

Collected works
5
Several authors
7
Individual authors
   Cf. LB5+ Theory and practice of education
   Cf. LB51+ Theory and practice of education

9
Historiography
11
General works
13
Textbooks, compends, etc.
14
Syllabi and topical outlines
21
General special
23
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
   Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)
25
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
By period
   Cf. LB51+ Theories and systems
31
General pre-Christian. Ancient
   General works
   Oriental
   General works
   China
   India
   Egypt
   Assyria-Babylonia
   Phenicia
   Jews
      Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
61
Persia
66.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Classic
71
General works
75
Greek
77
Minoan
81
Roman
Medieval and modern
91
General works
93
Special
95
Christian education
   Including general history
   Cf. BV1460+ Practical theology
   Cf. BV4019+ Theological seminaries
   Cf. LC360.2+ Church education
   Early Christian and medieval
      General works
96
Special
98
Mohammedan education (Medieval)
   Cf. BP42+ Mohammedanism
   Cf. LC901+ General history
102
Jewish education
Renaissance and Reformation
106
General works
108
Special
By period
Medieval and modern -- Continued
16th and 17th centuries
116
General works
118
Special
18th century. Naturalism. Rousseau
121
General works
122
Special
Later 18th and early 19th century (1776/89-1825/40)
123
General works
124
Special
19th and early 20th centuries
126
General works
128
Special
131
Status of schools and education in general, by contemporary writers
1945-1990
132
General works
133
Special
1991-
134
General works
135
Special
History of general education by religious sects see LC461+
History of elementary and secondary education
General see LB1501+
By country see LA201+
Individual schools see LD-LG
History of higher education
General
Including modern period (General)
173
Comprehensive works
174
General special
175
Minor works
177
Early and medieval
Modern
General see LA173+
179
1500-1800
181
1801-1960
183
1961-1990
184
1991-
186
Student life
For political activity see LB3610
By region or country see LA201+
Individual institutions see LD-LG
By region or country
190-198.7
America (Table L1a)
United States
201
Periodicals. Collections
Directories
Institutions see L901+
Personnel see LB2803+
203
Foreign students
Biography see LA2301+
History
205
General works
By region or country

United States

History -- Continued

206  Early to 1865
209  1865-1945
209.2  1945-
210  Description. Organization. Policy

Class here general works only
For specific policies, see the policy, e.g., Discrimination in education, LC212+

Public or common-school education

212  General works
By period
215  To 1865
216  1865-1965
217  1965-1990
217.2  1990-
219  Elementary or primary education

Secondary education

222  Higher education

225  Encyclopedic works
226  General works
By period
227  Early to 1800
227.1  1800-1945
227.2  1945-1965
227.3  1965-1990
227.4  1990-
228  Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Individual institutions see LD1+

228.5  Graduate education
229  Student life
230  Miscellaneous
   Including student mobility

230.5.A-Z  By region, A-Z
230.5.N4  New England
230.5.S6  Southern States

By state

231-233  Alabama (Table L18)
234-236  Alaska (Table L18)
237-239  Arizona (Table L18)
240-242  Arkansas (Table L18)
243-245  California (Table L18)
246-248  Colorado (Table L18)
249-251  Connecticut (Table L18)
252-254  Delaware (Table L18)
255-257  District of Columbia (Table L18)
258-260  Florida (Table L18)
261-263  Georgia (Table L18)

Hawaii

263.2  General
263.25  Higher education
263.3.A-Z  Counties or regions, A-Z
263.4.A-Z  Cities, A-Z
264-266  Idaho (Table L18)
267-269  Illinois (Table L18)
By region or country
By state -- Continued

- Indiana (Table L18)
- Iowa (Table L18)
- Kansas (Table L18)
- Kentucky (Table L18)
- Louisiana (Table L18)
- Maine (Table L18)
- Maryland (Table L18)
- Massachusetts (Table L18)
- Michigan (Table L18)
- Minnesota (Table L18)
- Mississippi (Table L18)
- Missouri (Table L18)
- Montana (Table L18)
- Nebraska (Table L18)
- Nevada (Table L18)
- New Hampshire (Table L18)
- New Jersey (Table L18)
- New Mexico (Table L18)
- New York (Table L18)
- North Carolina (Table L18)
- North Dakota (Table L18)
- Ohio (Table L18)
- Oklahoma (Table L18)
- Oregon (Table L18)
- Pennsylvania (Table L18)
- Rhode Island (Table L18)
- South Carolina (Table L18)
- South Dakota (Table L18)
- Tennessee (Table L18)
- Texas (Table L18)
- Utah (Table L18)
- Vermont (Table L18)
- Virginia (Table L18)
- Washington (Table L18)
- West Virginia (Table L18)
- Wisconsin (Table L18)
- Wyoming (Table L18)

Insular possessions (General)

American education outside the United States
Individual institutions see LD1+

Canada
- General (Table L1b)
- Provinces, A-Z
- Cities, A-Z

Mexico
- General (Table L1a)
- States and districts, A-Z
- Cities, A-Z

Central America
- General (Table L2a)
- Belize (Table L2)
- Costa Rica (Table L2)
By region or country

**Central America -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>450-454</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455-459</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460-464</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>465-469</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.5</td>
<td>Panama Canal Zone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470-474</td>
<td>Salvador</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**West Indies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>475-478.7</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>L2a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480-484</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485-489</td>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490-494</td>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>495-499</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500-504</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* e.g.

505.D6  Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
505.V5  Virgin Islands
525-529 | Bermuda                  | L2        |

**South America**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>540-544</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Latin America in general</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545-549</td>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550-554</td>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555-559</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560-564</td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>565-569</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570-574</td>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guianas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575-579</td>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580-584</td>
<td>French Guiana</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>585-589</td>
<td>Suriname</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590-594</td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595-599</td>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600-604</td>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-609</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>L2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Europe**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620-628.7</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>L1a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. LA91+ Medieval and modern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. LA131 Status of schools and education in general, by contemporary writers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Great Britain**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>630</td>
<td>General, and England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631</td>
<td>Collections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631.3</td>
<td>General, and general modern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631.4</td>
<td>Early and medieval</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631.5</td>
<td>16th century. Period of Reformation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631.7</td>
<td>19th century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20th century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631.8</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631.82</td>
<td>1944-2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631.83</td>
<td>21st century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>632</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.
By region or country

Europe

Great Britain

General, and England -- Continued

633
Elementary education
Secondary education

634
History

635
General works. Present situation

Higher education

History

636
General, and general modern

636.3
Early and medieval

636.4
16th century

636.5
17th-18th centuries

636.7
19th century

636.8
20th century

636.82
21st century

637
General works. Present situation

637.7
General special

Including student life

Local: England

638.A-Z
Counties, shires, etc., A-Z

639.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

   e.g.

639.L8
London

Individual institutions see LF13.92+

640-649
Northern Ireland (Table L1)

650-659
Scotland (Table L1)

660-669
Wales (Table L1)

669.5
Colonies (General). Commonwealth countries (General)

Ireland. Irish Republic

669.6
Collections

General works. History and present situation

669.61
General

669.62
Primary education. Secondary education

669.63
Higher education

669.64.A-Z
Local, A-Z

670-679
Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L1)

680-687.7
Hungary (Table L1b)

688.A-Z
Other states, A-Z

688.B7
Bohemia

688.C95
Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

688.S56
Slovakia

689.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

   e.g.

689.V5
Vienna

France

690
Collections

History

691
General, and general modern

691.3
Early and medieval

691.4
16th century. Period of the Reformation

691.5
Early modern. 17th-18th centuries

691.7
19th century

691.8
20th century

691.82
1965-2000
By region or country
Europe
France

History -- Continued

691.83
21st century
692

General works

Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

693.A2
Sources. Documents
693.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
693.A5-Z
General works
694
General works. Present situation

Secondary education (Schools)

History

695.A2
Sources. Documents
695.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
695.A5-Z
General works
696
General works. Present situation

Higher education

697
Sources. Documents
698
History
699
General works. Present situation
707
General special

Including student life

Local

713.A-Z
Provinces and departments, A-Z
715.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

e.g.
715.P3
Paris
716
Colonies (General)

Including French-speaking countries

Individual institutions see LF1711+

718
French education outside of France

Germany

720
Periodicals. Collections

History

721
General works

Early and medieval

721.3.A2
Sources. Documents
721.3.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.3.A5-Z
General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation

721.4.A2
Sources. Documents
721.4.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.4.A5-Z
General works

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

721.5.A2
Sources. Documents
721.5.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.5.A5-Z
General works

19th century

721.7.A2
Sources. Documents
721.7.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.7.A5-Z
General works

20th century

721.8
General works
By region or country

Europe
  Germany
    History
      20th century -- Continued
        1933-1945
      1945-1990
        Including Germany (West)
      1990-2000
    21st century
      General works. Present situation, etc.
      General special
        e.g. Student activities

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

Secondary education (Schools)

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

Student life. Deutsche Burschenschaft

Individual schools and colleges
  see LF2401.62+

Prussia (Table L1)
Saxony (Table L1)
Bavaria (Table L1)
Württemberg (Table L1)
By region or country

Europe

770.A-Z
Other states and provinces, A-Z
  e.g.
770.A4
Alsace
Germany (East)
771
Periodicals. Collections
  General works. History and present situation
772
  General
773
Primary education. Secondary education
774
Higher education
774.7
  General special
    e.g. Student life
775.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
  e.g.
775.B5
Berlin
777
German colonies (General)
  For individual colonies see LA1830+; LA2270.A+
779
German education outside of Germany
  Individual institutions see LF2401.62+
780-789
Greece (Table L1)
  For education in Ancient Greece see LA75
789.5
Greek education outside of Greece

Italy
790
Periodicals. Collections
  History
    General, and general modern
  791.A2
    Sources. Documents
  791.A4
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  791.A5-Z
    General works
    Early and medieval
  791.3.A2
    Sources. Documents
  791.3.A4
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  791.3.A5-Z
    General works
    16th century. Period of the Reformation
  791.4.A2
    Sources. Documents
  791.4.A4
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  791.4.A5-Z
    General works
    Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
  791.5.A2
    Sources. Documents
  791.5.A4
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  791.5.A5-Z
    General works
    19th century
  791.7.A2
    Sources. Documents
  791.7.A4
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  791.7.A5-Z
    General works
    20th century
  791.8.A2
    Sources. Documents
  791.8.A4
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  791.8.A5-Z
    General works
    1945-2000
  791.82.A2
    Sources. Documents
  791.82.A4
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  791.82.A5-Z
    General works
    21st century
By region or country
   Europe
      Italy
         History
            21st century -- Continued
            Sources. Documents
            Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
            General works
         792
            General works. Present situation, etc.
         792.7
            General special
               e.g. Student activities
         Primary and elementary education (Schools)
            History
            Sources and documents
            Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
            General works
         794
            General works. Present situation
         794.7
            General special
               e.g. Student activities
         Secondary education (Schools)
            History
            Sources and documents
            Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
            General works
         796
            General works. Present situation
         796.7
            General special
               e.g. Student activities
         Higher education
         797
            History
            General works. Present situation
         797.7
            Student life
         Local
         798.A-Z
            Provinces and districts, A-Z
         799.A-Z
            Cities, A-Z
               e.g.
               Genoa
         799.5
            Italian education outside of Italy
            Individual institutions see LF3248+
         San Marino
         799.6
            Periodicals. Collections
         799.61
            General
         799.62
            Elementary and secondary education
         799.63
            Higher education
         799.64.A-Z
            Local, A-Z
         Low countries
         800-808.7
            General (Table L1a)
         810-819
            Belgium (Table L1)
            Luxembourg
         819.6
            Collections
               General works. History and present situation
         819.61
            General
         819.62
            Elementary and secondary education
         819.63
            Higher education
         819.64.A-Z
            Local, A-Z
         820-829
            Netherlands (Table L1)
         830-838.7
            Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table L1a modified)
By region or country

Europe

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics -- Continued
838.8
Russian/Soviet education outside of Russia
Russia (Federation)
For Siberia see LA1390+
839
Periodicals. Collections
839.2
General works
839.3
Elementary and secondary education
839.4
Higher education
839.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z
840-844
Poland (Table L2)
844.5
Polish education outside of Poland
(845-849)
Finland
see LA1010+
Baltic States
849.55
Periodicals. Collections
849.56
General works
849.57
Elementary and secondary education
849.58
Higher education
Estonia
850
Periodicals. Collections
850.2
General works
850.3
Elementary and secondary education
850.4
Higher education
850.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Latvia
851
Periodicals. Collections
851.2
General works
851.3
Elementary and secondary education
851.4
Higher education
851.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Lithuania
852
Periodicals. Collections
852.2
General works
852.3
Elementary and secondary education
852.4
Higher education
852.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Belarus
856
Periodicals. Collections
856.2
General works
856.3
Elementary and secondary education
856.4
Higher education
856.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Moldova
857
Periodicals. Collections
857.2
General works
857.3
Elementary and secondary education
857.4
Higher education
857.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ukraine
858
Periodicals. Collections
858.2
General works
858.3
Elementary and secondary education
858.4
Higher education
858.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z
By region or country

Europe

Ukraine -- Continued

858.6
Ukrainian education outside Ukraine

Scandinavia

860-868.7
General (Table L1a)

870-879
Denmark (Table L1)

Faroe Islands

879.6
Periodicals. Collections

879.612
General works

879.62
Elementary and secondary education

879.63
Higher education

879.64.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Finland see LA1010+

880-889
Iceland (Table L1)

890-899
Norway (Table L1)

900-909
Sweden (Table L1)

910-919
Spain (Table L1)

For Canary Islands, see LA2040+

919.5
Spanish education outside of Spain

Andorra

919.6
Periodicals. Collections

919.61
General

919.62
Elementary and secondary education

919.63
Higher education

919.64.A-Z
Local, A-Z

920-929
Portugal (Table L1)

930-937.7
Switzerland (Table L1b)

938.A-Z
Cantons, A-Z

939.A-Z
Other local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan States

940-949
General (Table L1)

950-959
Bulgaria (Table L1)

959.5
Bulgarian education outside of Bulgaria

960-969
Montenegro (Table L1)

970-979
Romania (Table L1)

980-989
Serbia (Table L1)

1000-1009
Yugoslavia (Table L1)

Bosnia and Herzegovina

1009.22
Periodicals. Collections

1009.23
General works

1009.24
Elementary education. Secondary education

1009.25
Higher education

1009.26.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Croatia

1009.32
Periodicals. Collections

1009.33
General works

1009.34
Elementary education. Secondary education

1009.35
Higher education

1009.36.A-Z
Local, A-Z

North Macedonia. Macedonia

1009.42
Periodicals. Collections

1009.43
General works

1009.44
Elementary education. Secondary education

1009.45
Higher education

1009.46.A-Z
Local, A-Z
By region or country

Europe

Turkey and the Balkan States -- Continued

Slovenia

1009.52 Periodicals. Collections
1009.53 General works
1009.54 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.55 Higher education
1009.56.A-Z Local, A-Z
1009.57 Slovenian education outside Slovenia
1010-1014 Finland (Table L2)
1040.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z

(1045)

Middle East. The Levant

see LA1430+

Asia

1050-1059 General (Table L1)
1080-1084 Afghanistan (Table L2)

(1100-1104)

Arabia

see LA1436+

1130-1134 China (Table L2 modified)

General works. History and present situation

1131 General
1131.8 To 1912
1131.81 1912-1949
1131.82 1949-
1135-1139 Taiwan (Table L2 modified)

General works. History and present situation

1136 General
1136.8 To 1945
1136.81 1945-
1140-1144 East Asia. Far East (Table L2)

South Asia

1144.4 Collected works

General works. History and present situation

1144.5 General
1144.6 Elementary education. Secondary education
1144.7 Higher education
1145-1149 Sri Lanka (Table L2)
1150-1154 India (Table L2)

Including the Republic of India
1155-1159 Pakistan (Table L2)
1160-1164 Nepal (Table L2)

Bhutan

1164.2 Periodicals. Collections
1164.3 General works
1164.4 Elementary and secondary education
1164.5 Higher education
1164.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
1165-1169 Bangladesh (Table L2)

Indochina

1170-1174 French Indochina (Table L2)
1180-1184 Annam. Vietnam (Table L2)
1185-1189 Vietnam (Democratic Republic, 1945-) (Table L2)

For the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and the Republic of Vietnam 1945-1976 treated collectively, and for other time periods see LA1180+

1185 Periodicals. Collections
By region or country

Asia

Indochina

French Indochina

Vietnam (Democratic Republic) -- Continued

General works. History

1186
General

1187
Primary education. Secondary education

1188
Higher education

1188.7
General special

e.g., Student life

(1189)
Local, A-Z

see LA1184

Individual schools and colleges see LG171+

Educational biography see LA2381+

1190-1194
Cambodia (Table L2)

1200-1204
Cochin China (Table L2)

1205-1209
Laos (Table L2)

1210-1214
Tongking (Tonkin) (Table L2)

1220-1224
Thailand (Table L2)

1235-1239
Malaysia (Table L2)

1239.5
Singapore

1240-1244
Burma. Myanmar (Table L2)

1250-1254
Southeast Asia (Table L2)

1270-1274
Indonesia (Table L2)

1280-1284
Brunei (Table L2)

1290-1299
Philippines (Table L1)

1310-1319
Japan (Table L1)

1330-1334
Korea (Table L2)

1335-1339
Korea (North) (Table L2)

1340-1344
Mongolia (Table L2)

1350-1354
Iran (Table L2)

1360-1363.7
Portuguese possessions (Goa, Macau) (Table L2a)

Former Soviet areas of Asia

1370-1373.7
General (Table L2a)

Central Asia

1380-1383.7
General (Table L2a)

Kazakhstan

1385
Periodicals. Collections

1385.2
General works

1385.3
Elementary and secondary education

1385.4
Higher education

1385.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Kyrgyzstan

1386
Periodicals. Collections

1386.2
General works

1386.3
Elementary and secondary education

1386.4
Higher education

1386.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Tajikistan

1387
Periodicals. Collections

1387.2
General works

1387.3
Elementary and secondary education

1387.4
Higher education

1387.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Turkmenistan
By region or country

Asia
Former Soviet areas of Asia
Central Asia
Turkmenistan -- Continued

1388. Periodicals. Collections
1388.2 General works
1388.3 Elementary and secondary education
1388.4 Higher education
1388.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Uzbekistan
1389. Periodicals. Collections
1389.2 General works
1389.3 Elementary and secondary education
1389.4 Higher education
1389.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
1390-1394 Siberia (Russia) (Table L2)

Caucasus
1395-1398.7 General (Table L2 modified)
1400-1404 Azerbaijan (Table L2)
1405-1409 Georgia (Republic) (Table L2)
1425-1429 Armenia (Table L2)

Middle East (Near East). The Levant
1430. Periodicals. Collections
1430.2 General works
1430.3 Elementary education. Secondary education
1430.4 Higher education

Arabian Peninsula
1431. Periodicals. Collections
1431.2 General works
1431.3 Elementary education. Secondary education
1431.4 Higher education
1432 Bahrain
1433 Kuwait
1434 Oman
1435 Qatar
1436 Saudi Arabia
1436. Periodicals. Collections
1436.2 General works
1436.3 Elementary education. Secondary education
1436.4 Higher education
1437 United Arab Emirates
1438 Yemen
1440-1444 Israel. Palestine (Table L2)
1444.5 West Bank
1444.6 Gaza Strip
1455-1459 Syria (Table L2)
1460-1464 Lebanon (Table L2)
1465-1469 Iraq (Table L2)
1470-1474 Jordan (Table L2)
1480-1484 Cyprus (Table L2)
1490-1493.7 Arab countries (Table L2a)
1495-1498.7 Islamic countries (Table L2a)

Africa
1500-1503.7 General (Table L2a)
1515-1519 Ethiopia (Table L2)
By region or country
Africa -- Continued

1520-1524
Eritrea (Table L2)
British and former British possessions

1530-1533.7
General (Table L2a)
South Africa

1535
Periodicals. Collections
General works. History and present situation

1536
General
1537
Primary education. Secondary education
1538
Higher education
1539
General special
1544.A-Z
Local, A-Z
1544.O73
Orange Free State
1544.T73
Transvaal
Individual schools and colleges see LG405+
Educational biography see LA2301+

1545-1549
Lesotho (Table L2)
1550-1554
Malawi (Table L2)
East Africa

1555-1558.7
General (Table L2a)
1560-1564
Kenya (Table L2)
1565-1569
Uganda (Table L2)
1590-1594
Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table L2)
1595-1599
Zambia (Table L2)
1600-1604
Botswana (Table L2)
1605-1609
Eswatini. Swaziland (Table L2)
British West Africa

1610-1613.7
General (Table L2a)
1620-1624
Gambia (Table L2)
1625-1629
Ghana (Table L2)
1630-1634
Nigeria (Table L2)
1640-1644
Sierra Leone (Table L2)
1645-1649
Egypt (Table L2)
1650-1654
Sudan (Table L2)
South Sudan see LA2090.S68
Seychelles see LA2090.S49
French Africa

1660-1664
General (Table L2)
1670-1674
Algeria (Table L2)
1680-1683.7
French Equatorial Africa (Table L2a)
1785
Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
1786
Chad
1787
Congo (Brazzaville)
1788
Gabon
1790-1794
Madagascar (Table L2)
1800-1804
Senegal (Table L2)
1810-1814
Mali, French Sudan (Table L2)
1815-1819
Tunisia (Table L2)
1821.A-Z
Other, A-Z
German Africa (Former)

1830-1833.7
General (Table L2a)
1840-1844
Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table L2)
Burundi see LA2090.B9
Rwanda see LA2090.R95
1850-1854
Cameroon (Table L2)
By region or country

Africa

German Africa (Former) -- Continued
1860-1864
Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table L2)

Italian Africa
1880-1883.7
General (Table L2a)
1890-1894
Eritrea (Table L2)

1900-1904
Somalia (Table L2)
1910-1914
Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Belgian Congo (Table L2)
1920-1924
Liberia (Table L2)
1940-1944
Morocco (Table L2)
(1960-1964)
Orange Free State

see LA1544.O73

Portuguese Africa
1980-1983.7
General (Table L2a)
1985-1989
Mozambique (Table L2)
1990-1994
Angola (Table L2)
1995-1999
Guinea-Bissau (Table L2)
2000-2004
Sao Tome and Principe (Table L2)
(2010-2014)
Transvaal (South Africa)

see LA1544.T73

Spanish Africa
2030-2033.7
General (Table L2a)
2040-2044
Canaries (Table L2)
2050-2054
Rio de Oro (Table L2)
2060.A-Z
Other, A-Z
2070-2074
Libya (Table L2)
2090.A-Z
Other regions or countries of Africa, A-Z
2090.B46
Benin
2090.B9
Burundi
2090.R95
Rwanda

Mauritius see LA2095.M45
2090.S49
Seychelles
2090.S68
South Sudan
2094.A-Z
Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
2095.A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
2095.M45
Mauritius

Seychelles see LA2090.S49

Australia and New Zealand
2100-2108.7
General (Table L1a)
2110-2119
New South Wales (Table L1)
2120-2129
New Zealand (Table L1)
2130-2139
Queensland (Table L1)
2140-2149
South Australia (Table L1)
2150-2159
Tasmania (Table L1)
2160-2169
Victoria (Table L1)
2170-2179
Western Australia (Table L1)
2180-2189
Australian Capital Territory (Table L1)

Pacific islands
2200-2203.7
General (Table L2a)
Hawaii see LA263.2+
2270.A-Z
Other, A-Z

e.g.
2270.S3
American Samoa

Arctic regions
By region or country
   Arctic regions -- Continued
       General works. History and present situation
2277  General works
2277.3  Primary education. Secondary education
2277.5  Higher education
2280-2284  Greenland (Table L2)
Developing countries see LC2601+

Biography
   Mainly for collections. Class here only such individual biography as cannot be classed in LB51+
2301  General collections
2303  Minor collections
   By region or country
   America
       United States
2311  General
2315 A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2317 A-Z  Individual biography, A-Z
Canada
2321  General
2325 A-Z  Individual biography, A-Z
Mexico
2331  General
2335 A-Z  Individual biography, A-Z
Central America
2341  General works
2343 A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
       Under each country:
           .x  Collective
           .x2  Individual, A-Z
West Indies
2351  General works
2353 A-Z  Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z
       Under each country:
           .x  Collective
           .x2  Individual, A-Z
Bermuda
2355  General works
2356 A-Z  Individual biography, A-Z
South America
   Including Latin America in general
2361  General works
2365 A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
       Under each country:
           .x  Collective
           .x2  Individual, A-Z
Europe
2371  General works
2375 A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
       Under each country:
           .x  Collective
           .x2  Individual, A-Z
Asia
2381  General works
Biography
By region or country
Asia -- Continued

2383.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:

.x Collective
.x2 Individual, A-Z

e.g.

2383.I6-.I62 India
2383.I65-.I652 Indonesia
2385 Arab countries
Africa

2387 General works
2388.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:

.x Collective
.x2 Individual, A-Z

Australia
2391 General works
New Zealand
2393 General works
Pacific islands

2395 General works
2396.A-Z Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z
Under each:

.x Collective
.x2 Individual, A-Z
Theory and practice of education
   Including philosophy
Collected writings
   Including essays, monographs, papers
Several authors
   Serial collections
   Minor collections
      Including selections, extracts, etc.
Individual authors see LB51+
General works
   14  Early to 1800
   14.5  1801-1960
   14.6  1961-1990
   14.7  1991-
   15  Encyclopedias and dictionaries
      For encyclopedic works see LB17
   17  Modern comprehensive works. Systematic encyclopedias. Handbooks
      Compends (Theory, philosophy of education, etc.) see LB51+; LB175.A+
   41  Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
      Including value, aims, relations of education, etc.
      For theory, methods, etc. see LB1027; LB1033; LB1045
   41.5  Forecasting
      Including forecasts
Educational sociology see LC189+
Right to education see LC213
Comparative education
   For comparative education studies on specific subjects, see the subjects
   43
Educational anthropology
   Cf. LB1125 Child study
Systems of individual educators and writers
   For analyses and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
   General pre-Christian
   51.A-Z  Chinese educators and writers, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L14
   55.A-Z  Hindu educators and writers, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L14
   61.A-Z  Egyptian educators and writers, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L14
   65.A-Z  Assyro-Babylonian educators and writers, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L14
   71.A-Z  Phenician educators and writers, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L14
          Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
   75.A-Z  Jewish educators and writers, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L14
   81.A-Z  Persian educators and writers, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L14
   85.A-Z  Greek educators and writers, A-Z
          Subarrange each educator by Table L14
          Aristotle
   85.A69  Collected works. By date
   85.A69A-.A69Z  Individual works. By title
   85.A7  Biography and criticism
   Plato
   85.P69  Collected works. By date
   85.P69A-.P69Z  Individual works. By title
Systems of individual educators and writers

General pre-Christian

Greek educators and writers, A-Z

Plato -- Continued

85.P7

Biography and criticism

85.P8-.P82

Plutarch (Table L14)

91.A-Z

Roman educators and writers, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14

91.Q7-.Q72

Quintilian (Table L14)

95.A-Z

Other ancient, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14

125.A-Z

Early Christian and medieval educators and writers, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14

For general works see LA96

125.A4-.A42

Alcuin (Table L14)

125.T5-.T52

Thomas Aquinas (Table L14)

125.V5-.V52

Vincent de Beau (Table L14)

175.A-Z

Renaissance. Humanists

Subarrange each by Table L14

For general works see LA106

175.E6-.E62

Erasmus (Table L14)

175.P6-.P62

Platter, Thomas (Table L14)

175.S26-.262

Sánchez, Francisco, approximately 1550-approximately 1623 (Table L14)

175.V45-.V452

Vegius, Mapheus (Table L14)

175.V6-.V62

Vives, Juan Luis (Table L14)

175.W6-.W62

Wimpheling, Jakob (Table L14)

275.A-Z

Reformation

Subarrange each by Table L14

For general works see LA106

Luther, Martin

275.L75

Collected works. By date

275.L75A-.L75Z

Individual works. By title

275.L8

Biography and criticism

Zwingli, Ulrich

275.Z7

Collected works. By date

275.Z7A-.Z7Z

Individual works. By title

275.Z8

Biography and criticism

375.A-Z

Counter-Reformation

Subarrange each by Table L14

For general works see LC493

Loyola, Ignacio de

375.L59

Collected works. By date

375.L59A-.L59Z

Individual works. By title

375.L6

Biography and criticism

16th and 17th centuries

For general works see LA116+

472

Collections

475.A-Z

Individual educators, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14

475.A7-.A72

Ascham, Roger (Table L14)

475.C5-.C52

Cheever, Ezekiel (Table L14)

Comenius, Johann Amos

For criticism of Comenius' literary work, see PG5037.C6

475.C59

Collected works. By date

475.C59A-.C59Z

Individual works. By title

475.C6

Biography and criticism
Systems of individual educators and writers
16th and 17th centuries
Individual educators, A-Z -- Continued

| 475.F8-.F82 | Francke, August Hermann (Table L14) |
| 475.L2-.L22 | La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint (Table L14) |
  | cf. BX4700.L3 La Salle as a saint |
  | Locke, John |
| 475.L6 | Collected works. By date |
| 475.L6A-.L6Z | Individual works. By title |
| 475.L7 | Biography and criticism |
  | Loyola, Ignacio de see LB375.L59+ |
  | Luther, Martin see LB275.L75+ |
| 475.M6-.M62 | Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (Table L14) |
| 475.M8-.M82 | Mulcaster, Richard (Table L14) |
| 475.R7-.R72 | Rollin, Charles (Table L14) |
| 475.Y45-.Y452 | Yen, Yuan (Table L14) |

For general works see LB312+ Philosophy

510 | Collected works |
| 510.5 | Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date |
| 513.5 | Concordances |

517 | Biography |
518 | Criticism |
519 | Special. Miscellaneous minor |
575.A-Z | Other educators, A-Z |
  | Subarrange each by Table L14 |
  | e.g. |
| 575.B4-.B42 | Basedow, Johann Bernard (Table L14) |
| 575.C2-.C22 | Campe, Joachim Heinrich (Table L14) |
| 575.G4-.G42 | Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin (Table L14) |
| 575.S29 | Salzmann, Christian Gothilf |
| 575.S29A-.S29Z | Collected works. By date |
| 575.S3 | Individual works. By title |
| 575.S3 | Biography and criticism |
| 575.V4-.V42 | Verney, Luis Antonio (Table L14) |

Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
For general works see LB312+; LB1025+ Foreign educators

621-629 Pestalozzi
621 | Collected works. Selections. By date |
| 622.A-Z | Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date |
| 624 | Special works |
  | Lienhard and Gertrud |
| 624.5.A-Z | Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date |
| 625 | Original. By date |
| 625.5.A-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z, and date |
| 626.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
  | e.g. |
Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
Foreign educators
Pestalozzi
Special works
Other, A-Z -- Continued
626.A6 An die unschuld, den ernst und den edelmut meines vaterlands
626.B8 Buch der mütter
626.F5 Figuren zu meinem ABC-buch
626.K5 Kinderlehre der Wohnstubeh
627 Biography
628 Criticism
629 Special. Miscellaneous minor
Froebel
Cf. B2986.F6+ Philosophy
631 Collected works on education. Selected works
Individual works see LB1153+
637.A2 Autobiography
637.A3-Z Biography
Cf. LB1162 Kindergarten theories
638 General works
639 Special. Miscellaneous minor
Herbart
Cf. B3000+ Philosophy
Individual works
Aesthetische Darstellung der Welt
643 Original. By date
643.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Allgemeine Pädagogik
644 Original. By date
644.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen
645 Original. By date
645.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
646.A-Z Other, A-Z
647 Biography
648 General works
649 Criticism
650 Special. Miscellaneous minor
675.A-Z Other foreign educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
675.D8-.D82 Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert (Table L14)
675.L2-.L22 Lancaster, Joseph (Table L14)
675.N3-.N32 Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne. (Table L14)
675.R4-.R42 Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich (Table L14)
Sailer, Johann Michael
675.S14 Collected works. By date
675.S14A-.S14Z Individual works. By title
675.S15 Biography and criticism
Spencer, Herbert
Texts
Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
Other foreign educators, A-Z
Spencer, Herbert
Texts -- Continued
675.S7
English and American. By date
675.S71-.S78
Translations. By language (alphabetically)
675.S72
French. By date
675.S79
Criticism
695.A-Z
American educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
695.A3-.A32
Alcott, Amos Bronson (Table L14)
Mann, Horace
Collected works
Including life and works
695.M2
General
695.M23-.M24
Collected essays
695.M25-.M34
Individual works or essays
Biography. Criticism
695.M35
General
695.M37
Drama. Fiction. Poetry
695.M39
Minor works. Pamphlets
1871-1950
For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
775.A-Z
Foreign educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
775.F8
Collected works. Selections
775.F81-.F819
Individual works
775.F82A2-.F82A29
Autobiography
775.F82A3-.F82Z
Biography. Criticism
Gentile, Giovanni
775.G39
Collected works. By date
775.G39A-.G39Z
Individual works. By title
775.G42
Biography and criticism
Montessori, Maria
Cf. LB1029.M75 Montessori method of education
775.M68
Collected works
775.M682
Selections
775.M7-.M79
Separate works
775.M76
Il metodo della pedagogia scientifica (Il scoperta del bambino)
775.M8
Biography. Criticism
Spranger, Edward
775.S6799
Collected works. By date
775.S6799A-.S6799Z
Individual works. By title
775.S68
Biography and criticism
875.A-Z
American educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
875.D34-.D49
Works
875.D5
Biography. Criticism
Systems of individual educators and writers
1871-1950
American educators, A-Z -- Continued
Eliot, Charles William
Class here general educational writings
For biography see LD2148
875.E43
Collected works. By date
875.E43A-.E43Z
Individual works. By title
875.E5
Biography and criticism
875.H25-.H252
Harris, William Torrey (Table L14)
Class here general works, biography, criticism
1951-
880.A-Z
Foreign educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
Class here general works, biography, criticism
885.A-Z
American educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
Teaching (Principles and practice)
For analysis and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
For systems (theories, etc.) of individual educators see LB51+
Collections see LB5+
Documents see L111+
History see LA1+; LB51+
General works
1025
To 1964
1025.2
1965-1990
1025.3
1991-
1026
Experimental studies in educational theory and practice
1027
General special
Religious aspects
1027.2
General works
1027.22
Buddhism
1027.223
Christianity
1027.23
Active learning
Including inquiry-based learning, process-oriented guided inquiry learning
1027.25
Activity programs
1027.28
Classroom observation
1027.3
Experimental methods
1027.4
Lesson planning
1027.415
Microlearning
1027.42
Problem-based learning
1027.43
Project method
1027.44
Questioning
1027.47
Training
For occupational training see HD5715+
For training of employees see HF5549.5.T7
Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
1027.5
General works
1027.55
School psychology
1027.6
Electronic data processing. Computer-assisted counseling
1027.7
Home rooms
Student aspirations
Class here works on general educational and occupational aspirations
For vocational interests see HF5381.5
1027.8
General works
By region or country see LA201+
Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued

1027.9
Choice of school
Educational research. Regional educational laboratories
  Cf. LB2326.3 Higher education
  Cf. LB2806.25 Research in administration

1028
General works
1028.2
Management
1028.24
Action research
1028.25.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
1028.26
Information services
  Including information retrieval systems
1028.27.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
1028.3
Technology. Educational technology
  Instructional systems
1028.35
General works
1028.38
Instructional systems design
1028.4
Media programs
  Computers in education. Electronic data processing
    Cf. LB1027.6 Student counseling
    Cf. LB2806.17 School administration
    Cf. LB2846.4 School records and reports
1028.43
General works
1028.46
Computer managed instruction
  Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction
    Including the use of teaching machines in general
    Cf. LC4024 Children with disabilities
    Cf. LB1140.35.C64 Computers in preschool education
    Cf. LC33 Computers in self-education and self-culture
1028.5
General works
1028.55
Interactive multimedia. Hypermedia
1028.6
Authorship
  Computer programming
1028.65
General works
1028.66
Authoring programs
1028.68
Computer programs
1028.7
Catalogs of software, programmed instruction materials, etc.
1028.72
Digital badges
1028.73
Intelligent tutoring systems
1028.75
Interactive videos. Video games
  Including programs
1028.8
Resource programs
  Cf. LC4023 Audiovisual aids for children with disabilities
1029.A-Z
Other kinds of instruction, A-Z
1029.A13
4MAT system
1029.A22
Acceleration in education
1029.B55
Biographical methods
1029.C37
Case method
  Collective education see LC1025+
1029.C53
Combination of grades
1029.C55
Concentrated study
  (1029.C6) Cooperative education
    see LC1049+
1029.D4
Departmental system
1029.D5
Dictation method
1029.D55
Differentiated teaching staff
1029.F55
Flipped classrooms
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Instructional systems
Other kinds of instruction, A-Z -- Continued

1029.F7 Free schools
1029.G3 Educational games
   Cf. LB1140.35.E36 Preschool education
1029.G55 Global method
1029.J4 Jena plan
1029.L3 Laboratory plan (Dalton, etc.)
1029.L43 Learning contracts
1029.L6 Looping
1029.M35 Maker movement
1029.M7 Monitorial system
1029.M75 Montessori method of education
1029.N6 Nongraded schools
1029.O3 Object teaching
   Cf. LB1519+ Primary education
1029.O6 Open plan schools
1029.P53 Platoon schools
1029.P67 Portfolios
1029.R35 Reggio Emilia approach
1029.R4 Remedial teaching
1029.S5 Simulated environment
1029.S53 Simulation and gaming methods
1029.T4 Teaching teams
1029.T6 Educational toys
   Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
   Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts
1029.U6 Unit method
1029.W34 Waldorf method
1031 Individual instruction
1031.4 Mastery learning
1031.5 Peer-group tutoring of students
1032 Group work
   Including student learning communities
1033 Teacher-student relationships
1033.5 Communication in education. Authorship
   Including nonverbal communication
1034 Interaction analysis in education
1037 Popular works
1037.5 Pictorial works
1038 Schedules of recitations, etc.
   School schedules see LB3032+
1039 Recitations
   Quizzes and question books see LB1761
1042 Stories and storytelling
   Cf. GR1+ Folklore
   Cf. LB1179 Kindergarten
   Cf. LC6635 Reading circles and correspondence clubs
   Cf. PZ7 Juvenile literature
   Cf. Z718.3 Storytelling in libraries
Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued

Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials

For audiovisual aids for children with disabilities see LC4023
Cf. HD9810+ Instructional materials
Cf. LC1048.A7 Vocational education
Cf. LC4605 Children with mental disabilities

1042.5
Dictionaries. Terminology
Directories

1042.7
General works
By region or country
United States

1042.72
General works

1042.74.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

1042.76.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

1043.A-.Z
General works

1043.Z9
Catalogs

For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in LB1043.5+ ; LB1044.2+ ; and LB1044.7+

1043.2.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each:
.xA-.xZ8
General works
.xZ9-.xZ99
Catalogs

For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in LB1043.55 and subsequent numbers; LB1044.3 and subsequent numbers; and LB1044.72 and subsequent numbers

Subarrange by main entry

1043.4
Authorship of scripts, captions, etc., for audiovisual materials

Visual aids. Visual instruction

1043.5
General works

1043.55
Blackboards

Cf. LB3265.B5 School equipment
Cf. NC865 Blackboard drawing

1043.58
Bulletin boards

1043.6
Displays

1043.62
Flannelgraphs

1043.63
Wall charts (Table L27)

1043.64
Posters (Table L27)

1043.67
Pictures (Table L27)

1043.7
Slides. Transparencies (Table L27)

1043.8
Filmstrips (Table L27)

1043.9
Microforms (Table L27)

1043.93
Self-adhesive vinyl film

1044
Motion pictures (Table L27)

Including sound films
Cf. TR892.7 Cinematography

Auditory aids

1044.2
General works

1044.3
Phonographs. Phonograph records (Table L27)

1044.4
Audiocassettes. Phonotapes (Table L27)

Radio

1044.5
General works and United States

1044.6.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

1044.65
Telephone

Television. Television programs
Cf. LB1028.75 Interactive video programs

1044.7
General works (Table L27)
Teaching (Principles and practice)

Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials

Television -- Continued

1044.72  Cable television (Table L27)
1044.75  Video tape recorders. Video tapes. Video discs (Table L27)
1044.8   Broadcasting (Radio and television)
          Class here general works on educational radio or television from the standpoint of the
          broadcaster, e.g., production, programming, public relations

1044.84  Telecommunications
1044.85  Drone aircraft in education
1044.86  Satellites in education
          General works
          By region or country
          United States

1044.866 General works
1044.867.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1044.868.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

1044.87  Computer network resources
          Including social media
          Cf. LB1028.5+ Computer assisted and programmed instruction

1044.875 Computer conferencing
          For Internet videoconferencing see LB1044.9.V53

1044.88  Teaching aids and devices
1044.9.A-Z Special, A-Z
1044.9.A65 Animals
1044.9.B65 Board games
          Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games
1044.9.C59 Comic books, strips, etc. Graphic novels
1044.9.F73 Free material
          Games, Board see LB1044.9.B65
          Graphic novels see LB1044.9.C59
1044.9.G7 Graphic organizers
1044.9.I44 Illustrated periodicals
1044.9.M66 Monsters
1044.9.N4 Newspapers
          Open educational resources see LB3045.74
1044.9.P3 Paperbacks
1044.9.P47 Periodicals. Serial publications
1044.9.P49 Picture books
          Serial publications see LB1044.9.P47
1044.9.T38 Teleconferencing
1044.9.T4 Teletype
1044.9.V53 Videoconferencing
          Including Internet videoconferencing

1045  Minor works
          Including pedagogical "don'ts," "helps," etc.
          Cf. LB41 Addresses, essays, lectures

1046  Practice, laboratory methods, etc.

1047  Fieldwork. Excursions. Museums
          Including vacation activities
          For vacation schools see LC5701+
          Cf. LB2394 Higher education

1047.3 Report writing. Research
          Cf. LB2369 Higher education

1047.5 Study and study environments
          Supervised study
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Study and study environments -- Continued
1048
  Home work and home study
1048.5
  Parent participation
1049
  Methods of study
e.g., McMurry, How to study
  Cf. LB1601+ Elementary education
  Cf. LB2395+ Higher education
  Cf. LC5225.M47 Adult education
1049.5
  Study environment and facilities
Reading (General)
  Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology of reading
  Cf. LB1525+ Reading (Primary education)
  Cf. LB1573 Reading (Elementary education)
  Cf. LB1632 Reading (Secondary education)
  Cf. LC5225.R4 Reading (Adult education)
  Cf. LC6601+ Group reading
  Cf. Z1003+ Choice of books
1049.9
  Periodicals. Societies
1049.95
  Congresses
1049.98
  Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1050
  General works
1050.2
  General special
  Special teaching methods
    Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
      General works
        Adapted alphabets
          Initial teaching alphabet
        Reading color aids
        Cloze procedure
        Miscue analysis
      Phonic method. Phonetic method
      Analytic and language experience approaches. Whole word method
      Basal reading instruction
      Direct instruction approach
      Programmed instruction. Reading machines. Computer-assisted instruction
      Captioned media
      Guided reading
      Individualized reading instruction
      Reading games
    Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
      Cf. LB1050.3 Cloze procedure
      Cf. LB1050.33 Miscue analysis
      General works
      Reading readiness
      Word recognition
      Comprehension
      Content area reading
      Ability testing
      Reading disability. Remedial teaching
        Including dyslexia as a reading disability
        For education of dyslexic children see LC4708+
      Developmental reading
      Rapid reading. Speed reading
      Silent reading
      Supplementary reading
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Reading (General) -- Continued

1050.6 Research
1050.7 Collections of tests, examinations
1050.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1050.75.D43 Degrees of Reading Power tests
1050.75.L49 Lexile Framework for Reading
1050.75.Q34 Qualitative Reading Inventory
1050.75.R43 Reading Skills Competency Tests
1050.75.T48 Test of Early Reading Ability

Educational psychology
For history of educational psychology see BF81+
For history of the psychology of learning see BF318
For teachers' psychology see LB2840+
For prenatal education see RJ91
Cf. LB125.A+ Systems of individual educators
Cf. LB1115 Child study
Cf. QP351+ Physiological psychology

1050.9 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1051 General works
1053 Popular works
1055 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
1057 Nervous system
Cf. QP351+ Physiology of the nervous system

1059 Formal discipline. Transfer of training
Learning
Cf. BF318 Psychology
Cf. LC5225.L42 Adult learning
Cf. QP408 Physiology
1060 General works
1060.2 Behavior. Behavior modification
1061 Habit
Cf. BF723.C7 Creative ability (Child psychology)
Cf. LB1590.3+ Study and teaching of thinking skills
1062.5 Judgment. Decision making
1062.6 Performance. Competence. Academic achievement
Memory
Cf. BD181.7 Philosophy
Cf. BF370+ Psychology
1063 General works
1064 Paired-association
1064.5 Time
1065 Interest. Attention. Motivation
Cf. BF501+ Psychology
Cf. LB3025 Rewards
1066 Learning strategies
Apperception
1067 General works
1067.5 Visual learning
1068 Visual literacy
1069 Suggestion and imitation
1071 Will
1072 Affective education
1073 Emotion
Educational psychology

Learning -- Continued

1075
Fatigue
Cf. LB3431 School hygiene

1076
Rest

1077
Sleep-learning

1083
Individuality

1084
Group behavior

1085
Ethics

1088
Pathological aspects

1090
Alienation. Disaffection

1091
School phobia

1091.5
Trigger warnings

1092
Psychoanalysis and education

Child study

Cf. GN63 Anthropology

Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics

Cf. HQ768+ Care and training of children

Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile offender

Cf. LB3421+ Physical measurement

Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics

1101
Periodicals

1103
Societies, documents, etc.

1105
Collections

1115
General works

1117
General special

e.g., Personality adjustments and development, behavior characteristics, attitudes, habit, reasoning

1118
Child biography

Cf. HQ779 Baby diaries

1119
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

Psychological studies

Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene

1121
General works

1123
Left-and-right-handedness

1124
Behavioral assessment of children

1126
Anthropological studies

Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene

Psychical development

Including intelligence tests and testing, aptitude tests, measurement in education (Achievement tests), interest tests, prognosis, character tests

Cf. BF721+ Child psychology

Cf. LC1031+ Competency test (Competency-based education)

1131
General works

1131.5
Collections of tests

1131.75.A-Z
Individual tests. By name, A-Z

1131.75.C46
Children’s Skills Test

1131.75.C64
College Major Interest Inventory

1131.75.S76
Student Self-Concept Scale

1131.75.S78
Student Talent and Risk Profile

1131.75.W47
Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children

1131.75.W66
Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery

1132
Readiness for school

1133
School age. Relation between age of entry and school progress

Cf. LC129+ Compulsory education
Child study

Psychical development -- Continued

1134
Learning ability
  Cf. LC4704+ Children with learning disabilities

1135
Adolescence
  Cf. BF724 Psychology
  Cf. HQ35 Sociology

1137
Play, games, etc.
  Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
  Cf. GN454+ Games of primitive people
  Cf. LB1140.35.P55 Preschool education
  Cf. LB1177 Kindergarten
  Cf. LB3031 Recreation in school management and discipline

Drama and education, educational theaters, etc. see PN3151+
Educational puppetry see PN1979.E4

1139.A-Z
Special, A-Z
  Cf. BF456.A+ Psychology of reading, spelling, etc.

1139.A3
Aesthetics

1139.C6
Collecting activity

1139.C7
Construction
  Cf. GV1218.B6 Block play

1139.D7
Drawing
  Cf. BF723.D7 Child psychology
  Cf. N351 Children as artists

1139.E5
Emotions

1139.G4
Geometry concept

1139.H8
Humor

1139.L3
Language (General)
  Cf. P118 Language acquisition

1139.L5
Listening

1139.M4
Mechanical ability

1139.M6
Modeling

1139.P3
Painting

1139.R4
Reading

1139.R5
Rhythm

1139.S6
Social concepts

1139.S7
Spelling

1139.S88
Student adjustment

1139.W7
Writing

Early childhood education

1139.2
Periodicals

1139.22
Congresses

1139.225
Research

1139.23
General works
  By region or country
    United States

1139.25
General works

1139.27.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

1139.3.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

1139.35.A-Z
  Special aspects and methods, A-Z

1139.35.A37
  Activity programs

1139.35.C64
  Computers

1139.35.D73
  Drama techniques
  Montessori method of education see LB1029.M75

1139.35.M67
  Moral education

1139.35.P37
  Parent participation
Early childhood education
   Special aspects and methods, A-Z -- Continued

1139.35.P55  Play
1139.35.P8   Project method
   Reggio Emilia approach see LB1029.R35

1139.4  Curricula
1139.5.A-Z  Individual areas of study, A-Z
1139.5.A78  Art. The arts
   Civics see LB1139.5.S64
   History see LB1139.5.S64

1139.5.L35  Language arts
1139.5.L58  Literature
   (1139.5.M67) Moral education
   see LB1139.35.M67
   Nature study see LB1139.5.S35

1139.5.R43  Reading
1139.5.S35  Science. Nature study
1139.5.S64  Social sciences. Civics. History

Preschool education. Nursery schools
1140.A1  Periodicals, societies, etc.
1140.A13  Congresses
1140.A15  Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1140.A18  Research
   General works
1140.A2  Through 1964
1140.2  1965-
1140.22  Addresses, essays, lectures
   By region or country
   United States
   General works
1140.23  By region or state, A-Z
1140.245.A-Z  By city, A-Z
1140.25.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Nursery school administration and supervision see LB2822.7
Teaching personnel see LB2832+

Methodology
1140.3  General works
1140.35.A-Z  Special aspects and methods, A-Z
1140.35.A93  Audiovisual aids
1140.35.C64  Computers
1140.35.C74  Creative activities and seat work
   Cf. LB1537+ Primary school occupations
1140.35.E36  Educational games
   Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games in teaching principles and practice
1140.35.G74  Group work in preschool education
   Cf. LB1032 Group work in education
1140.35.O63  Open plan methods
   Cf. LB1029.O6 Open plan schools
1140.35.P37  Parent participation
1140.35.P53  Picture books
1140.35.P55  Play
   Cf. LB1137 Play in child development
1140.35.S76  Stories. Storytelling
   Storytelling see LB1140.35.S76
1140.35.T68  Toys
1140.4  Curricula
Preschool education. Nursery schools -- Continued

1140.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z
   Arithmetic see QA135+
1140.5.A7 Art. The arts
1140.5.H4 Health
   History see LB1140.5.S6
1140.5.L3 Language arts
1140.5.P4 Penmanship
1140.5.R4 Reading
1140.5.S35 Science. Nature study
1140.5.S6 Social sciences. History

Kindergarten

1141 Periodicals. Societies
1143 Collections
   (1145) Yearbooks
      see LB1141
1147 Congresses

Theory

   Froebel
      Collected works on education. Selected works see LB631
      Individual works
         1153 Menschenerziehung (Education of man)
         1153.5 Mutter-und-Koselieder (Mother and nursery songs)
         1154 Mottoes and commentaries
         1155 Songs and music
         1156 Briefwechsel mit kinder (Letters on the kindergarten)
         1157 Pädagogik des Kindergartens
         1158 Pt. II. Education by development
         1159 Pt. III. Third and last volume of Pädagogik
   1160.A-Z Other, A-Z
   1162 Criticism and outlines of Froebel's kindergarten theories
   1165.A-Z Other writers, A-Z
   1167 General special
      e.g. Kindergarten in relation to the health, mental hygiene, citizenship, etc., of a child; effect on
      a child's progress through the grades

Method

   For Montessori method see LB1029.M75

General

   Special: Occupations, gifts, melodies, etc.

1171 Periodicals. Collections
1173 Occupations
1175 Gifts (and occupations)
1177 Melodies, songs and plays, games
   Cf. LB1137 Child study
   Cf. LB3031 School management and discipline
   Cf. MT920 Music
1179 Stories
   Cf. LB1042 Teaching (Principles and practice)

Branches of study

   Including curriculum

1180 General works
1181 Language. Speech
   Reading

1181.2 General works
   Special teaching methods
      Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
Kindergarten
Branches of study
  Reading
    Special teaching methods
      Code emphasis and linguistic approaches -- Continued
      1181.25
        General works
      1181.28
        General works
      1181.3
        Initial teaching alphabet
      1181.33
        Analytic and language experience approaches
        Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
      1181.35
        Reading readiness
      1181.4
        Word recognition
  1182
    Social sciences. History
  1185
    Nature study
  1186
    Numbers
  1186.5
    Penmanship
  1187
    Art: Drawing, color, etc.
      Cf. NC625 Study and teaching of drawing
  1188
    Color
      Needlework, sewing see TT708
  1195
    Miscellaneous
  1197
    Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
    History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
  1199
    General
    By region or country
  1201
    America
  1203
    North America
    General works
      United States
      1205
        General works
      1206
        Laws and legislation
      1235.A-.W
        States, A-W
      1238.A-Z
        Cities, A-Z
      1241-1243
        Canada (Table L17)
      1244-1246
        Mexico (Table L17)
      1247
        Central America
        General works
        Belize
        1248.A1-.A3
          General
        1248.A5-Z
          Local
        Costa Rica
        1249.A1-.A3
          General
        1249.A5-Z
          Local
        Guatemala
        1252.A1-.A3
          General
        1252.A5-Z
          Local
        Honduras
        1255.A1-.A3
          General
        1255.A5-Z
          Local
        Nicaragua
        1257.A1-.A3
          General
        1257.A5-Z
          Local
        Panama
        1259.A1-.A3
          General
        1259.A5-Z
          Local
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
North America
Central America -- Continued
Panama Canal Zone
1261.A1-.A3
General
1261.A5-Z
Local
El Salvador
1262.A1-.A3
General
1262.A5-Z
Local
West Indies
1265
General works
Bahamas
1268.A1-.A3
General
1268.A5-Z
Local
Cuba
1271.A1-.A3
General
1271.A5-Z
Local
Haiti
1274.A1-.A3
General
1274.A5-Z
Local
Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
1276.A1-.A3
General
1276.A3-Z
Local
Jamaica
1277.A1-.A3
General
1277.A3-Z
Local
Puerto Rico
1280.A1-.A3
General
1280.A3-Z
Local
Virgin Islands of the United States
1283.A1-.A3
General
1283.A5-Z
Local
1285.A-Z
Other, A-Z
South America
1286
General works
1289-1291
Argentina (Table L17)
1292-1294
Bolivia (Table L17)
1295-1297
Brazil (Table L17)
1298-1300
Chile (Table L17)
1301-1303
Colombia (Table L17)
1304-1306
Ecuador (Table L17)
Guianas
Guyana
1307.A1-.A3
General
1307.A5-Z
Local
Suriname
1308.A1-.A3
General
1308.A5-Z
Local
French Guiana
1309.A1-.A3
General
1309.A5-Z
Local
1310-1312
Paraguay (Table L17)
1313-1315
Peru (Table L17)
1316-1318
Uruguay (Table L17)
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

By region or country

South America -- Continued

1319-1321
Venezuela (Table L17)

Europe

1322
General works

1328-1330
Great Britain (Table L17)

1336-1338
Austria (Table L17)

1339-1341
France (Table L17)

1342-1344
Germany (Table L17)

1345-1347
Greece (Table L17)

1348-1350
Italy (Table L17)

Low Countries

1354-1356
Belgium (Table L17)

1357-1359
Netherlands (Table L17)

1360-1362
Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L17)

Scandinavia

1365
General works

1372-1374
Norway (Table L17)

1375-1377
Sweden (Table L17)

1378-1380
Spain (Table L17)

1381-1383
Portugal (Table L17)

1384-1386
Switzerland (Table L17)

Turkey and the Balkan states

1387-1389
Turkey (Table L17)

1390-1392
Bulgaria (Table L17)

1393-1395
Montenegro (Table L17)

1396-1398
Romania (Table L17)

1399-1401
Yugoslavia (Table L17)

1402.A-Z
Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

1403
General works

1405-1407
China (Table L17)

1408-1410
India (Table L17)

Indochna

1411
General works

1414.A1-.A3
General

1414.A5-Z
Local

1416.A-Z
Other divisions, A-Z

1417
Indonesia

1420-1422
Dutch East Indies (Table L17)

1423-1425
Philippines (Table L17)

1426-1428
Japan (Table L17)

1429-1431
Iran (Table L17)

Iraq

1431.5.A1-.A3
General

1431.5.A5-Z
Local

1432-1434
Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table L17)
Kindergarten

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

By region or country

Asia -- Continued
1435-1437
   Turkey in Asia (Table L17)
1438.A-Z
   Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
1439
   Arab countries
1440
   Islamic countries
   Africa
1441
   General works
   Egypt
1444.A1-.A3
   General
1444.A5-Z
   Local
   British Africa
1446-1448
   South Africa (Table L17)
1449.A-Z
   Other divisions, A-Z
   French Africa
1450.A1-.A3
   General
1450.A5-Z
   Local
   German Africa (Former)
1453.A1-.A3
   General
1453.A5-Z
   Local
   Italian Africa
1454.A1-.A3
   General
1454.A5-Z
   Local
   Portuguese Africa
1456.A1-.A3
   General
1456.A5-Z
   Local
   Spanish Africa
1457.A1-.A3
   General
1457.A5-Z
   Local
1459.A-Z
   Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
1462-1464
   Australia and New Zealand (Table L17)
   Pacific islands
1489.A1-.A3
   General
1489.A5-Z
   Local, A-Z
1496-1499
   Training of kindergarten teachers
   see LB1733

Primary education

1501
   Periodicals. Societies
1503
   Collections
   General works
1507
   Principles and practice
1511
   Practice
1513
   General special
   Special
1515
   By name of system
   For Montessori method see LB1029.M75

Object lessons

1519
   Through 1900
1520
   1901-
   Branches of study
1523
   General works. Curriculum
   Special
1524
   Speech
   Reading
Primary education
Branches of study
Special
Reading -- Continued
General works
Special teaching methods
Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
General works
Adapted alphabetics
General works
Initial teaching alphabet
Phonic method. Phonetic method
Analytic and language experience approaches
Basal reading instruction
Direct instruction approach
Including DISTAR programs
Primer use in reading instruction
Cf. PE1117+ English readers
Other aids and devices
Programmed instruction. Reading machines
Reading games
Individualized reading instruction
Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
Reading readiness
Alphabet
Comprehension
Ability testing
Reading disability. Remedial teaching
Developmental reading
Supplementary reading
Spelling
Literature and stories
Language and composition
General works
Vocabulary
By region or country, A-Z
Social studies. History
For local United States history see F1+
Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
Geography
Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
Nature study. Science
Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural science
Arithmetic see QA135+
Penmanship
Cf. Z43+ Writing
Activity programs
General works
Art see N361
Construction
Paper and cardboard work
Weaving and basketry
Primary education
Branches of study
Special
Activity programs
Construction -- Continued

1544
1547
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
Including elementary and secondary school (K-12) education when covered in same work
Periodicals and societies see L11
Collections see LB5+

1555
General works
1556
Juvenile works
By region or country
United States

1556.5
General works
1556.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1556.7.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
1557
Outlines. Syllabi
Manuals of instruction, etc. Courses of study
United States

1561.A-.W
By state, A-W
1563.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Other regions or countries
1564.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
1565.A-Z
By city, A-Z
(1566)
Suburban schools
see LC5145+

(1567-1568)
Rural schools. Rural education. Education of children in rural areas
see LC5146+

1569
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Course of studies. Curriculum

1570
General works and United States (General)
For curriculum planning see LB2806.15
By state see LB1561.A+
By city see LB1563.A+

1571
By grade (First to seventh, etc.)
Other regions or countries see LB1564+

Special branches
Class here works on the study and teaching of special topics at the elementary level or the
elementary and secondary levels combined, if the topics have been specifically provided for
below
Class works on the study and teaching of subjects not specifically provided for below under
special subjects in Classes B-Z, e.g., QB61+, Astronomy (Study and teaching)

1572
Speech. Oral communication
Cf. LB3454 Speech defects
Reading
Class here methods of teaching ("Manuals," "Companions," etc.) for readers at various levels;
for the readers themselves, see PE
Cf. LB1050.5 Remedial teaching

1572.8
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1572.9
Congresses
1573
General works
Special teaching methods
Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

Special branches

Reading

Special teaching methods

Code emphasis and linguistic approaches -- Continued

Adapted alphabets

1573.25 Initial teaching alphabet
1573.27 Uniform alphabet
1573.28 Reading color aids
1573.3 Phonetic methods

Analytic and language-experience approaches

1573.33 General works
1573.35 Global method
1573.37 Whole word method
1573.38 Basal reading instruction

Other aids and devices

1573.39 General works
1573.4 Program instruction. Reading machines
1573.45 Individualized reading instruction
1573.5 Oral reading

Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques

1573.6 Word recognition
1573.7 Comprehension
1573.75 Content area reading
1573.8 Developmental reading

1574 Spelling

1574.5 Vocabulary

Literature

For drama, dramatization see PN3175+

1575 General works

1575.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of literature of those countries

Language, grammar, composition, etc.

The teaching of the mother tongue

1575.8 General works
1575.9 Textbooks

English

Cf. LB1631+ Secondary education

1576 General works

1576.5 Arts in English language teaching
1576.7 Computers in English language teaching

1577.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

The teaching of language other than the mother tongue

1578 General works

By language

see classes P - PM

1580.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of language, etc. of those countries

1580.5 Education

History

For use of maps see GA151

Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history

1581 General works
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
Special branches
   History -- Continued
1582.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of the history
      of those countries
1583
   Local history and geography
      For United States see F1+
      Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
1583.5
   Current events
1583.8
   Folklore
      Including the use of folklore as a teaching method
Social sciences. Civics
1584
   General and United States
1584.5.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
1584.7
   Computers in social science teaching
1584.75
   Economics
Nature study. Science
   Cf. GF26+ Study and teaching of human ecology (Environmental education)
   Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
   Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural history
   Cf. QH315+ Study and teaching of biology
   Cf. QK51+ Study and teaching of botany
   Cf. QL51+ Study and teaching of zoology
1585
   General works
      By region or country
1585.3
      United States
1585.5.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
1585.7
   Computers in science teaching
Physiology, hygiene and health education
   Cf. HQ57.3+ Sex education
   Cf. HV5060+ Alcohol education
   Cf. LB1140.5.H4 Preschool education
   Cf. LC4613 Children with mental disabilities
   Cf. QP39+ Study and teaching of physiology
1587.A3
   General works
1587.A4-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
1587.H8
   Human genetics
1587.N8
   Nutrition
1587.P37
   Parent participation
1588.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Mathematics (General) see QA10.92+
Mathematics (Elementary) see QA135+
1590
   Penmanship
   Religion see BV1460+
   Thinking skills
      Including cognition, abstraction, and categorization
1590.3
   General works
1590.5
   Creative thinking
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
Special branches -- Continued
The arts
  Cf. LB1187 Kindergarten
  Cf. LB1541+ Primary education
  Cf. N350+ Elementary art study
  Cf. NC610+ Drawing
  Cf. PN1701+ Drama (Study and teaching)
  Cf. PN1979.E4 Educational puppetry
  Cf. PN3157+ Children as actors

1591
  General works
1591.5.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
1592
  Activity programs
  Home economics see TX1+
1593
  Industrial arts
  Industrial and vocational education
  Cf. LC1043 Vocational education in general
  Cf. LC1081 Industrial education in general
  Cf. T61+ Technical education
  Cf. TT161+ Arts and crafts
1594
  General works
1594.5
  Aeronautics
  Manual training
1595
  General works
1596.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Methods and lessons
1598
  General works
1599.A-Z
  Special, A-Z
1599.K6
  Knife work
1599.2
  Printing
  Agricultural training see SB51+
  Use of library resources see Z711+; Z1037+
  Methods of study
1601
  General works
1601.3
  Independent study
1601.5
  Note-taking
1602
  Recollections and reminiscences of school days, etc.
  Cf. LB2397 Higher education
Secondary education. High school teaching
  Periodicals and societies see L11+
  Documents (Serial) see L111+
1603
  Collections
1607
  General works
  By region or country
  United States
1607.5
  General works
1607.52.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
1607.53.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
1609
  Outlines. Syllabi
  Manuals of instruction
  United States
  General works see LB1607
1613.A-.W
  By state, A-W
1615.A-Z
  By city, A-Z
  Individual schools see LD1+
  Other regions or countries
Secondary education. High school teaching
   Manuals of instruction
   Other regions or countries -- Continued
1617.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
1619.A-Z   By city, A-Z
   Individual American schools see LE1+
   Individual European schools see LF1+
   Individual Asian, African, etc. schools see LG1+
1620   General special
   e.g., Coeducation, teacher load, size of high school, and efficiency
   Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
1620.4   General works
   By region or country
      United States
1620.5   General works
1620.52.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
1620.53.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
1620.6   High school orientation
1620.7   Home rooms
1621   Rural high schools
   Junior high schools. Middle schools. Intermediate schools. Middle school teaching
1623   General works
   By region or country
      United States
1623.5   General works
1623.52.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
1623.53.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
1625   Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
1626   Relation between elementary and secondary education
   Entrance requirements
      Cf. LB3051 School examinations
1627   General works
1627.4.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
1627.7   Transfer of credits
   Graduation requirements see LB3065
   Curriculum
1628   General
   Study courses prescribed in United States
1628.5   General
1629.A-Z   By state or city, A-Z
1629.5.A-Z   Study courses prescribed in other regions or countries. By region, country, or city, A-Z
   Elective system
1629.6   General works
1629.65.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
1629.7   By grade (eighth to twelfth, etc.)
1629.8   Honor courses
   Individual branches
      Prefer subdivision "Study and teaching" under the subject in Classes B-Z except English LB1631
      For works on the study and teaching of special topics at both the elementary and secondary
      levels combined, see LB1572+ if specifically provided for in those numbers
   Language
      (1630)   General
      see P - PM
      English and composition (as the mother tongue only)
1631   General works
1631.3   Computers in English language teaching
Secondary education. High school teaching

Individual branches

Language

English and composition (as the mother tongue only) -- Continued

1631.5
Examinations

1632
Reading

Modern languages

(1633)
General works

(1634.A-Z)
Special languages, A-Z

Ancient languages

(1637)
General works

Special

(1638.A-Z)
By language, A-Z

(1639.A-Z)
By region or country, A-Z

History

(1641)
General works

(1642.A-Z)
By region or country, A-Z

(1643)
Social sciences

see H62+

(1644)
Political science

see class J

(1645-1646)
Mathematics

see QA11 QA451

(1647-1665)
Science

see class Q

(1675)
Industrial training

see T61+

(1676)
Home economics

see TX

(1677-1680)
Manual training

see LB1595+ TT165+

(1681)
Agriculture

see S531+

(1694)
Philosophy

see classes B-BJ

Art see N363; NC635

Athletics see GV345

Service learning see LC220.5

1695
Postgraduate work

Cf. LC1039+ Post-compulsory education

Surveys of high school graduates

1695.5
General works

By region or country

United States

1695.6
General works

1695.7.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

1695.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Foreign high school student exchanges

United States

1696
General works

1696.3.A-Z
With individual regions or countries, A-Z

1696.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

For works involving two countries, class with country appearing first alphabetically

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Cf. LB2153+ Model schools (Elementary). Laboratory schools

Cf. LB2157.A3 Student teaching. Student teachers
Education and training of teachers and administrators -- Continued

1705
   Collections
1707
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
1715
   General works
1716.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
1719.A-Z
   Other American regions or countries, A-Z
      Europe
1723
   General
1725.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
1727.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Reading as an aid to education, culture, etc. see Z1003+

1728
   Assessment. Portfolios
1729
   Teacher orientation
1731
   In-service training of teachers
1731.4
   Mentors
1731.5
   Microteaching
1731.6
   Observation (Educational methods)
1731.75
   Training of student counselors
Special training
   For training teachers of minorities see LC2685
   For training teachers of gifted children see LC3993.25
   Cf. LB1775 Teaching as a profession

1732
   General works
1732.3
   Early childhood teachers
1732.5
   Nursery school teachers
1733
   Kindergarten teachers
      Elementary teachers
         General works see LB1715+
1734.5
   Teacher assistant training
1735
   Rural schools
1735.5
   Middle school teachers
1736
   Manual training. Vocational instruction
      Secondary teachers
1737.A3
   General works
1737.A5-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Instructors in teachers' colleges. Normal school teachers
1737.5.A3
   General works
1737.5.A5-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
1738
   College and university instructors
1738.5
   School administrators and school supervisors
      Adult education see LC5225.T4
      Church education see LC379; LC501+; LC561+
      Other special subjects, see the subject
e. g. Training of teachers of elementary and secondary mathematics, see QA11
1739
   Outlines of normal courses, manuals, etc.
      Class here general works only
      For individual schools see LB1805+
1740
   Summer sessions
      Class here general works only
      For individual schools see LB1805+
1741
   Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
      Academic degrees in education
1741.5
   Masters
1742
   Doctorate
Education and training of teachers and administrators -- Continued

1743  Teachers' workshops
1745  Teachers' centers
Teaches' institutes, meetings, etc.
   For proceedings and transactions of institutes see LB1811+
1751  General works
Plans and outlines of institute courses
1753.A-.W  United States. By state, A-W
1755.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
1761  Question books, etc.
Teachers' examinations
1761.5  General works
Pre-Professional Skills Tests see LB2367.75
By region or country
United States
1762  General works
1763.A-.W  By state, A-W
1764.A-Z  By city, A-Z
1765.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
1766.C74  CSET: Multiple Subjects
1766.F6  Florida Teacher Certification Examinations
1766.I33  Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment
1766.M64  Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers
1766.P73  Principles of Learning and Teaching Test
1766.P76  Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado Educators
Certification of administrators
   Including superintendents and principals
1767  General works
By region or country
United States
1768  General works
1769.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
1770.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Certification of teachers
1771  General works and United States
1772.A-.W  United States. By state, A-W
1773.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
1775  Professional aspects of teaching and school administration. Vocational guidance
   Cf. LB1732+ Special training of teachers
By region or country
United States
1775.2  General works
1775.3.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
1775.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
1775.5  Preschool and kindergarten teachers
1775.6  Early childhood teachers and educators
1775.8  Primary school teachers and educators
1776  Elementary school teachers
   By region or country
United States
1776.2  General works
1776.3.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
Education and training of teachers and administrators
   Professional aspects of teaching and school administration. Vocational guidance
   Elementary school teachers
   By region or country -- Continued
      1776.4.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table L19
      1776.5
         Middle school teachers
   1777
      Secondary school teachers
         By region or country
      United States
         1777.2
            General works
      1777.3.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
      1777.4.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table L19
      1777.5
         School administrators and school supervisors
      1778
         College and university teachers
            By region or country
            United States
               1778.2
                  General works
               1778.3.A-Z
                  By region or state, A-Z
               1778.4.A-Z
                  Other regions or countries, A-Z
                     Subarrange each by Table L19
      1778.45
         Academic couples
      1778.5
         College administrators
      1779
         Professional ethics
         Supply and demand, turnover see LB2833+
      1780
         Teacher placement
            Including placement services by institutions and teachers’ agencies, advice on how to apply for
            a position
            Cf. HD5860+ Employment agencies
            Salaries and pensions see LB2842+
            Selection and appointment, contractual status see LB2835+
      (1781)
         The teacher in literature
            see class P
      1782
         Teachers’ spouses
      (1785)
         Fiction
            see class P
      1805
         State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers’ institutes
            General works
            United States
      1811
         General works
            By state
            1821-1823
               Alabama (Table L16)
            1824-1826
               Alaska (Table L16)
            1827-1829
               Arizona (Table L16)
            1833-1835
               Arkansas (Table L16)
            1836-1838
               California (Table L16)
            1839-1841
               Colorado (Table L16)
            1842-1844
               Connecticut (Table L16)
            1845-1847
               Delaware (Table L16)
            1848-1850
               District of Columbia (Table L16)
            1851-1853
               Florida (Table L16)
            1854-1856
               Georgia (Table L16)
            1857-1859
               Idaho (Table L16)
            1860-1862
               Illinois (Table L16)
            1863-1865
               Indian Territory (Table L16)
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

United States
By state -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>State/Region</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1866-1868</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869-1871</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872-1874</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875-1877</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878-1880</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881-1883</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884-1886</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887-1889</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890-1892</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893-1895</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896-1898</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899-1901</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902-1904</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905-1907</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908-1910</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911-1913</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914-1916</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917-1919</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920-1922</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-1928</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929-1931</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932-1934</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935-1937</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941-1943</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944-1946</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947-1949</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1955</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1958</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1961</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1964</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-1967</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-1970</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-1973</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-1976</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977-1979</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980-1982</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983-1985</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>(Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987-A-Z</td>
<td>Non-contiguous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>possessions, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>By province, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>By state, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002-A-Z</td>
<td>By institution, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central America</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>By country</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belize</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Central America
By country
Belize -- Continued

2007 A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Costa Rica

2008
General works

2009 A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Guatemala

2010
General works

2011 A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Honduras

2012
General works

2013 A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Nicaragua

2014
General works

2015 A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Panama

2016
General works

2017 A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
El Salvador

2018
General works

2019 A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

West Indies

2020
General works
By island or group of islands
Bahamas

2021
General works

2022 A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Cuba

2023
General works

2024 A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Haiti

2025
General works

2026 A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Jamaica

2027
General works

2028 A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Puerto Rico

2029
General works

2030 A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

2031 A-Z
Other, A-Z
Under each:
x General works
x2A-x2Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Bermudas

2032 A2
General works

2032 A3-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

South America

2035
General works
By country
Argentina

2037
General works

2038 Z-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Bolivia
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
South America
By country
Bolivia -- Continued
2039 General works
Brazil
2041 General works
Chile
2043 General works
Colombia
2045 General works
Ecuador
2047 General works
2048.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Guianas
Guyana
2049.2 General works
2049.3.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
French Guiana
2049.4 General works
2049.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Suriname
2049.6 General works
2049.7.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Paraguay
2051 General works
2052.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Peru
2053 General works
Uruguay
2055 General works
Venezuela
2057 General works
Europe
2059 General works
By region or country
Great Britain
2060 General works
2061 England and Wales
Ireland
2063 General works
2064.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Scotland
2065 General works
Wales
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe
By region or country
Great Britain
Wales -- Continued
2067
General works
2068.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Austria
2069
General works
2070.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Hungary
2073
General works
2074.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Belgium see LB2089+
France
2075
General works
2076.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2077.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2078.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Germany
2079
General works
2080.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2081.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2082.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Greece
2083.A2
General works
2083.A3-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Italy
2085
General works
2086.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2087.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2088.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Low countries
Belgium
2089
General works
2090.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2091.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2092.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Netherlands
2093
General works
2094.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2095.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2096.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Russia. Former Soviet Union
2097
General works
2098.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2098.5.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
Poland
2099
General works
2099.5.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Finland
2100
General works
2100.5.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Scandinavia
2101
General works
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe
By region or country
Scandinavia -- Continued
  Denmark
2102
  General works
  Iceland
2103.5.A2 General works
  2103.5.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
  Norway
2104
  General works
  2105.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
  Sweden
2106
  General works
  2107.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
  Spain
2108
  General works
  Portugal
2110
  General works
  2111.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
  Switzerland
2112
  General works
  2113.A-Z Cantons, A-Z
  2114.A-Z Institutions, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
  Turkey
2115
  General works
  Bulgaria
2117
  General works
  2118.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
  Romania
2119
  General works
  Yugoslavia
2121
  General works
  2124.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
  Under each country:
  .x General works
  .x2A-.x2Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Asia
2125
  General works
  2126.A-Z Countries, A-Z
  2128.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Arab countries
2129.A2 General works
  2129.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Africa
2130
  General works
  2131.A-Z Countries, A-Z
  2132.A-Z Institutions, A-Z
Education and training of teachers and administrators

State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

Africa -- Continued

2133.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Australia and New Zealand

2135
General works
New South Wales

2136
General works

2137.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
New Zealand

2138
General works

2139.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
North Australia

2140
General works

2141.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Queensland

2142
General works

2143.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Tasmania

2144
General works

2145.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Victoria

2146
General works

2147.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Western Australia

2148
General works

2149.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Pacific islands

2150
General works

2151.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Model schools. Laboratory schools

2153
General works
United States

2154.A3
General works
2154.A5-Z
By city, A-Z

2155.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Student teachers. Student teaching

2157.A3
General works
2157.A4-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Teacher training in secondary schools

Including normal courses and teacher-training departments

2159
General works
United States

2160.A3
General works
2160.A4A-.A4W
By state, A-W
2160.A5-Z
By city

2161.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Including schools and colleges of education, university and college departments of education, courses in education

For training of teachers for special classes of persons see LC379
Cf. LB2157.A3+ Student teachers

2165
General works, and United States
2167.A-.W
United States. By state, A-W
2169.A-Z
Other American countries, A-Z

Europe
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Europe -- Continued

2171
General works

2173.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

2175.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual universities. By region or country

2193
United States
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2195
Canada
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2196
Mexico
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Central America

2197
Belize
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2198
Costa Rica
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2199
Guatemala
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2200
Honduras
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2201
Nicaragua
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2202
Panama
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2203
Salvador
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

West Indies

2205
Cuba
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2206
Haiti
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2206.5
Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2207
Jamaica
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2208
Puerto Rico
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
West Indies -- Continued

2208.5 Virgin Islands of the United States
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2209.A-Z Other, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place
South America

2211 Argentina
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2212 Bolivia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2213 Brazil
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2214 Chile
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2215 Colombia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2216 Ecuador
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2217 Guianas
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2218 Paraguay
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2219 Peru
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2220 Uruguay
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2221 Venezuela
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Europe

2224 England and Wales
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2225 Scotland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2226 Ireland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2227 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria. Czechoslovakia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
  Teacher training in universities and colleges
  Individual universities. By region or country
  Europe -- Continued

2228  France
  Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
  author

2229  Germany
  Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
  author

2230  Greece
  Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
  author

2231  Italy
  Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
  author

2233  Low Countries
  Belgium
  Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
  author

2234  Netherlands
  Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
  author

2234.5  Luxemburg
  Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
  author

2235  Russia. Former Soviet Union
  Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
  author

2237  Scandinavia
  Denmark
  Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
  author

2238  Iceland
  Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
  author

2239  Norway
  Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
  author

2240  Sweden
  Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
  author

2241  Spain
  Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
  author

2242  Portugal
  Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
  author

2243  Switzerland
  Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
  author

2244  Turkey and the Balkan states
  Turkey
  Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
  author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued

2245
Bulgaria
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2246
Montenegro
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2247
Romania
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2248
Serbia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2248.5
Yugoslavia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2249.A-Z
Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

Asia

2250
China
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2251
India, Pakistan
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2252
Indochina
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2254
Indonesia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2255
Dutch East Indies
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Including Republic of Indonesia

2256
Philippines
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2257
Japan
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2258
Iran
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2259
Former Soviet Union in Asia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2260
Turkey in Asia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2261.A-Z
Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country -- Continued

2262 Arab countries
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2263 Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2264 Egypt
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2265 British Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2266 French Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2266.5 German Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2267 Italian Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2268.5 Portuguese Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2268.L5 Liberia
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place

2268.M6 Morocco
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place

2269 Australia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2271 New Zealand
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2278.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Assign first Cutter number for the country, and second Cutter number for the institution, by place

International exchange of teachers
Including international exchange of educational personnel in general
Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students

2283 General works
Including United States exchanges in general and directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries

2285.A-Z U.S. exchanges with other regions or countries, A-Z
2286.A-Z Exchanges by other countries, A-Z

Higher education
For individual institutions, see LD-LG
Cf. LA173+ History of higher education (General)
Cf. LA225+ History of higher education (United States)
Cf. LC165+ Higher education and the state
Cf. LC1551+ Higher education of women

2300 Periodicals
2301 Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
2305 Collections
Higher education -- Continued

(2310)
Yearbooks
see LB2300

General works

2319
Early works through 1800
2321
1801-1964
2322
1965-1990
2322.2
1991-
2324
General special
2325
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
2326
Facetiae, satire, etc.
Cf. PN6231.C6 Collections of college wit and humor
2326.3
Research
Institutions of higher education
Use for general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2326.4
General works
Two year institutions
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2327
General works
2327
Junior colleges (Private)
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2328
Community colleges. Junior colleges (Public)
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2328.15.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Four year institutions. Universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2328.2
General works
2328.2
Small colleges and universities
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2328.3
General works
2328.32.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Urban universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g. Trustees, see LB2342.5
2328.4
General works
2328.42.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Private universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2328.5
General works
2328.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Public universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2328.6
General works
2328.62.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
2329
Municipal
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
Higher education
   Institutions of higher education
   Four year institutions. Universities and colleges
   Public universities and colleges -- Continued
   State
      For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
   2329.5
      By region or country, A-Z
   2329.8.A-Z
   2330
      International universities and colleges
      For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7+ e.g., Trustees, LB2342.5
   Special aspects of higher education
   College teaching
   2331
      General works
   2331.2
      Developmental studies programs. Remedial teaching
   2331.25
      English-medium instruction
   2331.4
      University autonomy
      University public services
   2331.43
      General works
      By region or country
         United States
   2331.44
      General works
   2331.45.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   2331.46.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
   2331.5
      Inter-institutional cooperation
   2331.53
      College-school cooperation
   2331.56
      Parent participation
      Accreditation
   2331.6
      General works
   2331.615.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
      Evaluation and ranking of universities and colleges
   2331.62
      General works
      By region or country
         United States
   2331.63
      General works
   2331.64.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   2331.65.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Personnel management
      Including works on academic employees in general
   2331.66
      General works
   2331.67.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
      Bullying see LB2331.67.H37
   2331.67.D57
      Disabled employees
   2331.67.H37
      Harassment. Bullying
      Cf. LB2345.3.B85 Student personnel administration
      Cf. LC212.86+ Sexual harassment in higher education
   2331.67.H4
      Health services
      Including employee assistance programs
   2331.67.S44
      Selection and appointment
      By region or country
         United States
   2331.68
      General works
   2331.683.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   2331.685.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
   2331.69
      Administrative personnel
      By region or country
Higher education
   Special aspects of higher education
   Personnel management
      Administrative personnel
         By region or country -- Continued
            United States

2331.692      General works
2331.6924.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2331.6926.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.694      Supply and demand
               By region or country
               United States

2331.6942      General works
2331.69424.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2331.69426.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.695      Selection and appointment
               By region or country
               United States

2331.6952      General works
2331.69524.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2331.69526.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.696      Efficiency. Rating
               By region or country
               United States

2331.6962      General works
2331.69624.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2331.69626.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.697      Salaries. Pensions
               By region or country
               United States

2331.6972      General works
2331.69724.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2331.69726.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Teaching personnel
   Cf. LB1738 Training for university and college instruction
   Cf. LB1778 University and college teaching as a profession

2331.7      General works
               By region or country
               United States

2331.72      General works
2331.73.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2331.74.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Academic freedom see LC72
   Women

2332.3      General works
               By region or country
               United States

2332.32      General works
2332.33.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2332.34.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

2332.6      Faculty integration
               Selection and appointment

2332.7      General works
               By region or country
               United States

2332.72      General works
Higher education
   Special aspects of higher education
   Personnel management
   Teaching personnel
   Selection and appointment
      By region or country
      United States -- Continued
  2332.73.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
  2332.74.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2333
      Efficiency. Rating
      Including academic success and failure

Psychology
  2333.2
      General works
  2333.3
      Job stress
      Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
      Including retirement systems
      Cf. LB2842+ School teachers
  2333.5
      General works
      By region or country
      United States
  2334
      General works
  2334.3.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
  2335.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2335.3
      Supply and demand. Turnover
  2335.35
      Workload
  2335.4
      Teaching assistants
  2335.5
      Non-professional personnel
  2335.7
      Tenure. Dismissal
  2335.8
      Leaves of absence. Sabbatical leave

Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
  2335.84
      General works
  2335.845.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19

Trade unions
  2335.86
      General works
  2335.865.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19

Collective bargaining
  2335.87
      General works
  2335.875.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19

College teachers
  2335.88
      General works
  2335.885.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19

Collective labor agreements
   see class K

Endowments, trusts, etc.
   Cf. LC241+ Foundations, endowments, funds (General)
  2335.95
      General works
      By region or country
      United States
  2336
      General works
Higher education
   Endowments, trusts, etc.
      By region or country
         United States -- Continued
   2336.3.A-Z
   2337.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
Student financial aid
   Including scholarships, fellowships, and loans
   2337.2
   2337.3
      General works
         By region or country
            United States
   2337.4
      General works
   2337.5.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   2337.6.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
Scholarships and fellowships
   Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students
   Cf. LB2848+ School administration
   2338
      General works, and United States
   2339.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
Student loan funds
   2340
      General works
         By region or country
            United States
   2340.2
      General works
   2340.3.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   2340.4.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
Financial aid administration
   2340.5
      General works
   2340.8
      Administrative personnel
   2340.9
      General works
         By region or country
            United States
   2340.94
      General works
   2340.95.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   2340.96.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
Supervision and administration
   Including duties of presidents, deans, registrars, faculty participation in administration, collegiate registration; public relations; advisory boards; record forms, etc.
   2341
      General works, and United States
State supervision
   2341.5
      General works
   2341.6.A-W
      By state, A-W
   2341.6.C3
      California
         For the administration of specific systems, see the system, e.g., LD729.5+, California State University and Colleges
   2341.6.N7
      New York
         Including New York (State), State University (i.e. State University of New York, an administrative body only)
   2341.8.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
Business management
   2341.92
      General works
   2341.93.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
   2341.94
      General works
Higher education
Business management
National associations -- Continued

2341.95.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Particular associations, A-Z

Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
Including tuition, fees, and purchasing

2341.98
General works
By region or country
United States

2342
General works

2342.15.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2342.2.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Federal aid for higher education

2342.3
General works

2342.4.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

2342.5
Trustees
(2342.7) Personnel management

see LB2331.66+

2342.75
Communications systems. Telecommunication

2342.77
Information resources management

Public relations

2342.8
General works

2342.82
College publicity. Recruiting

College publications
Cf. LB3621+ Student journalism and publications
Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
Cf. LH1+ Student publications themselves
Cf. Z231.5.U6 University presses
Cf. Z286.S37 Scholarly publishing
Cf. Z6944.S3 Scholarly periodicals

2342.85
General works

2342.86
College catalogs
Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions

Student affairs services. Student personnel administration

2342.9
General works
By region or country
United States

2342.92
General works
By region or state, A-Z

2342.93.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2343
Student guidance and counseling

2343.25
Campus-based child care

2343.3
General works
By region or country
United States

2343.32
General works

2343.33.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2343.34.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2343.4
College student development programs

2343.5
Employment bureaus. College placement services

2343.6
Commuting students
Higher education
Student affairs services. Student personnel administration -- Continued

2344
Discipline
Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
Campus violence. Crime

2345
General works
2345.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2345.3.B85
Bullying
Cf. LB3013.3+ Bullying in schools

2345.3.R37
Rape

2346
Self-government of students. College student government
2346.3
Class size

2347
School year
For summer school see LC5701+

2349
Standardization

2350
Relation between higher and secondary education
2350.3
Campus visits
2350.5
Choice of college
Admissions and entrance requirements
Including selection, prediction, and placement policies

2351
General works
By region or country
United States
2351.2
General works
2351.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2351.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Open admission
2351.45
General works
By region or country
United States
2351.46
General works
2351.47.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2351.48.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
College applications
2351.5
General works
2351.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
2351.6
College admission officers
Entrance examinations
Including college, college department, private, and state achievement tests

2353
General works
By region or country
United States
2353.2
General works
2353.24.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2353.26.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2353.28
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
College-administered entrance examinations
2353.3
General works
By region or country
United States
2353.32
General works
2353.34.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
For individual institutions see LD1+
2353.36.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
For individual institutions, see LE - LG
National entrance examinations
Higher education
  Admissions and entrance requirements
  Entrance examinations
  National entrance examinations -- Continued

2353.4
  General works
  By region or country
  United States

2353.42
  General works
  American College Testing Program (ACT)
    Including history, organization, policies and programs

2353.44
  General works
  Scores
    Including analysis, prediction, interpretation

2353.46
  Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
    Including the Proficiency Examination Program (PEP) and ACT Assessment
  College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB). Educational Testing Service (ETS)
    Including history, organization, policies and programs
    For specific programs, see the subject

2353.5
  General works
  Scores
    Including analysis, prediction, interpretation

2353.54
  Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
  Admissions Testing Program (ATP)

2353.55
  General works
  PSAT. Preliminary SAT

2353.57
  SAT
    Including the various formats

2353.6
  Achievement tests
    Including subject specialty and supplementary achievement tests
    For examinations in specific subject areas, see the subject areas in classes A-Z

2353.62
  Advanced Placement Program (APP)

2353.64
  College Scholarship Service (CSS)
    For programs and services see LB2338+

2353.66
  National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMSQT)
    Sponsored by National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Evanston, Illinois

College level examinations
  Including tests for college placement, college credit and job related evaluation usages
  demonstrating scales of comparative competence for independent study, correspondence courses, nonformal education, and experimental learning

2353.67
  General works

2353.68
  College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
    Cf. LB2353.5+ College Entrance Examination Board and its other tests
    Comparative guidance (CGP) and placement program see LB2343

2353.7.A-Z
  Other examinations. By name, A-Z

2353.7.C64
  College Level Academic Skills Test

2353.7.C85
  CUNY Skills Assessment Test

2353.7.D43
  The Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support (DANTES) examination

2353.7.F56
  Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test

2353.7.S45
  Selective Service College Qualification Test (SSCQT)

2353.7.T37
  Texas Higher Education Assessment Test (THEA)
    Formerly Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP)

2353.8.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2 Special examinations. By name, A-Z
Higher education
   Admissions and entrance requirements -- Continued
2355    Admission by certificate. Certification policies
2357 A-Z    Requirements in special subjects, A-Z
2357 E5    English
2357 L3    Latin
2359    Other special subjects
2359.5    College credits
2360    Transfer of students. Transfer of credits
          Academic departments. Subject organization
            Cf. LB2341+ Supervision and administration
2360.2    General works
            By region or country
            United States
2360.3    General works
2360.35 A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
2360.4 A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
Curriculum
   Including college majors
2361    General works
            By region or country
            United States
2361.5    General works
2361.6 A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
2362 A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
2363    Elective system
2364    Honor courses
(2365)    The role of special subjects
            see the specific subject
(2365.C5)    Children's literature
            see PB-PT
(2365.C58)    Civics
            see J+
(2365.E5)    English
            see PE
(2365.H6)    History
            see D+
(2365.H8)    Humanities
            see AZ
(2365.I5)    Insurance
            see HG
(2365.I6)    International relations
            see JZ
(2365.I8)    Italian
            see PC
(2365.J3)    Japanese studies
            see PL
(2365.L38)    Language arts
            see P
(2365.L4)    Languages (Modern)
            see PB
(2365.L5)    Latin
            see PA
(2365.M3)    Mathematics
            see QA
Higher education
Curriculum
The role of special subjects -- Continued

(2365.R4)
Reading
see LB2395.3
Religion
see BL-BX

(2365.S6)
Social sciences
see H+

(2365.T45)
Theology
see BT

College examinations
Including examination methods, term and semester examinations, comprehensive examinations
and graduate school methods
Cf. LB2395 Study methods
Cf. LB3050+ Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations

2366
General works
By region or country
United States
2366.2
General works
2366.4.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2367.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2367.2
Academic Profile (Test)
2367.25
College Basic Academic Subjects Examination
2367.27
Collegiate Learning Assessment
2367.3
General Intellectual Skills Assessment
2367.4
Graduate record exam
2367.6
Miller Analogies Test (MAT)
2367.75
Pre-Professional Skills Test

2368
Grading and promotion
Including rating of college students, grading and marking and the pass-fail grading system

2369
Preparation of theses
Including research and thesis writing; also the preparation of papers and reports
Cf. LB1047.3 Teaching (Principles and practice)

Graduate education
Including graduate study and work, graduate schools and courses in general

2371
General works
By region or country
United States
2371.4
General works
2371.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2371.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2372.A-Z
The role of special subjects, A-Z
2372.E3
Education
2372.3
Research institutes, centers, laboratories
Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study
Including directories and the guidance and counseling of exchange students
For foreign high school student exchanges see LB1696+
Cf. LB2283+ Exchange of teachers
Cf. LB2338+ Scholarships and fellowships

2375
General works
United States
American students in foreign countries
Including students from an individual state of the U.S.

2376
General works
2376.3.A-Z
American students in specific regions or countries, A-Z
Higher education

Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study

United States -- Continued

Foreign students in the United States

Including students studying in a specific state of the U.S.

2376.4

General works

2376.5.A-Z

Students from specific regions or countries, A-Z

2376.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

For works involving only two countries, class with the country appearing first alphabetically. If one of the two countries is the United States, class in LB2376+

Under each:

.x

Students from the region or country studying abroad

Including students studying in specific countries

e.g. LB2376.6.C6, Chinese students in foreign countries; Chinese students in Italy

.x2

Foreign students studying in the region or country

Including students from specific countries

e.g. LB2376.6.C62, Students from foreign countries studying in China; students from Italy studying in China

(2377-2378)

These numbers are no longer valid

Works formerly classed in these numbers are now classed in LB2375+

Returned students

2378.3

General works

2378.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2379

Academic protocol, etiquette, etc.

Academic degrees

Class here requirements, regulations, etc., including dictionaries, guides

For graduate degrees in a special subject, see the subject, e.g. Medical degrees, see class R

2381

General works

2383

B.A.

2385

M.A.

2386

Ph.D.

2387

Honorary degrees

2388

Fraudulent degrees. Diploma mills

2389

Academic costume, regalia, etc.

Cf. LB3630 School colors

By region or country

United States

2390

General works

2390.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2391.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2393

Lectures in college teaching

2393.5

Seminars

2394

Fieldwork

Cf. LB1047 Teaching

Methods of study

2395

General works

2395.2

Independent study

2395.25

Note-taking

2395.3

Reading skills

2395.35

Thinking skills. Creative thinking

2395.4

Time management

Cf. LB3607.8 General time management for students

2395.7

Technology. Information technology

Including use of computers

2396

Tutoring
Higher education -- Continued

2397  
Recollections and reminiscences of college days, etc.  
   General (reflections, meditations) only  
   For individual institutions, see LD-LG  
College life in literature  
   see PN-PT  
College humor see PN6231.C6  
Athletics see GV345  
Student-athletes see LC2580.6

2411  
Alumni and alumni associations (General)  
   For individual American institutions see LD1+  
   For magazines and papers see LH1+  
Surveys of college graduates  
   Cf. HD6277+ Employment of college graduates

2420  
General works  
   By region or country  
   United States

2424  
General works  
2426.A-Z  
   By region or state, A-Z  
2430.A-Z  
   Other regions or countries, A-Z  
Educational consultants and consulting

2799  
General works  
   By region or country  
2799.2  
   United States  
2799.3.A-Z  
   Other regions or countries, A-Z  
School administration and organization  
   Including school supervision  
   Cf. LB1705+ Education and training  
General  
   Manuals, regulations, etc.

2801.A1  
   General works  
   United States

2801.A2  
   General works

2801.A3-Z  
   Regions, states, counties, and districts, A-Z  
   e.g.

2801.O7  
   Oregon

2801.O7M3  
   Marion County

2801.O7M379  
   District, No. 79

2802.A-Z  
   Cities, A-Z  
Directories and lists of school officials

2803.A1  
   General works  
   United States

2803.A2  
   Official. By date

2803.A3  
   General nonofficial

2803.A4-Z  
   Regions or states, A-Z  
   Under each state:  
      .x   General  
      .x2A-.x2Z   Counties, A-Z  
      .x3A-.x3Z   Cities, A-Z  
   Cf. L901+ Directories of educational institutions

2803.2.A-Z  
   Other regions or countries, A-Z  
   Under each country:  
      .xA2   Official. By date  
      .xA3-.xA39   General nonofficial  
      .xA4-.Z   Local, A-Z  
   e.g. Japan, LB2803.2.J3A2 (Official. By date); .J3A3-39 (General nonofficial); .J3T6, Tokyo
School administration and organization
   General -- Continued

2804
   Associations
      e.g., National Association of School Superintendents

2805
   General works and United States

2805.5
   Outlines. Syllabi

2806
   General special

2806.14
   Centralization

2806.15
   Curriculum planning

2806.17
   Electronic data processing

2806.2
   Performance contracts in education

2806.22
   Educational accountability

2806.24
   Educational productivity

2806.25
   Research in administration

2806.3
   School management teams

2806.35
   School management teams

2806.36
   Privatization in education. Charter schools

2806.4
   School supervision
      Cf. LB1777.5 School supervisors

2806.45
   Teacher participation in administration

2806.5
   National supervision of education
      Including Federal department of education

2807
   United States Office of Education
      Formerly United States Bureau of Education
      Including establishment, organization, history, relations, etc.
      For reports see L111.A3+

State boards. Departments of public instruction. School control

2809.A2
   General works

2809.A3-Z
   By region or state, A-Z

State supervision see LB2809.A+

2810
   Accreditation
      By region or country
      United States

2810.3
   General works

2810.4.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z

2810.5.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

2813
   County school systems. County supervision

2815
   Township school systems. Township supervision

District school systems. District supervision

2817
   General works
      By region or country
      United States

2817.3
   General works

2817.4.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z

2817.5.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

2818
   Magnet schools. Magnet centers

City school systems. City supervision

2819
   General works

2820
   Community schools. Neighborhood schools
      University and college administration see LB2341+
      High school administration. High school supervision
         Including junior high and middle schools

2822
   General works
      By region or country
      United States

2822.2
   General works
School administration and organization
   General
   High school administration. High school supervision
      By region or country
         United States -- Continued
2822.25.A-Z
2822.3.A-Z
2822.5
   Elementary school administration. Elementary school supervision
   Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision
2822.6
2822.7
2822.75
   Educational evaluation
   School improvement programs
2822.8
   General works
      By region or country
         United States
2822.82
2822.83.A-Z
2822.84.A-Z
2822.9
   School autonomy
2823
   School surveys
2823.2
   School closings
   Business management
2823.5
   General works
   School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.
      Cf. LC184+ Taxation of schools and colleges
2824
   General and comparative
      Prefer individual country
      By region or country
         United States
2825
2826.A-.W
2826.5.A-Z
2826.6.A-Z
2827
   Land grants
   Federal aid to private schools
2827.3
2827.4
2827.5.A-Z
2827.6.A-Z
2828
   State aid to private schools
      United States
2828.5.A-.W
2828.6.A-Z
   Educational vouchers
2828.7
2828.8
2828.85.A-Z
2828.9
School administration and organization
General
  Business management
School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc. -- Continued
  School expenditures. Costs
    Including purchasing methods
2829
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
2829.2
  General works
2829.25.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
2829.3.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
Accounting. Financial statistics
  Including budgetary practice
2830
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
2830.2
  General works
2830.25.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
2830.3.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
2830.4
  Inventories
2830.5
  Insurance of school property
2831
  Boards of education
2831.3
  Private school trustees
Personnel management
  Including works on school employees in general
2831.5
  General works
2831.57.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
2831.57.E35
    Efficiency. Rating
    Including employee assistance programs
    Rating see LB2831.57.E35
2831.57.S45
    Selection and appointment. Contractual status
    By region or country
      United States
2831.58
  General works
2831.583.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
2831.585.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
Administrative personnel
  Including administrators, superintendents, and principals
2831.6
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
2831.62
  General works
2831.624.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
2831.626.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
2831.63
  General special
    Training of see LB1738.5
2831.64
  Supply and demand. Turnover
    By region or country
      United States
2831.642
  General works
2831.644.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
2831.646.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
Selection and appointment. Contractual status
  Including tenure and dismissal
School administration and organization
   General
   Personnel management
   Administrative personnel
   Selection and appointment. Contractual status -- Continued

2831.65
   General works
   By region or country
   United States

2831.652
   General works

2831.654.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z

2831.656.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.658
   Time management
   Certification see LB1767+
   Efficiency. Rating

2831.66
   General works
   By region or country
   United States

2831.662
   General works

2831.664.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z

2831.666.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Salaries. Pensions

2831.67
   General works
   By region or country
   United States

2831.672
   General works

2831.674.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z

2831.676.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.7-.776
   Superintendents (Table L26)

2831.8-.876
   Administrators (Table L26)
   Including supervisors, directors, and coordinators

2831.9-.976
   Principals (Elementary and/or Secondary) (Table L26)
   Including assistant principals

2831.99.A-Z
   Other administrative personnel, A-Z

Teaching personnel
   Cf. LB2331.7+ College teachers
   Cf. LB3013.5 Visiting teachers
   Cf. LB3013.6 School psychologists

2832
   General works
   By region or country
   United States

2832.2
   General works

2832.3.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z

2832.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Supply and demand. Turnover. Transfer. Mobility

2833
   General works
   By region or country
   United States

2833.2
   General works

2833.3.A-W
   By state, A-W

2833.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Selection and appointment. Contractual status

2835
   General works
   By region or country
   United States

2835.25
   General works

2835.26.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
School administration and organization

General
Personnel management
Teaching personnel
Selection and appointment. Contractual status
By region or country -- Continued

2835.28.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

2835.3
Loyalty oaths
2836
Tenure. Dismissal
2837
Women teachers
Including married women
Cf. LB2843.W7 Salaries of women
Certification see LB1771+
Training see LB1705+
Efficiency. Rating
Including self-rating, student evaluation of teachers
Cf. LB2333 Higher education

2838
General works
2838.3
Incentive awards, prizes, etc.
2838.8
Time management
2839
Promotion
Psychology
Cf. LB2333.2+ Higher education
2840
General works
2840.2
Job stress. Teacher burnout
Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
Including retirement systems
Cf. LB2333.5+ Higher education
General works, and United States
2842
Early through 1964
2842.2
1965-1990
2842.22
1991-
2842.4.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2843.A-Z
Special, A-Z
2843.L4
Leaves of absence
Including leave regulations, sabbatical leave plans
2843.P3
Part-time teachers
2843.V5
Visiting teachers
2843.W7
Women teachers
Cf. LB2837 Women as teachers
2844.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2844.1.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
2844.1.A8
Assistants
2844.1.C54
Child sexual abuse by teachers
2844.1.C6
Communism
First year teachers see LB2844.1.N4
2844.1.G39
Gay teachers
2844.1.H35
Handicapped teachers. Teachers with disabilities
Language arts teachers see LB2844.1.R4
2844.1.N4
New teachers. First year teachers
2844.1.O8
Out-of-school activities
2844.1.P3
Part-time teachers
2844.1.P4
Peace Corps
2844.1.P6
Political activity
2844.1.P67
Preschool teachers
School administration and organization
General
Personnel management
Teaching personnel
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
2844.1.P7
Probationary teachers
2844.1.R4
Reading teachers. Language arts teachers
2844.1.R5
Retired teachers. Retirement
Retirement see LB2844.1.R5
2844.1.S49
Sexual minority teachers
Class here general works on sexual minority teachers
For works about teachers belonging to a specific sexual minority, see the minority, e.g.,
LB2844.1.G39
2844.1.S6
Social origins
2844.1.S8
Substitute teachers
2844.1.S86
Supplementary employment
Teachers with disabilities see LB2844.1.H35
2844.1.T73
Transgender teachers
2844.1.V6
Volunteer workers
2844.1.W4
Welfare funds for teachers
2844.1.W6
Workload
Nonprofessional personnel
Cf. LB3235 Care of school buildings, janitor service
2844.2
General works
2844.4
School secretaries
Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
Teachers
2844.46
General works
2844.47.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Trade unions
Teachers' unions
2844.52
General works
2844.53.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Collective bargaining
2844.56
General works
2844.57.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Teachers
2844.58
General works
2844.59.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
School administrators
Including supervisors, superintendents, school boards and principals
2844.62
General works
2844.63.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Collective labor agreements
see class K
2845
Inspection of schools
Cf. LB3411 Medical inspection
School records and reports
2845.7
General works
School administration and organization
General
School records and reports -- Continued
2846
Including methods of forecasting school population
Cf. LC130 Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census
2846.4
Electronic data processing
2847
Public relations. Advertising. Marketing
Scholarships and fellowships
Cf. LB2338+ Higher education
2848
General works, United States
2849.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
School textbooks see LB3045+
2861
Centralization of schools (Rural)
2862
Decentralization of schools (Urban)
Transportation of students
Cf. LC214.5 Busing for integration
2864
General works
2864.2
Students with disabilities
School safety
Cf. LB3013.3+ Violence in schools
2864.5
General works
2864.6.A-Z
Special, A-Z
2864.6.A25
Accidents
2864.6.A78
Art rooms
2864.6.C54
Chemicals
2865
School safety patrols. School crossing guards
2866
School security. Campus security
Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
2866.5
School crisis management
Other regions or countries
Canada
2890
General
2891.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Latin America
2891.5
General works
Mexico
2892
General
2893.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Central America
2894
General
2895.A-Z
Local, A-Z
West Indies
2896
General
2897.A-Z
Local, A-Z
South America
2898
General works
Argentina
2898.21
General
2898.22.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Bolivia
2898.23
General
Local, A-Z
Brazil
2898.25
General
2898.26.A-Z
Local, A-Z
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Latin America
South America -- Continued
Chile
2898.27 General
2898.28.A-Z Local, A-Z
Colombia
2898.29 General
2898.30.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ecuador
2898.31 General
2898.32.A-Z Local, A-Z
Guianas
2898.33 Guyana
2898.34 Suriname
2898.35 French Guiana
Paraguay
2898.36 General
2898.37.A-Z Local, A-Z
Peru
2898.38 General
Uruguay
2898.40 General
2898.41.A-Z Local, A-Z
Venezuela
2898.42 General
2898.43.A-Z Local, A-Z
Europe
2900 General works
2900.5 Great Britain
England and Wales
2901 General
2902.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scotland
2903 General
2904.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ireland
2905 General
2906.A-Z Local, A-Z
Austria
2907 General
2908.A-Z Local, A-Z
France
2909 General
2910.A-Z Local, A-Z
Germany
Including West Germany
2911 General
2912.A-Z Local, A-Z
East Germany
2913 General
2914.A-Z Local, A-Z
Greece
2915 General
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Europe
  Greece -- Continued
    Local, A-Z
  Italy
  General
  Local, A-Z
Low countries
  Belgium
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Netherlands
    General
    Local, A-Z
Russia, Soviet Union
  General
  Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
  General works
  Denmark
  General
  Local, A-Z
  Iceland
    Norway
  General
  Local, A-Z
Sweden
  General
  Local, A-Z
Spain
  General
  Local, A-Z
Portugal
  General
  Local, A-Z
Switzerland
  General
  Local, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
  Turkey
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Bulgaria
  Montenegro
  Romania
  Yugoslavia
  Other regions or countries of Europe
  Asia
    General works
    China
  General
  Local, A-Z
  Taiwan
  General
  Local, A-Z
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Asia -- Continued
India
2947 General
2948.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sri Lanka
2948.3 General
2948.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
Bangladesh
2948.5 General
2948.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Pakistan
2948.7 General
2948.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Indochina
2949 General
2950.A-Z Local, A-Z
Thailand
2952.5 General
2952.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Indonesia
2953 General
2954.A-Z Local, A-Z
Philippines
2955 General
2956.A-Z Local, A-Z
Japan
2957 General
2958.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iran
2959 General
2960.A-Z Local, A-Z
Soviet Union in Asia
2961 General
2962.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey in Asia
2963 General
2964.A-Z Local, A-Z
2965.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
2966 Arab countries
Africa
Egypt
2967 General
2968.A-Z Local, A-Z
British possessions (Former)
2969 General works
2970.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2970.K4 Kenya
French possessions (Former)
2971 General
2972.A-Z Local, A-Z
German possessions (Former)
2973 General
2974.A-Z Local, A-Z
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
  Africa -- Continued
    Portuguese possessions
  2975
    General
  2976.Z-Z
    Local, A-Z
  2977.A-Z
    Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia and New Zealand
  2979
    General
      New South Wales
      2981
        General
      2982.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
      New Zealand
      2983
        General
      2984.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
      North Australia
      2985
        General
      2986.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
      Queensland
      2987
        General
      2988.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
      South Australia
      2989
        General
      2990.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
      Tasmania
      2991
        General
      2992.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
      Victoria
      2993
        General
      2994.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
      Western Australia
      2995
        General
      2996.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
      2997.A-Z
        Pacific islands, A-Z
School management and discipline
  3011
    General works
  3011.5
    General special
School discipline
  3012
    General works
      By region or country
        United States
          3012.2
            General works
          3012.3.A-Z
            By region or state, A-Z
          3012.4.A-Z
            Other regions or countries, A-Z
          3012.5
            School size
            Admissions and entrance requirements
              Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
          3012.6
            General works
              By region or country
                United States
                  3012.7
                    General works
                  3012.8.A-Z
                    By region or state, A-Z
                  3012.9.A-Z
                    Other regions or countries, A-Z
                Classroom management
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Classroom management -- Continued
3013
   General works
3013.2
   Class size
3013.25
   Classroom stress
Violence in schools
   Including bullying in schools
   Cf. HV6250.4.S78 Crimes against students
   Cf. LB3249 Vandalism
3013.3
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
3013.32
   General works
3013.33.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3013.34.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
School social work
3013.4
   General works
3013.5
   Visiting teachers. School social workers
3013.55
   School-linked services
3013.6
   School psychologists
   Special systems, Departmental, Monitorial, etc. see LB1029.A+
3014
   Minor works
3015
   Opening exercises
   Including assembly and auditorium activities, programs
3019
   Friday afternoon exercises
3020
   Commencement exercises, etc.
3021
   Student honor
   For official lists see Z5817
   Cf. LB3092+ Self-government
3024
   Dress codes
3025
   Rewards and punishments
   Cf. LB3089+ Suspension, expulsion
3031
   Amusements and games. Recreation
   Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
   Cf. GV1+ Sports and games
   Cf. LB1137 Child study
School schedules
3032
   General works
3032.2
   Block scheduling
3032.5
   Electronic data processing
3033
   School hours. Recesses
3033.5
   School week
3034
   School year
3041
   Vacations
Educational media
3044
   General works
3044.5
   Industrial propaganda in educational media
   Instructional materials centers
3044.7
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
3044.72
   General works
3044.73.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3044.74.A-Z
   Other regions or countries
   Classroom learning centers
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational media
Classroom learning centers -- Continued

3044.8
General works
By region or country
United States
3044.82
General works
3044.83.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3044.84.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Textbooks
3045
General works
3045.5
Authorship
Bias in textbooks
3045.6
General works
3045.62
Antisemitism
3045.64
Racism
3045.66
Sexism
3045.7
Censorship
3045.74
Electronic textbooks. Open educational resources
3045.8
Readability
3045.84
Religion in textbooks
By region or country
United States
3047
General works
3047.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3048.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
For competency-based educational examinations see LC1034+
Cf. LB2366+ College examinations
3050
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3050.5
Congresses
3051
General works, and United States
3052.A-.W
By state, A-W
3053.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Other American countries
3054.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
3055.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Europe
3056.A2
General works
3056.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
3057.A-Z
By city, A-Z
3058.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
3059.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
3059.5
Addresses, essays, lectures
3060
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)
Individual levels of testing
Cf. LB1132 Preschool testing
3060.217
Early childhood testing
3060.22
Elementary school testing
3060.24
Secondary school entrance testing
3060.26
Secondary school testing
3060.27
School-to-work assessment
High school graduation examinations. School leaving exams
Including high school equivalency examinations
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Individual levels of testing
High school graduation examinations. School leaving exams -- Continued
3060.28
General works
3060.285.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
Achievement tests and examinations
3060.3
General works
3060.32.A-Z
Special types of achievement tests, A-Z
3060.32.C65
Computer adaptive testing
3060.32.C74
Criterion-referenced tests
Degrees of Reading Power tests see LB1050.75.D43
3060.32.D65
Domain-referenced tests
3060.32.M85
Multiple choice examinations
Including true-false examinations
3060.32.N67
Norm-referenced tests
3060.32.O35
Objective tests
3060.32.S35
Scholastic aptitude tests
Cf. LB2353.57 Scholastic Assessment Test for college entrance
3060.33.A-Z
Particular tests, A-Z
ACT Assessment see LB2353.48
3060.33.C34
California Basic Educational Skills Tests
3060.33.C35
California High School Exit Exam
3060.33.C36
California High School Proficiency Examination
3060.33.C65
Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities
3060.33.C69
Courtis Standard Tests
3060.33.C74
Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests
3060.33.D45
Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude
3060.33.E27
Early Learning Skills Analysis
3060.33.F54
Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test
3060.33.F55
Florida State Student Assessment Test II
3060.33.G45
General Educational Development Tests. GED tests
3060.33.G47
Georgia High School Graduation Test
3060.33.H35
Hammill Multiability Achievement Test
3060.33.H54
High School Proficiency Test
3060.33.H57
HiSET Exam
3060.33.I53
Independent School Entrance Examination
3060.33.I68
Iowa Tests of Basic Skills
3060.33.K38
Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement
3060.33.M36
Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System
3060.33.M46
Metropolitan Achievement Tests
3060.33.M54
Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests
3060.33.M57
Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests
3060.33.N48
New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment
3060.33.N65
North Carolina Competency Test
3060.33.P43
Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised
3060.33.P75
Project Talent
3060.33.S34
Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests
3060.33.S42
Secondary School Admission Test
3060.33.S64
Specialized High Schools Admissions Test
3060.33.T37
TASC test
3060.33.T43
Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills
3060.33.T46
Tests of Achievement and Proficiency
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
   Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
      Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
         Particular tests, A-Z -- Continued
3060.33.T47   Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills
               Formerly Texas Assessment of Academic Skills
3060.33.T48   Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills
3060.33.V57   Virginia Standards of Learning Tests
3060.33.W38   Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL)
3060.33.W47   Wechsler Individual Achievement Test
3060.33.W66   Woodcock-Munoz Language survey
3060.37   Grading and marking
      Including pass-fail grading system
3060.45   Listening comprehension tests
Special topics
   Technology in testing
3060.5   General works
3060.53   Audiovisual aids and materials
3060.55   Data processing
3060.57   Test taking skills
      Including study handbooks
3060.59   Testing accommodations
3060.6   Test anxiety
3060.62   Test bias
3060.65   Test construction
   Test evaluation
3060.68   General works
3060.7   Test validity
3060.75   Test reliability
3060.77   Test scoring
3060.8   Test interpretation
      National and local norms
         Including standards
3060.82   General works
      By region or country
         United States
3060.83   General works
3060.85.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
3060.87.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Classification of pupils. Ability grouping. Age grouping
3061   General works
3061.3   Mixed ability grouping
3061.5   School grade placement
      Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
3061.8   Track system
   Segregation in education see LC212.5+
3063   Grading and promotion
      Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
   Transfer of students
3064   General works
      By region or country
         United States
3064.2   General works
3064.3.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
3064.4.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
School administration and organization
School management and discipline -- Continued

3065
Graduation
For exercises see LB3020
Coeducation
Cf. LC1601 Education of women

3065.5
General works
By region or country
United States

3066
General works
By region or state, A-Z

3067.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

3067.3
Single-sex schools
By region or country
United States

3067.4
General works
By region or state, A-Z

3067.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

3068
Prize competitions
General works

3069.A-Z
Documents. Reports, etc. By country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z By state, A-Z
.x3 Special contests

Forms, blanks, etc.

3071
General

3073
Tables

School age see LB1133; LC130

Attendance service. Absenteeism. Truancy
Cf. LC142+ Attendance
Cf. LC4801+ Truants, incorrigibles, etc.

3081
General works

3085
Tardiness

3087
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Cf. PN6231.C6 Schools (Humor)

Suspension. Expulsion
General works
By region or country
United States

3089.2
General works
By region or state, A-Z

3089.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

3089.4.A-Z
Compulsory education see LC129+

Self-government of pupils
Including student participation and cooperation, student councils
Cf. LB3021 Student honor

3092
General works
School city, school republic, etc.

3093
General works
Local, A-Z

3095.A-Z
Conflict management

3098
School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning

3201
Periodicals. Societies

3203
Congresses

3205
General works
School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning -- Continued

3209  General special
3215  Pamphlets, etc.
       By region or country
       United States
3218.A1A-.A1Z  General works
3218.A5- W  By state, A-W
3219.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
3220  School sites
3221  Architecture, and school building plans
3222  Specifications
3222.3  Access for people with disabilities. Barrier-free design
3222.5  Joint occupancy of buildings. Multiple use of buildings
3222.7  High-rise school buildings

University and college physical facilities. Campus planning
       For individual institutions, see LD+
       For university and college architecture see NA6600+

3223  General works
       By region or country
       United States
3223.3  General works
3223.4.A-.W  By state, A-W
3223.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
3224  Classroom utilization
3224.5  Environmental aspects. Environmental management
3225  Teachers’ dwellings

Dormitories. Residence halls. Student housing
3226  Periodicals. Societies
3227  General works
       By region or country
       United States
3227.5  General works
3227.6.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
3228.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
3229  Furniture, equipment, etc.
3231  Sanitation
       Cf. TH6515.S4 Plumbing
3233  Cleaning and disinfecting
3235  Care of buildings. Janitor services, etc.
       Cf. TX339 Home economics

Environmental technologies of school buildings. School and physical environment
       Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene

3241  General works
       By region or country
       United States
3241.2  General works
3241.3.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
3241.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
       Under each country:
       .x  General works
       .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
3241.5  Acoustics
       Cf. NA2800 Architectural acoustics
3242  Heating
3243  Lighting
3244  Ventilation. Air conditioning
School architecture and equipment. School physical equipment. Campus planning
Fire prevention see TH9445.S3
3249 Vandalism
3250 Damages from disasters
School grounds. School playgrounds
Cf. GV421+ Playgrounds (General)
3251 General works
3253 Parking
3257 Schoolroom decoration
School equipment, apparatus, etc.
Cf. LB3229 Dormitories
3261 General works
3263 Exhibits
3265.A-Z Special, A-Z
3265.B5 Blackboards
3265.C3 Carpeting
3265.C5 Charts
3265.C55 Computers
3265.C6 Copying machines
3265.D5 Desks
Lists and catalogs of supplies, etc.
3275 General, and United States (Official)
3276.A-.W United States. States, A-W
3278.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3280 Directories of firms
3281 Catalogs of manufacturers, dealers, etc.
School museums
For educational museums see L797+
3291 General works
3295.A-Z Special, By place, A-Z
School libraries see Z675.S3; Z718
(3300) Collections, serials, etc.
(3302) General works
(3304) General special
By country
United States
(3307) General works
(3308.A-.W) States, A-W
(3310.A-Z) Other countries, A-Z
3325.A-Z Special, A-Z
3325.A6 Art rooms
3325.A8 Auditoriums
3325.B6 Boarding schools
3325.B8 Business education
Children with disabilities see LB3325.H3
3325.C5 Classrooms
3325.F65 Foreign language rooms
3325.G4 Geography rooms
3325.G74 Greenhouses
3325.H3 Handicapped children. Children with disabilities
3325.H6 Home economics
3325.K5 Kindergartens
Laboratories see LB3325.S35
3325.M3 Manual training
School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning

Special, A-Z -- Continued

3325.M35 Mathematics classrooms
3325.M8 Multipurpose rooms
3325.M84 Music rooms
3325.N8 Nursery schools
3325.O35 Office layout
3325.P4 Personnel service facilities
3325.P7 Primary schools
3325.S35 Science rooms. Laboratories
3325.T9 Typing rooms

Vocational educational facilities see LC1048.F3

School hygiene. School health services

3401 Periodicals. Societies
3403 Congresses
3405 General works
(3407) General special

see the specific subject

3408 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets, etc.
3409.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

For public documents see LB3411+

United States

3409.U5 General works
3409.U6A-.U6W By state, A-W
3409.U7A-.U7Z By city, A-Z

3410 School health personnel

Medical inspection of schools

3411 General works, and United States
3412.A-.W United States. States, A-W

For cities, class with the state

3413.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

3415 Health of teachers

Diseases

Class here works on the administrative aspects of managing diseases in schools

For medical works on the prevention and control of diseases in schools see RA643+

3416 General works
3418.A-Z Special diseases, A-Z
3418.A35 AIDS (Disease)

School safety see LB2864.5+

Physical measurements. Anthropometry

Including growth, height, and weight of school children

Cf. GN51+ Anthropology
Cf. HQ771+ Child study
Cf. LB1121+ Child study

3421 General works

By region or country

United States

3423.A2 General works
3423.A4-.W States, A-W

Class cities with the states

3425.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

3427 Posture
School hygiene. School health services -- Continued

3430
  Mental hygiene. Mental health services
    Cf. RC451.4.S7 Psychopathology of students
    Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry
  Student assistance programs
  Strain and overpressure. Mental capacity
    Cf. LB1075 Fatigue
  Reproductive health concerns
  General works
  Birth control programs
  Hygiene for mothers and children
  Pregnancy
    Cf. HQ799.2.M3 Teenage marriage
    Cf. RG556.5 Obstetrics
  School-based child care

3445
  Lung tests
    Cf. GV435 Physical training

3451
  Vision disorders. Sight-saving classes

3453
  Hearing disorders. Hearing conservation

3454
  Speech disorders. Speech therapy
    Cf. RJ496.S7 Pediatrics

3455
  Dental health. Dental health education

3457
  Occupational therapy
    Cf. RJ53.O25 Pediatrics

3458
  Physical therapy
    Cf. RJ53.P5 Pediatrics

3461
  School-based child care

3465
  Fire drills
  Feeding and clothing of school children. Provision of meals and clothing
    Including school milk, breakfast and lunch programs
    Cf. RJ206+ Pediatrics
    Cf. TX945.2 School cafeterias
  General works
  Documents
    For individual countries see LB3479.A+

3475
  Monographs

3479.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country (except United States):
    Documents
    .x Collections
    .x2 Separate. By date
    .x3 Other
  United States
    Documents
    Collections
  3479.U4
    Separate. By date
  3479.U5
    Other
  Open-air schools
    Cf. BV1587 Outdoor Christian education
    Cf. LC5770+ Vacation colonies

3481
  Collections

3483
  General works

3485
  Addresses, lectures, essays. Pamphlets, etc.
  By region or country
    United States
    General works
School hygiene. School health services
  Open-air schools
    By region or country
      United States -- Continued
  3491.A-W
    By state, A-W
  3492.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
      Including individual schools
  3495.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
Hygiene in universities and colleges
  Including safety measures and accident prevention
  Cf. RC451.4.S7 College psychiatric programs
  3497
    General works
      By region or country
        United States
          General works
  3497.3
          By region or state, A-Z
  3497.5.A-Z
          Individual institutions, A-Z
  3498.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Under each country:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions, A-Z
School gardens see SB55+
Playgrounds (Public) see GV421+
Playgrounds (School) see LB3251+
Special days
  3525
    General works, and United States
      Including state manuals
        Arbor Day see SD363+
        Bird Day see QL676
  3531
    Flag Day
      Cf. JC346 Flags of the United States, their symbolism, etc.
      Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
  3533
    Hundredth Day of School
  3541
    State Day, etc.
  3545.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Birthdays anniversaries, etc.
        Prefer classification with biography
        United States
          General works
            (3551)
          By name of person, A-Z
            Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
            (3552.A-Z)
          Other countries, etc., A-Z
            National educational festivals
  3560
    General works
    United States
  3562
    General works
  3563.A-.W
    America other than United States
  3565.A2
    General works
  3565.A3-Z
    Individual countries
      Other countries
        Europe
  3567.A2
    General works
  3567.A3-Z
    Individual countries
      Asia
  3569.A2
    General works
Special days
   National educational festivals
Other countries
   Asia -- Continued
   Individual countries
   Africa
3569.A3-Z

3571.A2
3571.A3-Z
General works
   Individual countries
Australia and New Zealand
   General works
3573.A2
3573.A3-Z
   Individual countries
   Pacific islands, A-Z
3575.A2
   General works
3575.A3-Z
   Individual countries

School life. Student manners and customs
   Class here general works only
   Including extracurricular activities; student leadership, relationships, etc.; and student clubs
   For individual institutions, see LD+
   For individual countries see LA1+
   For preparatory school student life see LC58.7
   For student magazines and papers see LH1+
   For fraternities and sororities see LJ1+
3602
   Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
      Cf. BV970.A1+ School and college religious societies, movements, etc.
      Cf. LJ1+ Student fraternities and societies
3604
   Dictionaries
3605
   General works
3607
   General special
      Including dormitory life, banquets, club programs, student cooperatives, ephebic oath
      For student etiquette see BJ1850+
3607.8
   Time management
      Cf. LB2395.4 Management of college students' study time
3608
   Recreation. Use of leisure time
3609
   Moral, religious, and physical life of students. Student conduct and behavior
      Cf. BV4376 Campus ministry
      Cf. HQ35.2 College students and sex
3610
   Political activity
3611
   Self-support
   Social and economic status see LC202+
3612
   Student cooperatives
3613.A-Z
   Other special, A-Z
3613.M3
   Married students
3614
   Interscholastic and international correspondence. "Pen pals"
3615
   Pamphlets, etc.
3618
   Class reunions
      Including arrangements for publicity, invitations, entertainment, publications, etc.

School journalism. Student publications
   Including editing, publishing, etc.
3620
   General works
3621
   Specific types of publications
      Student newspapers and periodicals
         For individual publications, see LD+
3621.25
   School yearbooks
      By levels in school
3621.3
   Elementary school
3621.4
   Junior high school
School life. Student manners and customs
School journalism. Student publications
By levels in school -- Continued
3621.5
   High school
   College
      For individual publications, see LD+
3621.6
   General works
3621.65
   College student newspapers and periodicals
3621.67
   College yearbooks
3622
   Trade publications. Stock control, etc.
   College records, diaries, etc.
3623
   Men's
3625
   Women's
3630
   School colors, insignia, etc.
      For university, college, and school heraldry (General), see CR200+ (Tables I-II, subdivisions 8-9, 4)
      For heraldry of individual institutions, see LD+
      For heraldry of student fraternities and societies, see LJ53
3633
   School mascots
3635
   Cheers and cheer leading
3640
   Student unions. College community centers
Special aspects of education

Forms of education

8 General works
15 Conversation and culture
25 Self-education. Self-culture

25 Periodicals

30 Early works through 1800
31 1801-1964
32 1965-
33 Computers in self-education and self-culture

34 After-school programs. After-school education

34.4 General works

34.5.A-Z By region or country

34.8.A-Z United States

34.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

34.8.A-Z Subarrange each by Table L19

37-38 Domestic education

see LC40+

39 Home schooling

see LC40+

Including hybrid home schooling

40 General works

40.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

40.5.C66 Computer-assisted instruction

including Web-based instruction

40.5.C87 Curricula

40.5.R47 Research

41 Education by tutors, governesses, etc.

Cf. LB1031.5 Peer-tutoring of students

(43) Visiting teachers. "Home teachers"

For education of children and youth with disabilities by visiting teachers see LC4001+

For visiting teachers in school social work see LB3013.5

(44-44.3) Workshop classes

see LC6562+

Nonformal education

Cf. LC1496+ Women

45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

45.2 Congresses

45.3 General works

45.4 By region or country

United States

45.4 General works

45.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

45.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

45.8.A-Z Subarrange each by Table L19

Alternative education. Alternative schools

46 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

46.2 Congresses

46.3 General works

46.4 By region or country

United States

46.4 General works

46.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Forms of education

Alternative education. Alternative schools
By region or country -- Continued
46.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

International schools
Class here works on schools with student bodies consisting mainly of non-citizens, such as children of embassy officials
46.9
General works
By region or country
United States
46.92
General works
46.93.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
46.94.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Private school education
General works
By region or country
United States
46.9
General works
46.92
General works
46.93.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
46.94.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

47
General works
By region or country
United States
49
General works
50.A-.W
By state, A-W
Canada
51
General works
51.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
52.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
53.A-Z
Europe, A-Z
54.A-Z
Asia, A-Z
54.3
Arab countries
55.A-Z
Africa, A-Z
Australia
56
General works
56.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
56.6
General works
56.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
57.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
57.5
Developing countries

Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education
Cf. LD+ Individual institutions
58
General works
By region or country
United States
58.4
General works
58.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
58.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
58.7
School life. Student manners and customs
58.75
Cram schools
59
Public school education
Cf. LA1+ History of education
Cf. LB1+ Theory and practice of education
Preparation for examinations see LB3060.57

Social aspects of education
Economic aspects of education
65
General works
By region or country
Social aspects of education
Economic aspects of education
By region or country -- Continued
United States
66
General works
66.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
67.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Secondary education
67.5
General works
By region or country
United States
67.52
General works
67.55.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
67.58.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Higher education
67.6
General works
By region or country
United States
67.62
General works
67.65.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
67.68.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Educational sociology see LC189+
Demographic aspects of education
68
General works
By region or country
United States
69
General works
69.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
70.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Education and the state
Including political aspects of education
71
General works
By region or country see LC89+
71.2
Educational planning
Including integrated planning
By region or country see LC89+
71.3
Control of curriculum
By region or country see LC89+
Academic freedom
Including freedom of teaching
72
General works
By region or country
United States
72.2
General works
72.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
72.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
(73-87)
Popular education
see LC196+
By region or country
United States
89
General works
90.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Canada
91
General works
91.2.A-Z
Other American regions or countries
Social aspects of education
Education and the state
By region or country
Other American regions or countries -- Continued
92 A2
Latin America (General)
92 A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Europe
93 A2
General works
93 A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Asia
94 A2
General works
94 A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
94.3
Arab countries
Africa
95 A2
General works
95 A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Australia
96 General works
96.3 A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
96.6 General works
96.9 A-Z
Local, A-Z
Pacific islands
96.95 General works
96.97 A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
98 Developing countries
Cf. LC2601+ Education in developing countries
Public school question. Secularization. Religious instruction in the public schools
Class here controversial works only
For pedagogical works see LC401+
Cf. LB3045.84 Religion in textbooks
107 General works
109 General special
111-120.4 By region or country (Table L22)
Compulsory education
129 General works
130 Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census
131-139 By region or country (Table L23)
Attendance. Dropouts
Cf. LB3081+ Attendance service. Truancy
142 General works
United States
143 General works
144 A-W
States, A-W
145 A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Elementary school attendance
145.4 General works
145.5 Dropouts
By region or country
United States
145.6 General works
145.7 A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
145.8 A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
High school attendance and enrollment
146 General works
Social aspects of education
Education and the state
Attendance. Dropouts
High school attendance and enrollment -- Continued

146.5
Dropouts
146.54
Dual enrollment
By region or country
United States
146.6
General works
146.7.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
146.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
College attendance and enrollment
For dual enrollment see LC146.54
148
General works
148.13
Auditing of courses
148.15
Dropouts
By region or country
United States
148.2
General works
148.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
148.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
148.5
Adult education attendance and enrollment
Literacy. Illiteracy
149
General works
149.5
Computers and literacy
149.7
Functional literacy. Workplace literacy
By region or country
United States
151
General works
152.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
153.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
154
General works
154.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
154.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
Latin America
155.A2
General works
155.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
156.A2
General works
156.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
157.A2
General works
157.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
157.3
Arab countries
Africa
158.A2
General works
158.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
158.3.A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Australia
159
General works
Social aspects of education
  Education and the state
  Literacy. Illiteracy
    By region or country
      Australia -- Continued
  159.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
      New Zealand
  159.6 General works
  159.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
      Arctic regions
  160.4 Greenland
  161 Developing countries
  Higher education and the state
    Including political aspects of higher education
  165 Congresses
  171 General works
    By region or country
      United States
      General works
  173 National university (University of the United States)
  175.A-.W States, A-W
      Canada
  176 General works
  176.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
  177.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
      Europe
  177.2 General works
  178.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  179.A-Z Asia, A-Z
  179.5 Arab countries
      Australia
  181 General works
  181.3.A-Z States, A-Z
  181.6 New Zealand
  182.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
  Taxation of schools and colleges
    Cf. LB2824+ School finance, taxation, etc.
  184 General works
      United States
  185 General works
  186.A-.W States, A-W
  188.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Educational sociology
  189 Education and social philosophy
      Education and society
        Cf. LC1090 International education
        Cf. LC1099+ Multicultural education
  189.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  189.85 Congresses
  189.9 Collected works (nonserial)
  189.95 Dictionaries. Terminology
  191 General works
Social aspects of education
Educational sociology
Education and society -- Continued
191.2
Addressess, essays, lectures
By region or country
United States
191.4
General works
191.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
191.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By province, state, etc., A-Z
Higher education
191.9
General works
By region or country
United States
191.94
General works
191.96.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
191.98.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By province, state, etc., A-Z
192
Social change
192.2
Social problems
Including social justice
192.3
Social psychology
192.4
Socialization
192.6
Homosexuality and education
Popular education. Critical pedagogy
196
General works
196.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
197
Feminism and education
198
Social services and the schools
201
Education and heredity
Education and native language
Cf. LB2331.25 English-medium instruction in higher education
Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual education
201.5
General works
By region or country
United States
201.6
General works
201.65.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
201.7.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Education and social background. Students' socio-economic status
For education and social background of special classes of persons, including minority groups
see LC1390+
202
Periodicals. Societies
202.5
Congressess
203
General works
204
General special
By region or country
United States
205
General works
205.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
206.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
By level
Social aspects of education
   Educational sociology
   Education and social background. Students' socio-economic status
      By level -- Continued
      208
         Preschool and elementary school students
      208.4
         Secondary school students
      208.8
         College students
   School social environment
   210
      General works
      By region or country
         United States
            210.5
               General works
            210.6.A-Z
               By region or state, A-Z
            210.8.A-Z
               Other regions or countries, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table L19
   Education and crime see HV6166; HV8875+; HV9081; HV9285
   Discrimination in education
      For discrimination against special groups of persons, see the group, e.g. LC1401+ Women
   212
      General works
      By region or country
         United States
            212.2
               General works
            212.22.A-Z
               By region or state, A-Z
            212.23.A-Z
               By city, A-Z
            212.3.A-Z
               Other regions or countries, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table L21
      Discrimination in higher education
         General works
         By region or country
            United States
               212.4
                  General works
               212.42
                  By region or country
               212.422.A-Z
                  By region or state, A-Z
               212.423.A-Z
                  By city, A-Z
               212.43.A-Z
                  Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table L21
      Segregation in education. Racial separation
         For segregation of specific minority or ethnic groups, see the group, e.g. LC2701+, Blacks
   212.5
      General works
      By region or country
         United States
            212.52
               General works
            212.522.A-Z
               By region or state, A-Z
            212.523.A-Z
               By city, A-Z
            212.53.A-Z
               Other regions or countries, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table L21
   212.6
      De facto segregation in education
      By region or country
         United States
            212.62
               General works
            212.622.A-Z
               By region or state, A-Z
            212.623.A-Z
               By city, A-Z
            212.63.A-Z
               Other regions or countries, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table L21
   212.7
      Segregation in higher education
      By region or country
         United States
Social aspects of education
   Educational sociology
   Discrimination in education
      Segregation in education. Racial separation
      Segregation in higher education
         By region or country
            United States -- Continued

212.72
   General works
212.722.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
212.723.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
212.73.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia
212.8
   General works
   By region or country
      United States

212.82
   General works
212.822.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
212.823.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
212.83.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex discrimination in higher education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia
212.86
   General works
   By region or country
      United States

212.862
   General works
212.8622.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
212.8623.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
212.863.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex differences in education
212.9
   General works
   By region or country
      United States

212.92
   General works
212.922.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
212.923.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
212.93.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L21

Educational equalization. Right to education. Compensatory education
213
   By region or country
      United States

213.2
   General works
213.22.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
213.23.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
213.3.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L21

Affirmative action programs in education
213.5
   General works
   By region or country
      United States

213.52
   General works
213.522.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
213.523.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
213.53.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L21
Social aspects of education
   Educational sociology
   Educational equalization. Right to education. Compensatory education -- Continued
School integration
   214
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
   214.2
   General works
   214.22.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
   214.23.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
   214.3.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L21
Special means of integration
   Magnet schools see LB2818
   214.5
   Transportation. Busing
   By region or country
   United States
   214.52
   General works
   214.522.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
   214.523.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
   214.53.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L21
Communities and schools
   Cf. LB2820 Community school administration
   215
   General works
   216
   General special
   Including the school and civilian mobilization
Special types of communities
   217
   Rural
   218
   Village
   219
   Urban
   220
   Citizens advisory committees
   220.5
   Service learning
   By region or country
   United States
   221
   General works
   221.2.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
   221.3.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
   221.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L21
   223
   Schools as community centers
   Cf. HN41+ Community centers, social centers in general
   Cf. LB3640 University and college community centers
   Home and school
   Cf. LB1048.5 Parent participation in the study environment
   225
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
   225.3
   General works
   225.32.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
   Under each state:
   .x
   General works
   .x2A-.x2Z
   Local, A-Z
   225.33.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L21
   225.5
   Parent-teacher conferences. Conference reporting to parents
Social aspects of education
Community and the school
Home and school -- Continued
Parent-teacher relationships
226
General works
By region or country
United States
226.6
General works
226.65.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
226.7.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
227
Teachers and community
Parent-teacher associations. Home and school associations
230
General works
By region or country
United States
231
General works
232.A-.W
By state, A-W
233.A-Z
By city, A-Z
235.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
College-university and the community
237
General works
By region or country
United States
238
General works
238.2.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
238.3.A-Z
By city, A-Z
238.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
239
Place-based education
Foundations, endowments, funds
Cf. LB2335.95+ Higher education
241
General works
242.A-Z
International foundations, A-Z
242.I6
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
United States
243.A1
General works
243.A3-Z
Individual foundations, etc., A-Z
245.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Moral and religious education
Moral education. Character building
Cf. BF723.M54 Child psychology
Cf. BJ1518+ Individual ethics, conduct of life, etc.
Cf. HV4712 Humane education
251
Collections
Treatises, etc.
Early through 1870
261
American and English works
262
French works
263
German works
264
Italian works
265
Spanish works
266
Other works
1871-
268
American and English works
269
French works
Moral and religious education
   Moral education. Character building
      Treatises, etc.
         1871- -- Continued
         270 German works
         271 Italian works
         272 Spanish works
         283 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
         287 Special systems
            e.g. ethical culture, New Thought, Theosophy
            For the special subject, see BJ, BF, BP
            For New York. Ethical cultural school see LD7501.A+
         291 Psychological aspects
         295 Biological aspects
         301 Reform literature
            By region or country
            311 United States
            312 Canada
            313.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
               Europe
                  313.8 General works
            314.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
               Asia
                  314.8 General works
            315.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
               Africa
                  315.8 General works
            316.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
               Australia
            317 New Zealand
            318.A-Z Pacific Islands, A-Z
Religion and education. Education under church control
   For religious education see BL - BX
   321 Collections
   331 General works
   341 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Christian education. Church education
   Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
   Conventions and conferences, etc. see BV1463
   General history see LA95
      Individual countries and sects see LC427+
   General works
      Early through 1870
         361 American and English works
         362 French works
         363 German works
         364 Italian works
         365 Spanish works
         366 Other works
            1871-
               368 American and English works
               369 French works
               370 German works
               371 Italian works
               372 Spanish works
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
General works
1871- -- Continued
373 Other works
375 General special
377 The parochial school system
Class here general works only
For Catholic see LC501+
For Protestant see LC531
378 Student life
379 Training of teachers
Class here general works only
For Catholic see LC501+
For Protestant see LC531
Pedagogy of religious instruction: The Sunday school see BV1533+
383 Church and higher education
Religious instruction in universities and colleges see BV1610+
The Bible and religious instruction in the public schools
Class here pedagogical literature only
For controversial works see LC107+
401 General works
By region or country
United States
405 General works
406.A-.W States, A-W
Canada
408 General works
408.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
408.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
409.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
410.A-Z Europe, A-Z
411.A-Z Asia, A-Z
411.3 Arab countries
Australia
413 General works
413.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
413.6 General works
413.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
421 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
By country (Church education)
Cf. LC377 The parochial school system
United States
427 General works
428 Special aspects
428.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
429 Canada
430.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
431.A-Z Europe, A-Z
432.A-Z Asia, A-Z
432.3 Arab countries
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
By country (church education) -- Continued

434  Australia
434.6  New Zealand

Coptic Church
440  General works
441.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Armenian Church
442  General works
443.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Orthodox Eastern Church
446  General works
By region or country
  United States
  451  General works
452.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
453.A-Z  By city, A-Z
454.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Roman Catholic
461  Periodicals. Societies
465  Conferences
468  Exhibitions
471  History
473  General works
485  General special
487  Catholic colleges (General)
  For individual institutions, see LD+
  For by region or country see LC501+

Parochial school system
General works see LC377
By region or country see LC501+

Student life
General works see LC378
By region or country see LC501+

Training of teachers
General works see LC379
By region or country see LC501+

Religious orders
490  General works
493  Jesuits
495.A-Z  Other special, A-Z
495.D7  Dominican
495.F7  Franciscan
495.S25  Salesian
By region or country
  For individual institutions, see LD+

United States
501  General works
502.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
503.A-Z  By city, A-Z

Canada
504  General works
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Roman Catholic
By region or country
Canada -- Continued
504.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
504.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
505.A-Z
Other American regions or countries
505.A2A-.A2Z
Latin America (General)
505.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
506.A2A-.A2Z
General works
506.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
507.A-Z
Asia
507.A2A-.A2Z
General works
507.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
507.3
Arab countries
Africa
508.A2A-.A2Z
General works
508.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
509
General works
509.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
509.6
General works
509.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
510.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
510.4
Greenland
Individual institutions
see LD - LG
515
Jansenist (Port Royal)
Protestant
Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
Conferences see BV1463
531
General works
533
General special
Church colleges. Higher education
For individual institutions, see LD+
538
General works
By denomination or country see LC561+
Parochial school system
General works see LC377
By denomination or country see LC561+
Training of teachers
General works see LC379
By denomination or country see LC561+
By denomination
For individual institutions, see LD+
Baptist
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant
  By denomination
    Baptist -- Continued
      Periodicals and societies
    General works
  Congregational
    Periodicals and societies
    General works
  Disciples (Christians or Campbellites)
    Periodicals and societies
    General works
  Friends
    Periodicals and societies
    General works
  Lutheran
    Periodicals and societies
    General works
  Methodist
    Periodicals and societies
    General works
  Presbyterian
    Periodicals and societies
    General works
  Protestant Episcopal and Anglican
    Periodicals and societies
    General works
  Other denominations, A-Z
    Adventists
    Amish
    Church of the Brethren
    Evangelical see LC586.F85
    Fundamentalist and Evangelical
    Church of God
    Mennonites
    Mormons
    New Jerusalem Church
      Including Swedenborgian schools
    Reformed Church
    Seventh-Day Adventists
    Unitarian
  Young Men's Christian Association see BV1130+
By region or country
  United States
    General works
  By region or state, A-Z
  By city, A-Z
  Canada
    General works
  By province, A-Z
  By city, A-Z
  Other American regions or countries
  Latin America (General)
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant
By region or country
Other American regions or countries -- Continued
624.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Europe
625.A1
General works
625.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Asia
626.A1
General works
626.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
626.3
Arab countries
Africa
627.A1
General works
627.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Australia
628
General works
628.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
628.6
General works
628.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
629.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Individual institutions
see LD-LG
Jewish education
Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism
Cf. LC3551+ Education of Jews
701
Periodicals. Societies
History see LA47; LA102
715
General works
719
General special
Special types of schools (General education)
For religious education see BM109.A+
720
Day nursery. Kindergarten. Foundation School
721
Heder
722
Talmud Torah
723
Yeshivah ketanah. Day school
724
Yiddish school. "Folk-shule"
By region or country
United States
741
General works
742.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
743.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
744
General works
744.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
744.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
745.A2
Latin America (General)
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Jewish education
By region or country
Other American regions or countries -- Continued
745.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
746.A2
General works
746.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
747.A2
General works
747.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
747.3
Arab countries
Africa
748.A2
General works
748.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
749
General works
749.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
749.6
New Zealand
749.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
750.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
750.4
Greenland
Individual institutions. By place
771.A-Z
United States, A-Z
775.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Islamic education
901
Periodicals
902
Societies
903
General works
904
General special
905.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
905.M68
Motivation
905.T42
Teachers
History
Medieval see LA99
906
Modern
By region or country
910.A-Z
Asia, A-Z
910.3
Arab countries
911.A-Z
Africa, A-Z
912.A-Z
Europe, A-Z
913.A-Z
America, A-Z
914.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
915.A-Z
Individual institutions. By place, A-Z
Buddhist education
921
Periodicals
922
Societies
923
General works
Moral and religious education
  Religion and education. Education under church control
  Buddhist education -- Continued
924
  General special
925.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
926
  History
927.A-Z
  By division, sect, etc., A-Z
927.S5
  Shin
927.S6
  Sōka Gakkai
927.T4
  Tendai
  By region or country
  Prefer classification by division, sect, etc.
  Burma. Myanmar
928.A1
  General works
928.A2-Z
  Special institutions. By place, A-Z
  Japan
929.A1
  General works
929.A2-Z
  Special institutions. By place, A-Z
929.3.A-Z
  Other Asian regions or countries, etc., A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x
      General works
    .x2A-.x2Z
      Special institutions. By place, A-Z
929.7.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, etc., A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x
      General works
    .x2A-.x2Z
      Special institutions. By place, A-Z
951.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
Types of education
  General education
980
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
985
  General works
986.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
988.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Holistic education
990
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
995
  General works
996.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
998.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Humanistic education. Liberal education
  General works
1001
  Early through 1800
    1801-1870
1003
  American and English works
1004
  French works
1005
  German works
1006
  Italian works
1007
  Spanish works
1008
  Other works
  1871-
1011
  American and English works
1012
  French works
1013
  German works
Types of education

Humanistic education, Liberal education

General works

1871- -- Continued

1014
Italian works

1015
Spanish works

1016
Other works

1021
General special

Computer-assisted instruction

General works

By region or country

United States

1022.2
General works

1022.2.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

1022.25.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

By region or country

United States

1023
General works

1023.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

1024.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Collective education

General works

By region or country

United States

1025
General works

1026
United States

1027.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1030
Communist education

For by country see LA1+

Competency-based education

General works

By region or country

United States

1031
General works

1032
United States

1032.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

1033.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Competency tests

General works

1034
General works

1034.5.A-Z
Individual tests, By name, A-Z

1034.5.N38
National Competency Tests

1034.5.O45
Ohio Graduation Test

Basic education. Basic skills education

General works

1035
General works

1035.2
Elementary and public school education

1035.4
Secondary education

1035.5
Higher education

By region or country

United States

1035.6
General works

1035.7.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

1035.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Community education

General works

By region or country

United States
Types of education
Community education
By region or country
United States -- Continued
1036.5
General works
1036.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1036.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Career education
Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance
Cf. LB1027.8+ Student occupational aspirations
1037
General works
By region or country
United States
1037.5
General works
1037.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1037.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Outdoor education
Including adventure education
1038
General works
By region or country
United States
1038.5
General works
1038.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
1038.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Post-compulsory education
1039
General works
By region or country
United States
1039.5
General works
1039.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1039.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Vocational education (General)
Including proprietary schools
Cf. HD5715+ Occupational training and retraining
Cf. HF5549.5.T7 Employee training (Personnel management)
Cf. LB1594+ Elementary schools
Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
Cf. LC1500+ Education of women
Cf. LC2780+ Vocational education of Blacks
Cf. T61+ Technical education
1041
Periodicals. Societies
1042
Congresses
1042.5
Philosophy
1043
General works
1044
General special
By region or country
United States
1045
General works
1046.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1046.5.A-Z
By city, A-Z
1047.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Administration
Types of education
Vocational education (General)
  Administration -- Continued

1047.8
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

1047.82
  General works
1047.822.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
1047.825.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Teaching personnel

1047.85
  General works
1047.89
  Salaries. Pensions
1048.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
1048.A7
  Audiovisual aids
1048.C57
  Computers
1048.C6
  Costs
    Counseling see LC1048.P47
1048.C87
  Curriculum
1048.D76
  Dropouts
1048.E92
  Examinations
1048.F3
  Facilities planning
1048.P47
  Personnel service. Counseling
1048.S7
  Standards
1048.T54
  Time management
1048.V63
  Vocational evaluation

Cooperative education

1049
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

1049.5
  General works
1049.6.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
1049.8.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Professional education
  Cf. LC2785 Professional education of Blacks

General works
  Early through 1870

1051
  American and English works
1052
  French works
1053
  German works
1054
  Italian works
1055
  Spanish works
1056
  Other works
1871-

1059
  American and English works
1060
  French works
1061
  German works
1062
  Italian works
1063
  Spanish works
1064
  Other works

Examinations

1070
  United States
1071.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
1072.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Certification see LC1072.S73
1072.C56
  Continuing education
Types of education

Professional education

1072.C6
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1072.I58
Costs

Interns. Internship programs

Internship programs see LC1072.I58
Licensure see LC1072.S73

1072.P57
Planning

1072.P73
Practicums

1072.S73
Standards. Certification. Licensure

Special professions and occupations

see classes B+ e.g. Agriculture, see S531; Commerce, see HF1101 etc.; Law, see class K

Industrial education (General)

Cf. LB1594+ Industrial training in elementary schools
Cf. LB1595+ Manual training in elementary schools
Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
Cf. LC2780.5 Industrial education of blacks
Cf. T61+ Technology: Study and teaching
Cf. TT161+ Manual training (Arts and crafts)

1081
General works

Industry and education. Business and education

1085
General works

By region or country
United States

1085.2
General works

By region or state, A-Z

1085.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

High technology and education

1087
General works

By region or country
United States

1087.2
General works

By region or state, A-Z

1087.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Political education

For education of princes see JC393
Cf. LC4929 "Upper-class" education

1090
International

Cf. JZ5534 Peace education

1091
Citizenship

1095
Transnational education

Multicultural education (General)

1099
General works

By region or country
United States

1099.3
General works

By region or state, A-Z

1099.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

1099.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1099.515.A-Z
Culturally relevant pedagogy

Special education see LC3950+

1100
Transformative learning

Inclusive education

Including Mainstreaming in education

1200
General works

By region or country
Inclusive education
   By region or country -- Continued
   United States
   1201
      General works
   1202 A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   1203 A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons
   Men, Boys
      Cf. HQ775 Care of boys
      Cf. LD7501.A+ Special schools
   1390
      General works. Principles and practice
   1392
      Early childhood education
   1393
      Elementary and public school education
   1394
      Secondary education
   1394.5
      Vocational education
   1395
      Higher education
      Special topics
         Language arts
         1396.4
            General works
         1396.5
            Reading
      By region or country
         United States
         1397
            General works
         1397.5 A-Z
            By region or state, A-Z
         1398 A-Z
            Other regions or countries, A-Z

Women, Girls
   1401
      Periodicals. Societies
   1402
      Congresses
   1405
      Collections
   1411
      Handbooks
      General works. Principles and practice
         Cf. HQ1101+ Women, feminism
      Early through 1870
         General works
         1421
            American and English
         1422
            French
         1423
            German
         1424
            Italian
         1425
            Spanish
         1426 A-Z
            Other, A-Z
      Letters and lectures to schoolgirls
         1441
            American and English
         1442
            French
         1443
            German
         1444
            Italian
         1446 A-Z
            Other, A-Z
      Textbooks
         1461
            American and English
         1462
            French
         1463
            German
         1464
            Italian
         1465
            Spanish
         1466 A-Z
            Other, A-Z
      1871-
         1481
            American and English
         1482
            French
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
General works. Principles and practice
1871- -- Continued

1483
German
1484
Italian
1485
Spanish
1486.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Nonformal education

1496
General works
By region or country
United States

1496.3
General works
1496.4.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1496.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Vocational education

1500
General works
By region or country
United States

1503
General works
1504.A-.W
By state, A-W
1505.A-Z
By city, A-Z
1506.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Higher education

1551
Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1557
Handbooks
1567
General works
By region or country
United States

1568
General works
1569.A-.W
By state, A-W
1570.A-Z
By city, A-Z
1571.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

1601
Coeducation
1605
Segregation
1620
Deans of women
1621
Health, hygiene, and sex in the education of women
1626
College women and marriage
1651
College women and life

Adult education

1660
General works
By region or country
United States

1663
General works
1664.A-.W
By state, A-W
1665.A-Z
By city, A-Z
1666.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
1671
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

History

1701
General
1707
General special
Including education of women during the Middle Ages

By region or country

1751-1759
United States (Table L15)
1761-1769
Canada (Table L15)
1771-1779
Mexico (Table L15)
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country -- Continued
Central America
1781 General works
1786 Belize
1791 Costa Rica
1801 Guatemala
1811 Honduras
1821 Nicaragua
1831 Panama
1836 Panama Canal
1841 El Salvador
West Indies
1851 General works
1856 Bahamas
1861 Cuba
1871 Haiti
1876 Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
1881 Jamaica
1891 Puerto Rico
1896 Virgin Islands of the United States
1901.A-Z British West Indies, A-Z
1907.A-Z Dutch West Indies, A-Z
South America
1911-1917 General works (Table L15a)
1921-1929 Argentina (Table L15)
1931-1939 Bolivia (Table L15)
1941-1949 Brazil (Table L15)
1951-1959 Chile (Table L15)
1961-1969 Colombia (Table L15)
1971-1979 Ecuador (Table L15)
Guianas
1981 Guyana General works
1983 Suriname General works
1985 French Guiana General works
1991-1999 Paraguay (Table L15)
2001-2009 Peru (Table L15)
2011-2019 Uruguay (Table L15)
2021-2029 Venezuela (Table L15)
Europe
2031-2037 General works (Table L15a)
2041-2047 Great Britain (Table L15a)
2051-2059 England and Wales (Table L15)
2061-2069 Scotland (Table L15)
2071-2079 Ireland (Table L15)
2081-2089 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L15)
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country
Europe -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2091-2099</td>
<td>France (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101-2109</td>
<td>Germany (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2111-2119</td>
<td>Greece (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2121-2129</td>
<td>Italy (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Low Countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2131-2137</td>
<td>General works (Table L15a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2141-2149</td>
<td>Belgium (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2151-2159</td>
<td>Netherlands (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2161-2169</td>
<td>Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2181-2189</td>
<td>Denmark (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2191-2199</td>
<td>Iceland (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201-2209</td>
<td>Norway (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2211-2219</td>
<td>Sweden (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2221-2229</td>
<td>Spain (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2231-2239</td>
<td>Portugal (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2241-2249</td>
<td>Switzerland (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turkey and the Balkan states</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2251-2259</td>
<td>Turkey (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2261-2269</td>
<td>Bulgaria (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2281-2289</td>
<td>Romania (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2291-2299</td>
<td>Yugoslavia (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2300.A-Z</td>
<td>Other European regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2301-2307</td>
<td>General works (Table L15a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2311-2319</td>
<td>China (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2321-2329</td>
<td>India (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2330</td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2331-2339</td>
<td>Indochina (Table L15a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2341-2349</td>
<td>Indonesia (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2351-2359</td>
<td>Philippines (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2361-2369</td>
<td>Japan (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2371-2379</td>
<td>Iran (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2381-2389</td>
<td>Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2391-2399</td>
<td>Turkey in Asia (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2410.A-Z</td>
<td>Other divisions of Asia, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2410.3</td>
<td>Arab countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2410.5</td>
<td>Islamic countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2411-2417</td>
<td>General works (Table L15a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2421-2429</td>
<td>Egypt (Table L15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2431-2437</td>
<td>British Africa (Former) (Table L15a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2441</td>
<td>French Africa (Former)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2451</td>
<td>German Africa (Former)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2456</td>
<td>Italian Africa (Former)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2461</td>
<td>Portuguese Africa (Former)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2471.A-Z)</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LC2472+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Northwest Africa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country
Africa
   North Africa -- Continued
      General works
2472
   General works
2472.2
   Morocco
2472.3
   Algeria
2472.4
   Tunisia
2472.5
   Libya
   Egypt see LC2421+
2472.7
   Sudan
Northeast Africa
2473
   General works
2473.2
   Ethiopia
2473.3
   Eritrea
2473.4
   Somalia
2473.5
   Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
Southeast Africa
   Including East Africa
2474
   General works
2474.2
   Kenya
2474.3
   Uganda
2474.4
   Rwanda
2474.5
   Burundi
2474.6
   Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
2474.7
   Mozambique
2474.8
   Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
2475
   General works
2475.2
   South Africa
2475.3
   Rhodesia
      Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
2475.4
   Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
2475.5
   Lesotho. Basutoland
2475.6
   Eswatini. Swaziland
2475.7
   Botswana. Bechuanaland
2475.8
   Malawi. Nyasaland
2475.9
   Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa
2476
   General works
2476.2
   Angola
2476.3
   Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
2476.4
   Equatorial Guinea
2476.45
   Sao Tome and Principe
      French-speaking Equatorial Africa
         General works
2476.5
   Gabon
2476.6
   Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
2476.8
   Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
2476.85
   Chad
2476.9
   Cameroon
   West Africa. West Coast
2477
   General works
2477.2
   Sahel
Education of special classes of persons
  Women. Girls
  History
  By region or country
    Africa
      West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
        French-speaking West Africa
  2477.3  General works
  2477.4  Benin. Dahomey
  2477.45  Togo
  2477.5  Niger
  2477.55  Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
  2477.6  Guinea
  2477.65  Mali
  2477.7  Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
  2477.75  Senegal
  2477.8  Mauritania
  2477.85  Nigeria
  2477.9  Ghana
  2477.95  Sierra Leone
  2478  Gambia
  2478.2  Liberia
  2478.3  Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
  2478.4  Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
  2480.A-Z  Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
  2481-2489  Australia (Table L15)
  2491-2499  New Zealand (Table L15)
  2571.A-Z  Pacific islands, A-Z
  2572  Individual schools and colleges
    see LD - LG
  Sexual minorities
    Including individual groups, e.g., gays, lesbians, bisexuals
  2574  General works
  2574.5  Secondary education
  2574.6  Higher education
    By region or country
      United States
  2575  General works
  2575.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  2576.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
  Student-athletes
  2580  General works
  2580.5  Secondary education
  2580.6  Higher education
    By region or country
      United States
  2581  General works
  2581.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  2582.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
  Education in developing countries
    Cf. LC45+ Non-formal education
    Cf. LC98 Education and state
  2601  Periodicals. Collections
Education of special classes of persons
   Education in developing countries -- Continued
2603   Congresses
2605   General works
2607   General special
2608   Elementary and public school education
2609   Secondary education
2610   Higher education
2611   Teacher training

Education of immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities as a whole see LC3701+
Asian Americans. Indians of North America see E97+
   For specific groups of Asian Americans see LC3071+
American Indians. Indians of North America see E97+
   For specific groups of Asian Americans see LC3071+
2630   Periodicals. Societies
2631   Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2632   General works
2633   General special
2633.3   Elementary and public school education
2633.4   Secondary education
2633.6   Higher education
2635   Teacher training
   Special topics
   Language arts
2636.4   General works
2636.5   Reading
   Local
2637 A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2638 A-Z   By city, A-Z

Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans
   Including Latin Americans in the United States
   For specific groups of Latin Americans see LC2680+
2667   Periodicals. Societies
2668   Congresses. Conferences
2669   General works
2670   General special
2670.2   Early childhood education
2670.3   Elementary and public school education
2670.4   Secondary education
2670.6   Higher education
2671   Teacher training
   Special topics
2672.4   Language arts
   Local
2674 A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2675 A-Z   By city, A-Z

Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States
2680   Periodicals. Societies
2681   Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2682   General works
2683   General special
2683.3   Elementary and public school education
2683.4   Secondary education
2683.6   Higher education
2685   Teacher training
   Special topics
   Language arts
Education of special classes of persons
Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans
Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States
Special topics
Language arts -- Continued
2686.4
General works
2686.5
Reading
Local
2687.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2688.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States
2690
Periodicals. Societies
2691
Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2692
General works
2693
General special
2693.3
Elementary and public school education
2693.4
Secondary education
2693.6
Higher education
2695
Teacher training
Language arts
Special topics
2696.4
General works
2696.5
Reading
Local
2697.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2698.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Blacks. African Americans
Class here works for countries in which blacks are not the controlling element in the population
For works for countries in which blacks are the controlling element, see LA190+ e.g. LA1565+
Uganda
Cf. LC212.5+ Segregation in education (General)
2699
General works
By region or country
United States
2701
Periodicals. Collections
2703
Societies
2707
Educational funds and charities
2717
General works
2725
Teachers' handbooks, etc.
2731
General special
2741
History
2751
Moral and religious education
2761
Private school education
2765
Preschool education
Elementary and public school education
2771
General works
Special topics, A-Z
2778.L34
Language arts
2778.R4
Reading
2779
Secondary education
Vocational education
2780
General works
2780.2
Agricultural education
2780.4
Business education
2780.5
Technical and industrial education
2780.8
Adult education
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks, African Americans
By region or country
United States -- Continued
Higher education
2781
  General works
2781.5
  Faculty
2781.7
  Student life
2781.8
  Inter-institutional cooperation
    Including individual consortia, associations, etc.
2782
  Teacher training
2785
  Professional education
2787
  Special education
Local
2802.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
2803.A-Z
  By city, A-Z
Other regions or countries
Canada
2804
  General works
2804.2.A-Z
  Provinces, A-Z
2804.3.A-Z
  Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
2805.A2
  Latin American (General)
2805.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Europe
2806.A2
  General works
2806.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Asia
2807.A2
  General works
2807.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
2807.3
  Arab countries
Africa
2808.A2
  General works
2808.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Australia
2809
  General works
2809.3.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
New Zealand
2809.6
  General works
2809.9.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
2810.A-Z
  Pacific islands, A-Z
  Arctic regions
2810.4
  Greenland
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions
2851.A-Z
  By name or place, A-Z
(2851.A73)
    Alabama A&M University
    see LD56
2851.A75
    Arkansas, University of, Pine Bluff, Ark. (Table L7a)
    Formerly Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College
2851.A82
    Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.B3
    Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. (Table L7a)
2851.B452
    Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla. (Table L7a)
    Central State University (Wilberforce, Ohio) see LD881.W54
2851.C45
    Chattanooga City College (Table L7a)
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks, African Americans
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions
By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania see LD891.C8
2851.C65
Clark Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.C7
Clark College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.C87
Curry Institute, Urbana, Ohio (Table L7a)
Formerly Curry College, Delaware, Ohio
2851.D59
Dillard University, New Orleans, La. (Table L7a)
2851.E5
Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. (Table L7a)
Formerly Elizabeth City State College
2851.F47-.F56
Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L3)
2851.F59
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Florida (Table L7a)
2851.F7
Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.H27-.H36
Hampton University, Hampton, Va. (Table L3)
Formerly Hampton Institute
2851.H77-.H86
Howard University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
2851.H89
Huston-Tillotson University, Austin, Tex. (Table L7a)
2851.K37-.K46
Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Ky. (Table L3)
2851.K5
Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. (Table L7a)
Formerly Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee see LD2935.L23
2851.K5
Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Ky. (Table L3)
2851.L53
Lincoln University, Chester County, Pa. (Table L7a)
(2851.L55)
Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.
see LD3071.L79
2851.L58
Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. (Table L7a)
2851.L67
Louisiana. Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
Formerly Louisiana. Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College
2851.L68
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky. (Table L7a)
2851.M36
Mary Allen College, Crockett, Tex. (Table L7a)
2851.M55
Miles College, Fairfield, Alabama (Table L7a)
(2851.M57)
Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi
see LD3428
2851.M72
Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
(2851.M8)
Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland
see LD3541.M94
2851.M88
Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.N8
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greensboro, N.C. (Table L7a)
North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina see LD3915
2851.O25
Oakwood University, Huntsville, Alabama (Table L7a)
Formerly Oakwood College (1943-2008)
2851.P5
Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. (Table L7a)
2851.P73
Prairie View A & M University, Prairie View, Tex. (Table L7a)
Formerly Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College
2851.S226
Saint Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Va. (Table L7a)
2851.S575
Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Institute, Snow Hill, Ala. (Table L7a)
Southern University and A & M College see LC2851.L58
2851.S685
Spelman College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.S69
Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, Ala. (Table L7a)
Formerly Stillman Institute
2851.T3
Tallahadega College, Talladega, Ala. (Table L7a)
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks, African Americans
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions
By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

2851.T36
Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L7a)
Formerly Agricultural and Industrial State Normal School (1912-1951); Tennessee
Agricultural and Industrial University (1951-1968)

2851.T45
Texas Southern University, Houston, Tex. (Table L7a)
Formerly Texas State University for Negroes (1947-1951)

2851.T6
Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Miss. (Table L7a)

2851.T77-.T86
Tuskegee University (Table L3)
Formerly Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, then Tuskegee Institute

2851.V5
Virginia State University, Petersburg, Va. (Table L7a)

2851.V7
Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. (Table L7a)
(2851.V8)
Voorhees College, Denmark, S.C.
see LD5701.V85

2851.W552
West Virginia. State College, Institute (Table L7a)

2851.W58
Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)

Other schools

2852.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2853.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Other regions or countries

2861.A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

2862.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2863.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Europe

2871.A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

2872.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2873.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Asia

2881.A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

2882.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2883.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Arab countries

2884.A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

2885.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2886.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Africa

2891.A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

2892.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2893.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Australia

2901.A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

2902.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2903.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z

New Zealand

2904.A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks. African Americans
Individual institutions
Other regions or countries
New Zealand -- Continued
Other schools
2905.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2906.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Pacific islands
2911.A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2912.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2913.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Asians
For history of ancient Asian education see LA31+
For general works on Asian Americans and Asians in the United States see LC2630+
3001
Collections
3015
General works
Chinese
3051
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3057
General works
3059
General special
3065
Elementary
3067
Higher
By region or country
United States
3071
General works
3073.A-.W
States, A-W
3075.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Canada
3079
General works
3080.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
3080.5.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
3081.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3084
General works
3085.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
3089.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual institutions
3091.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
3093.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city
Japanese
3151
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3157
General works
3159
General special
3165
Elementary
3167
Higher
By region or country
United States
3171
General works
3173.A-.W
States, A-W
3175.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Canada
3179
General works
3180.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons

Asians

Japanese

By region or country

Canada -- Continued

3180.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
3181.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3184 General works
3185.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3189.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

3193.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

3301 Filipinos
3451 East Indians

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3457 General works
3459 General special
3465 Elementary
3469 Higher

By region or country

United States

3471 General works
3473.A-.W States, A-W

Canada

3479 General works
3480.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3480.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
3481.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3484 General works
3485.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3489.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

3493.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

3501.A-Z Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z
3501.A3 Aboriginal Australians
3501.A56 Ainu
3501.A7 Arabs
3501.B35 Bangladeshis
3501.C46 Chosŏnjok
3501.H34 Hakka (Chinese people)
3501.H38 Hawaiians
3501.H56 Hmong (Asian people)
3501.I54 Indochinese
3501.J3 Javanese
3501.K35 Karen
3501.K6 Koreans
3501.M26 Malaysians
3501.M3 Maori
3501.M65 Mongols
Education of special classes of persons

Asians
Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z -- Continued

3501.P33
    Pacific Islanders
3501.P34
    Pakistanis
3501.P35
    Palaungs (Burmese people)
3501.P36
    Panjabis (South Asian people)
3501.S54
    Sikhs
3501.T26
    Taiwan aboriginal peoples
3501.T28
    Taiwanese
3501.T32
    Tamil (Indic people)
3501.T4
    Thais
3501.T5
    Tibetans
3501.V53
    Vietnamese
3501.Y5
    Yi (Chinese people)
3501.Y84
    Yugur (Chinese people)

Romanies. Gypsies

3503
    General works
3511-3520.4
    By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)

Lapps

3530
    General works
    By region or country
    United States

3531
    General works
3532.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
3533.A-Z
    By city, A-Z

Canada

3534
    General works
3534.2.A-Z
    Provinces, A-Z
3534.3.A-Z
    Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

3535.A2
    Latin America (General)
3535.A3-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

3536.A2
    General works
3536.A3-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

3537.A2
    General works
3537.A3-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
3537.3
    Arab countries

Africa

3538.A2
    General works
3538.A3-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

3539
    General works
3539.3.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
3539.6
    General works
3539.9.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
3540.A-Z
    Pacific islands, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions
Education of special classes of persons

Lapps
By region or country
Arctic regions -- Continued
3540.4
Greenland

Jews
Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism
Cf. LA102 History of medieval Jewish education
Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
3551
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3557
General works
3559
General special
3565
Elementary
3567
Higher
By region or country
United States
3571
General works
3573.A-.W
States, A-W
3575.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Canada
3579
General works
3580.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
3580.5.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
3581.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3584
General works
3585 A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
3589 A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
(3591-3593)
Individual institutions
see LC771+
Racially mixed people
3601
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3607
General works
3609
General special
3615
Elementary
3617
Higher
By region or country
United States
3621
General works
3623.A-.W
States, A-W
3625.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Canada
3629
General works
3630.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
3630.5.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
3631.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3634
General works
3635 A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
3639 A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual institutions
3641.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
3643.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city
3650.A-Z
Other ethnic groups, A-Z
3650.C94
Czech Americans
Education of special classes of persons
Other ethnic groups, A-Z -- Continued

3650.I74 Irish Travellers
3650.I77 Italian Americans
3650.S35 Scandinavian Americans

Children of nomads
3653
General works
By region or country
United States

3654
General works
3654.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3655.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children of refugees
3663
General works
By region or country
United States

3664
General works
3664.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3665.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities. Indigenous peoples. Bilingual schools and
bilingual education
For works on the education of specific groups see the group, e.g., E96-E97.65, Indians of North
America; LC3501.A3, Aboriginal Australians
Cf. LC201.5+ Native language and education

3701 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
3705 Congresses, conferences, etc.
3707 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
3715 General works
3719 General special
3723 Preschool education. Nursery schools
3725 Elementary and public school education
3726 Secondary education
3727 Higher education
3728 Teacher training
3731-3740.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)

Children of immigrants (First generation)
3745
General works
By region or country
United States

3746
General works
3746.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3747.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Ethnic schools
Class here general works on ethnic schools
For works on the schools of particular ethnic groups, see LC701+, LC2667+, etc.

3800
General works
By region or country
United States

3802
General works
3804.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3806.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
### Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

**Exceptional children and youth. Special education**

- Including gifted children and children with disabilities
- For works on specific groups, see the group, e.g. LC3991+ Gifted children; LC4001+ Children with disabilities; etc.
- For special education of African Americans see LC2787

Cf. LC1200+ Inclusive education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3950</th>
<th>Periodicals. Societies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3951</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3955</td>
<td>Congresses. Conferences, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3957</td>
<td>Encyclopedias. Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3965</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3969</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3969.4</td>
<td>Secondary education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3969.45</td>
<td>Teacher training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3969.48</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3969.5</td>
<td>Computer-assisted instruction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special topics**

- 3970 | Art. The arts
- 3973 | General works
- 3973.5 | Reading
- 3976 | Vocational education

**By region or country**

United States

| 3981 | General works |
| 3982 A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| 3983 A-Z | By city, A-Z |

Canada

| 3984 | General works |
| 3984.2 A-Z | Provinces, A-Z |
| 3984.3 A-Z | Cities, A-Z |

Other American regions or countries

| 3985 A2 | Latin America (General) |
| 3985 A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| Subarrange each by Table L19 |

Europe

| 3986 A2 | General works |
| 3986 A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| Subarrange each by Table L19 |

Asia

| 3987 A2 | General works |
| 3987 A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| Subarrange each by Table L19 |

Arab countries

| 3987.3 | Arab countries |
| Africa |

| 3988 A2 | General works |
| 3988 A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| Subarrange each by Table L19 |

Australia

| 3989 | General works |
| 3989.3 A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| New Zealand |

| 3989.6 | General works |
| 3989.9 A-Z | Local, A-Z |
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
By region or country -- Continued

3990.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions

3990.4
Greenland
Gifted children and youth

3991
Periodicals. Societies
3992
Conferences, conferences, etc.
3993
General works
3993.2
General special
3993.218
Preschool education
3993.22
Elementary and public school education
3993.23
Secondary education
3993.25
Teacher training
Special topics
3993.265
Art. The arts
3993.27
Language arts
3993.3
Literature
3993.5
Reading
By region or country
United States
3993.9
General works
3994.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3995.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
3995.3
General works
3995.4.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
3995.5.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Other American countries
3996.A1
Latin American (General)
3996.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Europe
3997.A1
General works
3997.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Asia
3998.A1
General works
3998.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
3998.3
Arab countries
Africa
3999.A1
General works
3999.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
3999.4
Australia
3999.7
New Zealand
4000.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Children and youth with disabilities
For transportation see LB2864.2
Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.

4001-4043
General (Table L24 modified)
Special topics
4026
Games. Crafts
Cf. GV183.6 Recreation
Cf. GV445 Physical training
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities -- Continued
Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute (Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools
Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
Cf. HV959+ Orphanages
Cf. LC4822+ Adults with social disabilities
4051 Periodicals. Societies
4055 Congresses
4065 General works
4069 General special
4069.2 Early childhood education
4069.3 Elementary and public school education
4069.4 Secondary education
4069.6 Higher education
4069.8 Teacher training
Special topics
4075 Art. The arts
4078 Drama
Language arts
4085 General works
4086 Reading
4087 Mathematics
4088 Social science
4091-4100.4 By region or country (Table L22)
Mentally ill children and youth
4165 General works
4169 General special
By region or country
United States
4181 General works
4182.A-.W States, A-W
4184.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
4201-4243 Children and youth with physical disabilities (Table L24)
Cf. LC4819+ Adults with physical disabilities
Deaf-blind see HV1597.2
Blind see HV1617.2+
Deaf see HV2416.2+
Chronically ill children and youth
Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
4545 General works
4549 General special
By region or country
United States
4561 General works
4562.A-.W States, A-W
4564.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Brain-damaged children and youth
Including cerebral palsied children and youth
4580 General works
4584 General special
By region or country
United States
4596 General works
4597.A-.W States, A-W
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Brain-damaged children and youth
By region or country -- Continued

4599.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Children and youth with mental disabilities
Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology
Cf. LC4815+ Adults with mental disabilities
Periodicals. Collections
see LC4001

4601
General works
4602
General special
4602.5
Preschool education
4603.3
Elementary and public school education
4604
Secondary education
4605
Audiovisual aids
Special topics
4606
Arts. The arts (General)
4611
Games and exercises
4612
Geography
4613
Health education
Language arts
4616
General works
4620
Reading
4621
Mathematics
4621.5
Natural history
4621.7
Social sciences
4622
Vocational education
4625
Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4631
General works
4632.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
4633.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
4634
General works
4634.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
4634.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
4635.A2
Latin America (General)
4635.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
4636.A2
General works
4636.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
4637.A2
General works
4637.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arab countries
Africa
4638.A2
General works
4638.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Children and youth with mental disabilities
By region or country -- Continued

Australia
4639
General works
4639.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
4639.6
General works
4639.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
4640.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
4640.4
Greenland
4661
Slow learning children and youth
Cf. LC4818+ Slow learning adults
By region or country
United States
4691
General works
4692.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
4693.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
4694
General works
4694.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
4694.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
Latin America (General)
4695.A2
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
4696.A2
General works
4696.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
4697.A2
General works
4697.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
4697.3
Arab countries
Africa
4698.A2
General works
4698.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
4699
General works
4699.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
4699.6
General works
4699.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
4700.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
4700.4
Greenland
Learning disabled children and youth
Cf. LC4818+ Learning disabled adults
4704
General works
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Learning disabled children and youth -- Continued

4704.5 General special
4704.6 Directories
4704.73 Elementary and public school education
4704.74 Secondary education
(4704.75) Higher education
    see LC4818.38
4704.8 Teacher training
4704.82 Computer-assisted instruction
    Special topics
    4704.825 Art. The arts
    4704.83 History
    4704.85 Language arts
    4704.87 Reading

By region or country
    United States
    4705 General works
    4705.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    4706.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L19

Dyslexic children and youth
    4708 General works
    4708.5 General special
    4708.6 Directories
    4708.8 Teacher training
    4708.85 Language arts

By region or country
    United States
    4709 General works
    4709.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    4710.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L19

Hyperactive children and youth
    4711.5 General special
    4711.6 Directories
    4711.8 Teacher training

By region or country
    United States
    4712 General works
    4712.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    4713.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L19

Attention-deficit-disordered children and youth
    4713.2 General works

By region or country
    United States
    4713.4 General works
    4713.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    4713.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L19

4714 Aphasic children and youth
    4714.5 General special
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Learning disabled children and youth
Aphasic children and youth -- Continued

4714.6
Directories
4714.8
Teacher training
By region or country
United States

4715
General works
4715.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
4716.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

4717
Autistic children and youth
4717.5
General special
4717.6
Directories
4717.8
Teacher training
Special topics
4717.85
Language arts
By region or country
United States

4718
General works
4718.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
4719.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Problem children and youth
Including truants, delinquents, incorrigibles
Cf. HV9081 Reformatories
Cf. LB3081+ Truancy

4801
General works
4801.5
General special
4801.6
Directories
4801.8
Teacher training
By region or country
United States

4802
General works
4802.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
4803.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of prenatal substance abuse

4806
General works
By region or country
United States

4806.4
General works
4806.42.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
4806.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with disabilities
Cf. LC4001+ Children with disabilities

4812
General works
4812.6
Directories
4812.8
Teacher training
By region or country
United States

4813
General works
4813.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Adults with disabilities
By region or country -- Continued
4814.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
Adults with mental disabilities
Cf. LC4600.2+ Children with mental disabilities
4815 General works
By region or country
United States
4815.4 General works
4815.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4815.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults
Cf. LC4661 Slow learning children
Cf. LC4704+ Learning disabled children
4818 General works
4818.3 Directories
4818.38 Higher education
4818.4 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4818.5 General works
4818.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4818.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
Adults with physical disabilities
Cf. LC4201+ Children with physical disabilities
4819 General works
4819.5 General special
4819.6 Directories
4819.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4820 General works
4820.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4821.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
Adults with social disabilities
Cf. LC4051+ Children with social disabilities
4822 General works
4822.5 General special
4822.6 Directories
4822.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4823 General works
4823.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4824.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
Mentally ill adults
4825 General works
4825.6 Directories
4825.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
Education of special classes of persons
   Adults with disabilities
      Mentally ill adults
         By region or country
            United States -- Continued
   4826
      General works
   4826.5.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   4827.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
   4929
      Upper classes
         Including royalty, aristocracy, nobility
         Cf. JC393 Education of princes
   4931
      General special
         By region or country
            United States
   4941
      General works
   4942.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   4942.2.A-Z
      By city, A-Z
            Canada
   4943
      General works
   4943.2.A-Z
      Provinces, A-Z
   4943.3.A-Z
      Cities, A-Z
   Other American regions or countries
   4944.A1
      Latin America (General)
   4944.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L20
   Europe
   4945.A1
      General works
   4945.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L20
   Asia
   4946.A1
      General works
   4946.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L20
   4946.3
      Arab countries
   Africa
   4947.A1
      General works
   4947.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L20
   Australia
   4948
      General works
   4948.3.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
            New Zealand
   4948.6
      General works
   4948.9.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   4949.A-Z
      Pacific islands, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L20
   Middle class
   4959
   4961
      General special
         By region or country
            United States
   4971
      General works
   4972.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   4972.2.A-Z
      By city, A-Z
            Canada
Education of special classes of persons

Middle classes
By region or country
Canada -- Continued

4973
General works
4973.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
4973.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
4974.A1
Latin America (General)
4974.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe
4975.A1
General works
4975.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia
4976.A1
General works
4976.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

4976.3
Arab countries

Africa
4977.A1
General works
4977.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia
4978
General works
4978.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
4978.6
General works
4978.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
4979.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Working classes
Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
Cf. LC5201+ Education extension
Cf. T61+ Technical education
Cf. TT161+ Manual training

5001
Periodicals. Societies
5015
General works
By region or country
United States
5051
General works
5052.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
5053.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
5054
General works
5054.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
5054.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
5055.A2
Latin America (General)
5055.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe
5056.A2
General works
Education of special classes of persons

Working classes

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

5056.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

5057.A2

General works

5057.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

5057.3

Arab countries

Africa

5058.A2

General works

5058.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

5059

General works

5059.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

5059.6

General works

5059.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

5060.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

5060.4

Greenland

Other special classes

Nonmilitary education in armies see U715+

Nonnaval education in navies see V697+

Children of military personnel. Military post schools. "Army" schools

5081

General works, and United States

5082.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

By country maintaining the schools

Children of merchant mariners

5091

General, and United States

5092.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

By country maintaining the schools

Children of missionaries

5096

General works

5096.2

General special

5096.25

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

5097

General works

5097.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5098.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

5101-5143

Children in large cities. Urban education (Table L24)

Cf. HT206+ Urban sociology

5144

Children of homeless parents. Homeless students

By region or country

United States

5144.2

General works

5144.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5144.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children in suburban areas. Suburban education. Suburban schools

5145

General works

By region or country
Education of special classes of persons
   Other special classes
   Children in suburban areas. Suburban education. Suburban schools
       By region or country -- Continued
           United States
5145.2
   General works
5145.22.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
5145.3.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Children in rural areas. Rural education. Rural schools
   Cf. HT453 Rural sociology
5146
   General works
   By region or country
       United States
5146.5
   General works
5147.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
5148.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table L19
Children of migrant workers
   Cf. KF4217.M5 United States law
5151
   General works, and United States
5152.A-Z
   By United States region or state, A-Z
5153.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table L19
Children of illegal aliens
5155
   General works
   By region or country
       United States
5155.2
   General works
5155.22.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
5155.3.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Children of foreign workers
5156
   General works
5156.2
   General special
5156.25
   Teacher training
   By region or country
       United States
5157
   General works
5157.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
5158.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Adopted children
5158.5
   General works
5158.7.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Foster children
5158.75
   General works
5158.76.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Children of divorced or single parents
5159
   General works
5159.3.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Children of gay parents
5159.5
   General works
5159.7.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Children of entertainers
5160
   General works
   By region or country
       United States
5160.2
   General works
Education of special classes of persons
  Other special classes
    Children of entertainers
      By region or country
        United States -- Continued

5160.22.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
5160.3.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Parents
  Class here works on the general education of students who have children

5160.5  General works
5160.7.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Fundamental education
5161  General works
  By region or country
    United States
      General works

5162  General works
5162.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
5163.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
  Including continuation schools
  For general theoretical works on the principles of training see LB1025+
  Cf. LC148.5 Attendance and enrollment
  Cf. LC1072.C56 Professional education
  Cf. LC1660+ Women
  Cf. LC4812+ Adults with disabilities

5201  Periodicals. Societies
5209  Congresses. Conferences
5211  Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5215  General works
5219  General special
    Including curriculum, methods of instruction
5225.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
5225.A34  Administration
5225.A36  Adult education and state
    For individual regions or countries see LC5251+
5225.A75  Assessment. Testing
5225.A83  Audiovisual aids
5225.C68  Counseling
5225.D38  Data processing
5225.E25  Economic aspects
5225.E57  Employment training
    Class here works on occupational training provided by a general education system
5225.F56  Finance
5225.L42  Learning
5225.M37  Marketing
5225.M45  Mentoring
5225.M47  Methods of study
5225.M67  Moral and ethical aspects
5225.P78  Psychological aspects
5225.R4  Reading
5225.R47  Research
5225.S64  Socialization, social aspects, etc.
5225.T4  Teacher training
5225.T44  Television
Testing see LC5225.A75
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education -- Continued
By region or country

United States
5251
General works
5252.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
5253.A-Z
By city, A-Z

Canada
5254
General works
5254.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
5254.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
Latin America
5255.A2
General works
5255.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe
5256.A2
General works
5256.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia
5257.A2
General works
5257.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
5257.3
Arab countries

Africa
5258.A2
General works
5258.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia
5259
General works
5259.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
5259.6
General works
5259.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
5260.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions
5260.4
Greenland
5261
Developing countries
5301-5401
Individual institutions (Table L25)
Including mechanics' institutes

Older adult education. Elderhostels
5451
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5457
General works
By region or country
United States
5471
General works
5473.A-.W
States, A-W
5475.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Canada
5479
General works
5480.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
5480.5.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
5481.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
5484
General works
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
   Older adult education. Elderhostels
      By region or country
         Europe -- Continued
      5485.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
      5489.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Individual institutions
      5491.A-Z
         United States. By city, A-Z
      5493.A-Z
         Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
            Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city
   Evening schools
      5501
         Collections
      5515
         General works
      5519
         General special
      5551-5560.4
         By region or country (Table L22)
   Vacation schools. Summer schools
      For summer sessions in teacher training see LB1740
      Cf. BV1585 Religious education
      Cf. LB1047 School excursions, fieldwork, etc.
      5701
         Collections
      5715
         General works
      5719
         General special
      5751-5760.4
         By region or country (Table L22)
   Traveling schools
      5765
         American
      5767
         Other
            Vacation colonies
               General works
      5770
      5771.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
   Distance education
      5800
         General works
      5803.A-Z
         Special topics, A-Z
      5803.A33
         Accreditation
      5803.C65
         Computer-assisted instruction
      5803.L43
         Learning
      5803.M37
         Marketing
      5803.P5
         Planning
      5803.R46
         Research
      5803.V53
         Videoconferencing
            By region or country
               United States
      5805
         General works
      5806.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
      5808.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table L19
   Correspondence schools
      5900
         Periodicals. Societies
      5901
         Collections
      5915
         General works
      5919
         General special
      5951-5959
         By region or country (Table L23)
      6001-6101
         Individual schools (Table L25)
   University extension
      6201
         Periodicals. Societies
      6206
         Conferences
      6211
         Handbooks and manuals
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education

University extension -- Continued

6219  General works
6223  General special
   Including curriculum
6231  History and description
6251-6260.4  By region or country (Table L22)
6301-6401  Individual institutions (Table L25)

Lyceums and lecture courses. Forums
   Including discussion groups, debates
   For technique of debating see PN4177+
   Cf. LC6601+ Group reading and discussion

6501  Periodicals. Societies
6503  Collections
6509  Directories
   Cf. PN4007 Public speaking
6515  General works
6519  General special
   Including the planning, organization and conduct of meetings, discussion groups, etc., their
   psychological and rhetorical aspects, leadership, etc.

6551-6560.4  By region or country (Table L22)
Workshop classes
6562  General works
   By region or country
6562.2  United States
6562.3.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Radio and television extension courses. Instruction by radio and television
   Cf. LB1044.5+ Theory of radio in education
6571  Periodicals. Societies. Collections
6571.5  Congresses, conferences, etc.
6573  General works
6574  General special
   (6575.A-Z)  By subject, A-Z
   Prefer classification in classes B - Z
   By region or country
   United States
6576  General works
6577.A-.W  States, A-W
6579.A-Z  Schools or companies, A-Z
   e.g.
6579.M55  Mind Extension University
6579.S3  School of the Air of the Americas
6581.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x  General works
   .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
   .x3A-.x3Z  Schools or companies, A-Z

Reading circles and correspondence clubs
   Including group reading
   For Catholic see LC461+
   For Chautauqua literary circles see LC6501+

6601  Collections
6615  General works
6619  General special
6631  Juvenile reading circles, etc.
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
   Reading circles and correspondence clubs -- Continued

6635
   Storytelling
   Cf. LB1042 Principle and practice of teaching

6651-6660.4
   By region or country (Table L22)

6681
   Education and travel
   Cf. LC5765+ Traveling schools

6691
   Traveling educational exhibits
   e. g. Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign
   Cf. L797+ Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign
Individual institutions

United States

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. KF292.A+ U.S. law schools, R747.A+ U.S. medical schools, S537.A+ U.S. agricultural colleges, T171.A+ U.S. technical schools

For teachers colleges see LB1805+

For historically Black universities and colleges see LC2851+

For summer schools see LC5751+

For University extension see LC6301+

For Junior colleges see LD6501.A+

For colleges for women see LD7019+

For teachers colleges see LB1805+

For historically Black universities and colleges see LC2851+

For summer schools see LC5751+

For University extension see LC6301+

For Junior colleges see LD6501.A+

For colleges for women see LD7019+

Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7)

Abingdon College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)

Adelphi University, Garden City, New York (Table L4)

Adriatic College, Adrian, Michigan (Table L3)

Aiken, Ohio. University (Table L3)

Alabama A&M University, Normal, Ala. (Table L7)

Alabama State University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7)

Alabama. University of Alabama at Birmingham (Table L7)

Earlier name: University of Alabama in Birmingham

Alabama. University of Alabama in Huntsville (Table L7)

Alabama. University of North Alabama, Florence, Alabama (Table L7)

Alabama. University of West Alabama, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+

Alabama. University of Alabama (Table L3)

Located in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Albert Lea College, Albert Lea, Minnesota (Table L3)

Albion College, Albion, Michigan (Table L4)

Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

Alcorn State University, Lorman, Miss. (Table L7a)

Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, West Virginia (Table L7a)

Alfred University, Alfred, New York (Table L3)

Algonia College, Algonia, Iowa (Table L3)

All Hallows' College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)

Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

Alliance College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)

Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

Alma College, Alma, Michigan (Table L3)

Alma White College, Zarephath, New Jersey (Table L3)

American International College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L3)

American International Open University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7a)

American University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)

Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L4)

Amity College, College Springs, Iowa (Table L3)

Andalusia College, Andalusia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

Anderson University, Anderson, Ind. (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

171.A466  Anderson University, Anderson, South Carolina (Table L7a)
          Formerly Anderson College; chartered as a women's college in 1911, became a co-ed junior
          college, returned to baccalaureate status in 1990; name changed to Anderson University in
          2006

171.A467  Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan (Table L7a)
          Formerly Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Mich.; Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien
          Springs, Mich.

171.A468  Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas (Table L7a)
          Formerly San Angelo, Texas College; Angelo State College

171.A4685  Anna Maria College, Paxton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

171.A47-.A56  Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio (Table L3)

173  Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina (Table L7)
          Formerly Appalachian State Teachers' College (N.C.)

177  Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)

178  Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7)
          Formerly Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff

179  Arizona. State University, Tempe (Table L7)

180-199.5  Arizona. University. Tucson, Arizona (Table L4)

211.A67-.A76  Arkadelphia Methodist College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)

220-239.5  Arkansas. University. Fayetteville, Arkansas (Table L4)
          Arkansas. University. Pine Bluff, Ark. see LC2851.A75

239.7  Arkansas. University of Central Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas (Table L7)

(241)  Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas
          see LD3141.L98

243  Arkansas Polytectnic College, Russellville, Arkansas (Table L7)

245  Arkansas State University (Table L7)
          Formerly Arkansas. State College, Jonesboro, Arkansas

246  Armand Hammer United World College of the American West, Montezuma, N.M. (Table L7)

247  Armstrong College, Berkeley, California (Table L7)

247.5  Armstrong State University, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7)
          Formerly Armstrong Atlantic State University; joined University System of Georgia in 1959

258  Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky (Table L7)

261.A47-.A56  Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio (Table L3)

261.A565  Associated Colleges of Upper New York (ACUNY) (Table L7a)

261.A567  Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

261.A568  Athens, Alabama. College (Table L7a)

261.A6  Atkinson Literary and Industrial College, Madisonville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
          Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.A82

(271.A6)  Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, North Carolina
          see LD331.B6695

271.A661  Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

271.A6615  Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama (Table L7a)

271.A6617  Auburn University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)

271.A662  Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7a)
          Including college, seminary, etc.

271.A6625  Augusta University, Augusta, Georgia (Table L7a)
          Formerly Augusta College, 1958-1996; Augusta State University, 1996-2012; Georgia Regents
          University, 2012-2015

271.A663  Augusta College, Augusta, Kentucky (Table L7a)

271.A6636  Augustana College, Canton, South Dakota (Table L7a)

271.A664  Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L7a)

271.A665  Augustana College, Rockville, Illinois (Table L7a)
          Formerly Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Illinois

Augustinian College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+
### United States -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>271.A667</td>
<td>Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.A67</td>
<td>Austin College, Effingham, Illinois</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.A7</td>
<td>Austin College, Sherman, Texas</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.A77</td>
<td>Austin Peay State University</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.A82</td>
<td>Avalon College, Trenton, Missouri</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.A83</td>
<td>Averett College, Danville, Virginia</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.A98</td>
<td>Azusa Pacific University, Azusa, California</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>Bacone College, Muscogee, Oklahoma</td>
<td>Table L7</td>
<td>Formerly Indian University, the Bacone Indian University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300-319.5</td>
<td>Baker University, Baldwin, Kansas</td>
<td>Table L4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.B27-.B36</td>
<td>Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio</td>
<td>Table L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.B47-.B56</td>
<td>Baltimore City College, Baltimore, Maryland</td>
<td>Table L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.B5637-.B5646</td>
<td>Baltimore College, Baltimore, Maryland</td>
<td>Table L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Merged into University of Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.B565</td>
<td>Barclay College, Haviland, Kan.</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.B5667-.B5676</td>
<td>Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York</td>
<td>Table L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.B57-.B66</td>
<td>Bardstown Coeducational College, Bardstown, Kentucky</td>
<td>Table L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.B668</td>
<td>Barrington College, Barrington, Rhode Island</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.B669</td>
<td>Barry University, Miami, Florida</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.B6695</td>
<td>Barton College, Wilson, North Carolina</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Atlantic Christian College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.B67-.B76</td>
<td>Bates College, Lewiston, Maine</td>
<td>Table L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340-359.5</td>
<td>Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Michigan</td>
<td>Table L4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371.B4</td>
<td>Beauvoir College, Wilmar, Arkansas</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371.B5</td>
<td>Bellarmine College, Louisville, Kentucky</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371.B6</td>
<td>Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371.B6647-.B6656</td>
<td>Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, North Carolina</td>
<td>Table L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371.B6659</td>
<td>Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371.B67-.B76</td>
<td>Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin</td>
<td>Table L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372</td>
<td>Bemidji State University, Bemidji, Minnesota</td>
<td>Table L7</td>
<td>Formerly Bemidji State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380-399.5</td>
<td>Berea College, Berea, Kentucky</td>
<td>Table L7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>Berkshire Christian College, Lenox, Massachusetts</td>
<td>Table L7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405.B17-.B26</td>
<td>Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Georgia</td>
<td>Table L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.B67-.B76</td>
<td>Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia</td>
<td>Table L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420-439.5</td>
<td>Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas</td>
<td>Table L4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443</td>
<td>Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany, Oklahoma</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.B27-.B36</td>
<td>Bethel College, McKenzie, Tennessee</td>
<td>Table L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.B417-.B426</td>
<td>Bethel College, Newton, Kansas</td>
<td>Table L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.B47-.B56</td>
<td>Bethel College, Russellville, Kentucky</td>
<td>Table L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.B562</td>
<td>Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.B564</td>
<td>Biola College, La Mirada, California</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.B5657-.B5666</td>
<td>Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama</td>
<td>Table L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.B5673</td>
<td>Black Hawk College, Moline, Illinois</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.B5674</td>
<td>Black Hills State University, Spearfish, South Dakota</td>
<td>Table L7a</td>
<td>Formerly Dakota Territorial Normal School, 1883-1898; Spearfish Normal School, 1898-1941;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black Hills Teachers College, 1941-1964; Black Hills State College, 1964-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.B5677-.B5686</td>
<td>Black Mountain College, Black Mountain, North Carolina</td>
<td>Table L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.B57-.B66</td>
<td>Blackburn College, Carlinville, Illinois</td>
<td>Table L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.B747-.B756</td>
<td>Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Texas</td>
<td>Table L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States -- Continued

455.B57-.B66 Bloomington College, Bloomington, Tennessee (Table L3)
455.B686 Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
455.B8 Bluefield State College, Bluefield, W.Va. (Table L7a)
456.B57-.B66 Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio (Table L3)
456.B9 Bob Jones College, College Point, Florida (Table L7a)
457 Bob Jones University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L7)
458 Boise State University, Boise, Idaho (Table L7)


460-479.5 Boston College, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)
500-519.5 Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)
540-559.5 Bowdoin College, Brunswick Maine (Table L4)
571.B227-.B236 Bowdon College, Bowdon, Georgia (Table L3)
571.B245 Bowie State University, Bowie, Maryland (Table L7a)

Formerly Bowie State College

571.B25 Bradford College, Bradford, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
571.B27-.B36 Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)
571.B37-.B46 Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts (Table L3)
571.B463 Brewton-Parker College, Mount Vernon, Ga. (Table L7a)

1904-1912, Union Baptist Institute; 1912-1948, Brewton-Parker Institute; 1948-1957, Brewton-Parker Junior College

571.B467 Bridgeport, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)
571.B47-.B56 Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Virginia (Table L3)
571.B57-.B66 Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah (Table L3)
571.B667-.B676 Brigham Young University, Provo City, Utah (Table L3)
571.B75 Brigham Young University- Hawaii Campus (Table L7a)

Formerly Church College of Hawaii

578.B29 Bronx Community College (Table L7a)
578.B37-.B46 Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
580-599.5 Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, New York (Table L4)
620-649.5 Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island (Table L5)
649.7 Bryan College, Dayton, Tenn. (Table L7)
649.8 Bryant College, Smithfield, Rhode Island (Table L7)
649.9 Bryn Athyn College of New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
650 Bryson College, Fayetteville, Tennessee (Table L7)
661.B37-.B46 Buchanan College, Troy, Missouri (Table L3)
661.B47-.B56 Buchtel College, Akron, Ohio (Table L3)
670-689.5 Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
701.B237-.B246 Buckner College, Witcherville, Arkansas (Table L3)
701.B27-.B36 Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa (Table L3)
701.B37-.B46 Buffalo. University. Buffalo, New York (Table L3)

Changed in 1962 to New York (State). State University, Buffalo

701.B657-.B666 Burleson College, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)
701.B717-.B726 Burlington College, Burlington, Vermont (Table L3)
701.B737-.B746 Burritt College, Spencer, Tennessee (Table L3)
701.B77-.B86 Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)
721.C317-.C326 Calhoun College, Kingston, Texas (Table L3)
721.C347-.C356 California Christian College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
721.C37-.C46 California College, Oakland, California (Table L3)

In 1912, reorganized and known as Berkeley Baptist Divinity School

729.C87-.C96 California, College of. Oakland, California (Table L3)

Merged into University of California

729.C966 California. San Fernando Valley College, Los Angeles (Table L7a)
California. State College of Applied Arts and Sciences, Los Angeles see LD729.6.L7

729.C9845 California State College, California, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
729.C985 California State College at Palos Verdes (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued
California State University (System)
   Formerly California State University and Colleges
    729.5
    General works (Table L7)
    729.6.A-Z
    Individual institutions. By place, A-Z
    729.6.A6
    Arcata. Humboldt State University (Table L7a)
    729.6.B4
    Bakersfield. California State College (Table L7a)
    729.6.C5
    Chico. California State University (Table L7a)
    729.6.D7
    Dominguez Hills. California State College (Table L7a)
    729.6.F7
    Fresno. California State University (Table L7a)
    729.6.F8
    Fullerton. California State University (Table L7a)
    729.6.H3
    Hayward. California State University (Table L7a)
    729.6.L6
    Long Beach. California State University (Table L7a)
    729.6.L7
    Los Angeles. California State University (Table L7a)
    729.6.N6
    Northridge. California State University (Table L7a)
    729.6.P5
    Pomona. California State Polytechnic University (Table L7a)
    729.6.S2
    Sacramento. California State University (Table L7a)
    729.6.S25
    San Bernardino. California State University, San Bernardino (Table L7a)
       Formerly San Bernardino-Riverside State College; then California State College, San
       Bernardino
    729.6.S3
    San Diego State University (Table L7a)
    729.6.S35
    San Francisco State University (Table L7a)
    729.6.S4
    San Jose State University (Table L7a)
    729.6.S5
    San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic State University (Table L7a)
    729.6.S6
    Sonoma. California State College (Table L7a)
    729.6.S8
    Stanislaus. California State College (Table L7a)
    729.8
    University of California (System), Berkeley, California (Table L7)
    730-779.5
    California. University. Berkeley, California (Table L6)
    781.A-Z
    Branches
    781.D3
    Davis (Table L7a)
    781.I7
    Irvine (Table L7a)
    781.L67-.L76
    University at Los Angeles. University of California, Los Angeles (Table L3)
       Formerly Southern Branch at Los Angeles
    781.R5
    Riverside (Table L7a)
    781.S2
    San Diego (Table L7a)
    781.S24
    San Francisco (Table L7a)
    781.S27-.S36
    Santa Barbara College (Table L3)
    781.S4
    Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
    785
    Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
    786
    Cameron University, Lawton, Oklahoma (Table L7)
    788
    Campbell College, Buies Creek, North Carolina (Table L7)
    791.C37-.C46
    Campbell College, Holton, Kansas (Table L3)
    791.C4613
    Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
    791.C4617-.C4626
    Campion College of the Sacred Heart, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin (Table L3)
    791.C4637-.C4646
    Cane Hill College, Canehill, Arkansas (Table L3)
    791.C47-.C56
    Canisius College, Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
    791.C57-.C66
    Capital University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L3)
    791.C67-.C76
    Carleton College, Farmington, Missouri (Table L3)
    791.C77-.C86
    Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
    791.C88
    Carlow College, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
       Before 1968 named Mount Mercy College
    791.C89
    Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
    801.C117-.C126
    Carroll College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
    801.C217-.C226
    Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin (Table L3)
    801.C247-.C256
    Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennessee (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

801.C297-.C306 Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois (Table L3)
   Formerly Illinois State University, LD2341.I57
801.C347-.C356 Carthage Collegiate Institute, Carthage, Missouri (Table L3)
801.C36 Cascade College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
   Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio see LD5950+
801.C37-.C46 Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina (Table L3)
810-859.5 Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. (Table L6)
860.C57-.C66 Catholic University of Oklahoma, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)
871.C247-.C256 Cedarville University, Cedarville, Ohio (Table L3)
   Formerly Cedarville College
871.C27-.C36 Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana (Table L3)
   Central ... and Centre ...
   Cutter numbers and alphabetical arrangement are based on the city where the individual institution
   is located
881.A47-.A56 Central Christian College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)
881.C47-.C56 Central YMCA College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
881.D37-.D46 Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Kentucky (Table L3)
   From 1901-1918, Central University, Danville, Kentucky
881.E35 University of Central Oklahoma, Edmond, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
   Formerly Central State University, Central State College, Central State Teachers College
881.E45 Central Washington University, Ellensburg, Wash. (Table L7a)
   Formerly Washington State Normal School, Central Washington College of Education, Central
   Washington State College
881.F27-.F36 Central College, Fayette, Missouri (Table L3)
881.H77-.H86 Central College, Huntington, Indiana (Table L3)
881.M45 Central College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
881.M68 Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Michigan (Table L7a)
   Formerly Central Michigan Normal School and Business Institute, Central Michigan Normal
   School, Central State Normal School, Central State Teachers College, Central Michigan
   College of Education, Central Michigan College
881.P47-.P56 Central College, Pella, Iowa (Table L3)
   Formerly Central University of Iowa
881.R37-.R46 Central University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L3)
   In 1901 merged with Centre College, Danville, Kentucky
   Central Missouri State University, Warrensburg, Mo. see LD3429.8
881.W27-.W36 Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Missouri (Table L3)
881.W54 Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)
891.C4 Chaddock College, Quincy, Illinois (Table L7a)
891.C42 Chadron State College (Table L7a)
891.C44 Champlain College, Plattsburg, New York (Table L7a)
891.C466 Chapman College, Orange, California (Table L7a)
891.C5 Charles City College, Charles City, Iowa (Table L7a)
891.C57-.C66 Charleston, College of, Charleston, South Carolina (Table L3)
891.C67-.C76 Chattanooga, Tennessee. University (Table L3)
891.C78 Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
891.C8 Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
   1903-1913, Institute for Colored Youth at Cheyney; 1914-1933, Cheyney Training School for
   Teachers; 1933-1959, State Teachers College at Cheyney; 1959-1983, Cheyney State
   College
891.C85 Chicago. Northeastern Illinois University (Table L7a)
891.C9 Chicago State University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
   Formerly Chicago State College
900-949.5 Chicago. University. Chicago, Illinois (Table L6)
   Chowan University, Murfreesboro, North Carolina see LD7251.M92
961.C27-.C36 Christian Brothers College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

961.C47-.C56 Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
Christian University, Canton, Missouri see LD1401.C7637+

961.C65 Christopher Newport University, Newport News, Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Christopher Newport College

970-989.5 Cincinnati University, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)

995 Claflin College, Orangeburg, South Carolina (Table L7)

1015.C37-.C46 Claremont Colleges. Claremont University Center, California (Table L3)
An association comprising Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College, Pitzer College, Pomona College, and Scripps College

1015.C47-.C56 Claremont Men's College, Claremont, California (Table L3)

1015.C75 Clarion State College, Clarion, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

1015.C85 Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L7a)

1020-1039.5 Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L4)

1061.C23 Clarksville College, Clarksville, Missouri (Table L7a)
Clarksburg College, Clarksburg, California see LD7445.O47+

1061.C24 Claverack College and Hudson River Institute, Claverack, New York (Table L7a)

1061.C3 Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina (Table L7a)

1061.C35 Cleveland State University (Table L7a)

1061.C382 Coastal Carolina University, Conway, S.C. (Table L7a)

1061.C4 Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Table L7a)

1061.C62 Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina (Table L7a)

1061.C67-.C76 Colby College, Waterville, Maine (Table L3)

1061.C79 Colegio Cesar Chavez, Mount Angel, Oregon (Table L7a)

1061.C8 Colfax College, Colfax, Washington (Table L7a)

1070-1089.5 Colgate University, Hamilton, New York (Table L4)
College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina see LD891.C57+

(1100-1119.5) College of Mount Saint Vincent, Riverdale, New York, N.Y.
see LD3561.M697

1119.7 College of San Mateo, San Mateo, California (Table L7)

1119.8 Colorado Christian University, Lakewood, Colorado (Table L7)

1120-1139.5 Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table L4)

1150 Colorado. State University, Fort Collins, Colorado (Table L7)
Colorado. University of Colorado (System)

1155 General works

1160-1189.5 University of Colorado, Boulder (Table L5)

1191 University of Colorado Colorado Springs (Table L7)
Formerly University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

1192 University of Colorado at Denver (Table L7)

1193 University of Colorado at Denver and Health Sciences Center (Table L7)
University of Colorado Health Sciences Center see R747.A+

1205 Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina (Table L7)
Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+

1211.C87-.C96 Columbia University, Kittanning, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

1220-1269.5 Columbia University, New York, New York (Table L6)
United States

Columbia University, New York -- Continued

1271.C17-.C26  Seth Low Junior College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
1271.C37-.C46  Columbia University, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)
1273  Columbus State University, Columbus, Georgia (Table L7)

Commonwealth College, Mena, Arkansas (Table L7)
1281.C318  Concordia University, Seward, Neb. (Table L7a)

Concordia University Texas, Austin, Texas (Table L7a)
1281.C322  Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut (Table L7a)
1281.C325  Connecticut. Connecticut State University (System) (Table L7a)
1281.C327-.C336  Connecticuts University. Storrs, Connecticut (Table L3)
1281.C337-.C346  Cooper College, Moundville, Missouri (Table L3)

Cooper College, Sterling, Kansas see LD5171.S53

1300-1319.5  Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa (Table L4)
1340-1389.5  Cornell University, Ithaca, New York (Table L6)
1401.C57-.C66  Cotner College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)
1401.C697-.C706  Creal Springs College, Creal Springs, Illinois (Table L3)
1401.C747-.C756  Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)
1401.C7637-.C7646  Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Missouri (Table L3)
1401.C7687-.C7696  Cumberland College, Princeton, Kentucky (Table L3)
1401.C7698  Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Kentucky (Table L7a)
1401.C77-.C86  Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tennessee (Table L3)
1405  Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota (Table L7)
1411.D237-.D246  Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, South Dakota (Table L3)
1411.D2477  Dallas Baptist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L7a)
1411.D257-.D266  Dallas College, Dallas, Oregon (Table L3)
1411.D37-.D46  Dallas, Texas. University (Table L3)
1411.D47-.D56  Dana College, Blair, Nebraska (Table L3)
1420-1449.5  Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire (Table L5)
1451  Darton College, Albany, Ga. (Table L7)

1455  David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7)
1461.D27-.D36  Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina (Table L3)
1461.D37-.D46  Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia (Table L3)
1461.D47-.D56  Dayton University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)

1461.D57-.D66  Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio (Table L3)
1466  Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas (Table L7)
1470-1489.5  Delaware University, Newark, Delaware (Table L4)
1492.D4  Delta State College, Cleveland, Mississippi (Table L7a)
1510-1529.5  Denison University, Granville, Ohio (Table L4)
1550-1569.5  Denver. University. Denver, Colorado (Table L4)
1580-1599.5  DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L4)
1600-1629.5  DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana (Table L5)
United States -- Continued

1641.D27-.D36  Des Moines University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)
                Formerly Des Moines College

1641.D367-.D3686  Detroit College of the City of Detroit (Table L3)

1641.D37-.D46  Detroit University, Detroit, Michigan (Table L3)

1643  Diablo Valley College, Pleasant Hill, California (Table L7)

1650-1669.5  Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

1671  Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota (Table L7)

1675  District of Columbia, University of the, Washington, D.C. (Table L7)

1678  Dixie University, Cookeville, Tennessee (Table L7)

1681.D47-.D56  Doane College, Crete, Nebraska (Table L3)

1686  Dordt College, Sioux Center, Iowa (Table L7)

1688  Dowling College, Oakdale, New York (Table L7)

1700-1719.5  Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L4)

1725.D47-.D56  Drew University, Madison, New Jersey (Table L3)

1725.D62  Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

1731.D67-.D76  Drury College, Springfield, Missouri (Table L3)

1731.D7647-.D7656  Dubuque, Iowa, University (Table L3)

1732.D77-.D86  Duke University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L3)

1733.D77-.D86  Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

1741.E4  Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana (Table L7a)

1741.E44  East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina (Table L7a)

1741.E4616  East Stroudsburg State College, East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

1741.E4618  East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas (Table L7a)

1741.E462  Eastern College, St. Davids, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
                Formerly Eastern Baptist College

1741.E4627  Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois (Table L7a)

1741.E463  Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L7a)

1741.E464  Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7a)

1741.E465  Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table L7a)

1741.E466  Eastern Montana College, Billings, Montana (Table L7a)

1741.E467  Eastern Nazarene College, Quincy, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

1741.E47-.E56  Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton, Oklahoma (Table L3)

1741.E57  Eastern Oregon University, La Grande, Oregon (Table L7a)
                Formerly Eastern Oregon State College

1741.E62  Eisenhower College, Seneca Falls, New York (Proposed) (Table L7a)
                Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. see LC2851.E5

1741.E697-.E706  Elizabeth College, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L3)

1741.E727-.E736  Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

1741.E737-.E746  Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3)

1741.E757-.E766  Elon College, Elon College (Durham), North Carolina (Table L3)
                Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Michigan see LD171.A467

1751.E367-.E376  Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia (Table L3)

1751.E3766  Emory College, Oxford, Georgia (Table L7a)

1751.E377-.E386  Emory University, Emory University, Georgia (Table L3)

1751.E397-.E406  Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas (Table L3)
                Formerly College of Emporia

1761.E457-.E466  Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina (Table L3)

1761.E47-.E56  Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois (Table L3)

1761.E57-.E66  Evansville, University of, Evansville, Indiana (Table L3)
                1854-1887, Moores Hill Male and Female Collegiate Institute; 1887-1919, Moores Hill College;
                1919-1967, Evansville College

1761.E68  Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington (Table L7a)

1761.E7  Ewing College, Ewing, Illinois (Table L7a)

1765.F35  Fair View College, Traphill, North Carolina (Table L7a)

1771.F2  Fairfield, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

1771.F25 Fairfield College, Fairfield, Nebraska (Table L7a)
1771.F26 Farley Dickinson University, Rutherford, New Jersey (Table L7a)

Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas see LD2667

1771.F37-.F46 Fargo College, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L3)
1771.F4617-.F4626 Farmers' College, College Hill, Ohio (Table L3)
1771.F4637-.F4646 Farmington College, West Farmington, Ohio (Table L3)
1771.F465 Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville, North Carolina (Table L7a)

1771.F467-.F4676 Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)

Formerly YMCA School of Technology. Merged into Cleveland State University in September, 1965

1771.F469 Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan (Table L7a)
1771.F47-.F56 Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio (Table L3)

Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee see LC2851.F47+

1771.F64 Flagler College, St. Augustine, Fla. (Table L7a)
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Fla. see LC2851.F59

1771.F73 Florida International University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)

Member of State University System of Florida
For System see LD1771.F862

1771.F77-.F86 Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida (Table L3)

Formerly Florida Conference College, Leesburg, Florida, then Florida Seminary, Sutherland, Florida

1771.F862 Florida State University System of Florida (Table L7a)
1771.F865 Florida Atlantic University (Table L7a)
1771.F867 Florida Gulf Coast University (Table L7a)
1771.F87-.F96 Florida State University (Table L3)

1775 University of Central Florida (Table L7)
1780-1799.5 University of Florida (Table L4)
1799.7 University of North Florida (Table L7)
1799.8 University of South Florida (Table L7)
1800 University of West Florida (Table L7)

1816 Fordham University, New York, New York (Table L3)

1816 Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado (Table L7)

1820-1839.5 Fort Worth University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L4)

Formerly Texas Wesleyan College (Founded 1881)

1851 Francis Marion College, Florence, South Carolina (Table L7)

1861.F37-.F46 Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana (Table L3)
1861.F47-.F56 Franklin College, New Athens, Ohio (Table L3)

1871.F17-.F26 Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
1871.F285 Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
1871.F357-.F366 Frederick College, Frederick, Maryland (Table L3)
1871.F377-.F386 Frederickburg College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L3)
1871.F42 Freed-Hardeman University, Henderson, Tenn. (Table L7a)

Formerly Freed-Hardeman College

1871.F47-.F56 Friends' University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L3)
1871.F62 Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland (Table L7a)
1871.F67-.F76 Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L3)
1891.G247-.G256 Gainesville College, Gainesville, Georgia (Table L3)
Gallaudet University see HV2561.A+

1891.G267-.G276 Gardner-Webb University, Boiling Springs, North Carolina (Table L3)
1891.G297-.G306 Garrard College, Lancaster, Kentucky (Table L3)
1891.G8 Genesee Community College, Batavia, New York (Table L7a)
1891.G857-.G866 Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

Geneva, New York. Colleges of the Seneca see LD2250+
United States -- Continued

1893
George Fox College, Newberg, Oregon (Table L7)
Formerly Pacific College

1894
George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia (Table L7)
Prior to 1972, George Mason College of Northern Virginia

1895.G27-.G36
George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

1900-1949.5
George Washington University, Washington, D.C. (Table L6)

1961.G27-.G36
Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky (Table L3)

1961.G47-.G56
Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)

1961.G63
Georgia. University system of Georgia (Table L7a)
Georgia Regents University see LD271.A6625

1961.G67-.G76
Georgia. South Georgia College, College, Georgia (Table L3)

1961.82
Georgia College, Milledgeville, Ga. (Table L7)
1889-1922, Georgia Normal and Industrial College; 1922-1961, Georgia State College for Women; 1961-1967, Woman's College of Georgia

1963
Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Georgia Southern College

1965
Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L7)

1970-1989.5
Georgia. University, Athens, Georgia (Table L4)

German College, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)

2001.G377-.G386
German Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)

Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

2001.G407-.G416
Gladeville College, Wise, Virginia (Table L3)

2001.G4165
Glassboro State College, Glassboro, N.J. (Table L7a)

2001.G417-.G426
Glen Rose Collegiate Institute, Glen Rose, Texas (Table L3)

2001.G43
Glenville State College, Glenville, West Virginia (Table L7a)

Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont (Table L3)

2001.G47-.G56
Gonzaga College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)

2001.G57-.G66
Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)

2001.G67
Gordon College, Wenham, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

2001.G747-.G756
Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana (Table L3)

2001.G77
Goucher College, Towson, Maryland (Table L7a)
Formerly Goucher College, Baltimore

2011.G397-.G406
Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa (Table L3)

2011.G57-.G66
Grand Island College, Grand Island, Nebraska (Table L3)

2011.G67-.G76
Grand River College, Gallatin, Missouri (Table L3)

2011.G767
Grand Valley State University, Michigan (Table L7a)

2011.G77-.G86
Grand View College, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)

2011.92
Green Mountain College, Poultney, Vermont (Table L7)

2030
Greensboro College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
Merged 1948 with Davenport College

2051.G37-.G46
Greenville College, Greenville, Illinois (Table L3)

2055.G47-.G56
Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa (Table L3)

2057.G47-.G56
Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)

2060-2079.5
Grove City College, Grove City, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

2091.G37-.G46
Guilford College, Guilford College, North Carolina (Table L3)

2091.G57-.G56
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota (Table L3)

2091.G89
Gwynedd-Mercer College, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Formerly Gwynedd-Mercer Junior College

2101.H17-.H26
Hamilton College, Clinton, New York (Table L3)

2101.H37-.H46
Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
2101.H57-.H66  Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia (Table L3)
2101.H662  Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
2101.H663  Hampton University, Hampton, Virginia see LC2851.H27+
2101.H6637-.H6646  Hancock College, Hancock County, Mississippi (Table L3)
2101.H77-.H86  Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana (Table L3)
2101.H8637-.H8646  Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas (Table L3)
   Formerly Abilene Baptist College, then Simmons College
2101.H8657-.H8666  Harding University, Searcy, Arkansas (Table L3)
   Formerly Harding College
2101.H87-.H96  Harperville Collegiate Institute, Harperville, Mississippi (Table L3)
2101.H962  Harpur College, Endicott, New York (Table L7a)
2101.H963  University of Hartford (Table L7a)
2101.H9637-.H9646  Hartsville College, Hartsville, Indiana (Table L3)
2101.H977-.H986  Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York (Table L3)
   Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
2110  Charter. By imprint date
2111  Constitution and government
2111.3  University statutes
   Including rules and by-laws of overseers
2111.4  Report of nomination of overseers
2111.5  Report on rights and duties of president and fellows
2111.7  By-laws and regulations
   Administration
   General. Official reports
2111.8-.85  Board of Overseers
2111.8  Visiting committees (General)
2111.85  Special committees
2111.9  Other committees
2112  President
2114  Treasurer
   Special
   Finance
2115  Endowment
2116  Appropriations and grants
2117  Bequests, donations, etc.
2119  Scholarships
2120  Policy and organization
   Catalogs
   Cf. LD2144 Alumni
2121  General
2121.5  Calendar
2122  Announcements, circulars, etc.
2123  Directory of officers and students
2124  Harvard University register
2125  Other directories
   Requirements for admission
2126  General works
2127  Entrance examinations
   Curriculum. System. Method
2129  General works
2131  Graduate work and courses
2133  Degrees and honors
2134  Miscellaneous publications
   Biography
2135  Collective
United States
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Biography
Collective -- Continued

2136
Presidents
2136.3
Portraits
2137
Faculty
Alumni
2138
Directories
2139
General histories
2141
Obituary record
2142
General special
2144
General catalogs, triennial, quinquennial, etc.
2146
Other catalogs
2147
By classes

Individual
2148
Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
e.g., 1869 William Charles Eliot

2149.A-Z
Other, A-Z
2150
Reminiscences

History and description

History
2151
General
By period
2152
Early to 1800
2153
1801-
2153.9
Comic histories, etc.

Description
2154
Guidebooks
2155
General
2156
Pamphlets
2157
Pictorial works
2159.A-Z
Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs
2160
General works
2162
Minor works

Special
2163
History of student publications
2164
Student expenses
Student clubs
2165
General works
2166.A-Z
Special, A-Z

Class Day or events
2168
Freshmen
2169
Sophomore
2170
Junior
2171
Senior

Commencement
2172
General works
Addresses, Orations, Sermons
2173
President
2174
Orator
2175
Presidential inaugurations
2176
Other inaugurations
2177
Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date
Undergraduate publications
United States
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Undergraduate publications -- Continued
Periodicals see LH1+
2180
Annuals (Harvard class album)
2181
Nonserial
2182
Calendars
Alumni activities
2184
Graduate class publications. By date of graduation
Including exercises
Alumni associations and graduate clubs
2185.A1-.A4
General
2185.A5-Z
By place, A-Z
2195.H37-.H46
Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska (Table L3)
2200-2219.5
Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
2221
Hawaii. University of Hawaii (System), Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.3
Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Hilo (Table L7)
2222.35
Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Manoa (Table L7)
2222.4
Hawaii. Honolulu Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.45
Hawaii. Kapiolani Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.5
Hawaii. Kauai Community College, Lihu Kauai (Table L7)
2222.55
Hawaii. Leeward Community College, Pearl City (Table L7)
2222.6
Hawaii. Maui Community College, Kahului (Table L7)
2222.65
Hawaii. West Oahu College, Pearl City (Table L7)
2222.7
Hawaii. Windward Community College, Kaneohe (Table L7)
2231.H197-.H206
Hawthorne College, McKinney, Texas (Table L3)
2231.H347-.H356
Healdsburg College, Healdsburg, California see LD4461.P37
2231.H37-.H46
Hedding College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
2231.H517-.H526
Henderson College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
2231.H57-.H66
Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas (Table L3)
2231.H817-.H826
Henry College, Campbell, Texas (Table L3)
2235
Hesston, Kansas. College and Bible School (Table L7)
2241.H17-.H26
High Point College, High Point, North Carolina (Table L3)
2241.H37-.H46
Highland College, Highland, Kansas (Table L3)
2241.H477-.H486
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan (Table L3)
2241.H52
Hillyer College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L7a)
2241.H57-.H66
Hiram College, Hiram, Connecticut (Table L3)
2241.H747-.H756
Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tennessee (Table L3)
2250-2269.5
Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, New York (Table L4)
Formerly Hobart College. Colleges of the Seneca
2276
Hofstra College, Hempstead, New York (Table L7)
2281.H17-.H26
Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
2281.H27-.H36
Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L3)
2281.H45
Holy Names College, Oakland, California (Table L7a)
2281.H57-.H66
Hope College, Holland, Michigan (Table L3)
2281.H727-.H736
Houghton College, Houghton, New York (Table L3)
2281.H737-.H746
Houston, Texas. University (Table L3)
2281.H767-.H776
Houston, Texas. University of Houston System (Table L3)
Formerly Howard College. Birmingham, Alabama see LD4881.S1563
2281.H817-.H826
Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas (Table L3)
2281.H89
Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
2291.H57-.H66
Huron College, Huron, South Dakota (Table L3)
2301.I17-.I26
Iberia College, Iberia, Ohio (Table L3)
2301.I37-.I46
Idaho. Albertson College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho (Table L3)
Formerly College of Idaho
United States -- Continued

2308.I57-.I66  Idaho. State College. Pocatello, Idaho (Table L3)
2310-2329.5  Idaho. University. Moscow, Idaho (Table L4)
2341.I47-.I56  Idaho. University. Southern Branch, Pocatello, Idaho see LD2308.I57+
2341.I565  Illinois College, Jacksonville, Illinois (Table L3)
2341.I57-.I66  Illinois. Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois (Table L7a)
                1895-1921, Northern Illinois State Normal School; 1921-1955, Northern Illinois State Teachers College; 1955-1957, Northern Illinois State College
2341.I57-.I66  Illinois State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L3)
                In 1870, rechartered as Carthage College, LD801.C297+
2347  Illinois. State University, Normal, Illinois (Table L7)
                Formerly Illinois State Normal University
2350-2399.5  Illinois. University. Urbana, Illinois (Table L6)
2420-2439.5  Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois (Table L4)
2443  Illinois. Western Illinois University, Macomb (Table L7)
                1899-1921, Western Illinois Normal School; 1921-1947, Western Illinois State Teachers College; 1947-1957, Western Illinois State College
2451.I47-.I56  Immaculate Conception, College of the, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
2475  Incarnate Word, University of the, San Antonio, Texas (Table L7)
                Formerly a women's college; became co-educational in 1971
2481.I37-.I46  Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Indiana
                see LD2534
2481.I47-.I56  Indiana College, Marion, Indiana (Table L3)
2485  Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
                1875-1920, Indiana Normal School (Pa.); 1920-1927, State Normal School at Indiana, Pa.; 1927-1959, Indiana State Teachers College (Pa.); 1959-1965, Indiana State College (Pa.)
2489  Indiana. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L7)
                1929-1961, Ball State Teachers College
2500-2529.5  Indiana. University. Bloomington, Indiana (Table L5)
2530.3  Indiana University at Kokomo (Table L7)
2530.4  Indiana University at South Bend (Table L7)
2530.5  Indiana University East (Table L7)
2530.6  Indiana University Northwest (Table L7)
2530.65  Indiana. University of Southern Indiana, Evansville, Indiana (Table L7)
2530.7  Indiana University Southeast (Table L7)
2530.8  Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne (Table L7)
2530.9  Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (Table L7)
2533.I47-.I56  Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, Ind. (Table L3)
                Formerly Marion College
2534  Indianapolis, University of (1986-), Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L7)
                Formerly Indiana Central University, also known as Indiana Central College
2535.I27-.I36  Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L3)
2535.I47-.I56  Intermountain Union College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
                A merger of College of Montana, Deer Lodge, Montana, and Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana
2545  Iona College, New Rochelle, New York (Table L7)
2547  Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa see LD2055.G47+
2547  Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa (Table L7)
2550-2579.5  Iowa. University. Iowa City, Iowa (Table L5)
2583  Iowa. University of Northern Iowa (Table L7)
2591.I27-.I36  Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)
2594  Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York (Table L7)
2596  Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L7)
2598  Jacksonville, Florida. University (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

2599  Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, Alabama (Table L7)
      Formerly Jacksonville State Teachers College

2600  James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7)
2601.J247-.J256  James Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois (Table L3)
2601.J257-.J266  Jamestown College, Jamestown, North Dakota (Table L3)
2601.J27-.J36  Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2601.J37-.J46  Jefferson College, Convent, Louisiana (Table L3)
2601.J47-.J56  Jersey City, New Jersey. College of Jersey City (Table L3)
2601.J57-.J66  Jewell Lutheran College, Jewell, Iowa (Table L3)
2601.J67-.J76  John B. Stetson University, Deland, Florida (Table L3)
2601.J8  John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Arkansas (Table L7a)
2601.J87-.J96  John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)
2610-2639.5  Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L5)
2645  Johnson C. Smith University (Table L7)
2648  Jordan College, Cedar Springs, Michigan (Table L7)
2651.J47-.J56  Jubilee College, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)
2651.J67-.J76  Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2651.K27-.K36  Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table L3)
2651.K37-.K46  Kansas. Fort Hays State University, Hays, Kansas (Table L3)
      Formerly Fort Hays State College
2667  Kansas. Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
      Formerly University of Wichita, Municipal University of Wichita, and Fairmount College
2668  Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan (Table L7)
2670-2699.5  Kansas. University. Lawrence, Kansas (Table L5)
2711.K27-.K36  Kansas City University. Kansas City, Kansas (Table L3)
2715  Kansas City, Missouri. University (Table L7)
      Since 1963 one of the four campuses of Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri
2718  Kansas Newman College, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
2750.K42  Kean College of New Jersey, Union, New Jersey (Table L7a)
2750.K44  Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
2755  Kennesaw College, Marietta, Georgia (Table L7)
      Formerly Kennesaw Junior College
2790.K27-.K36  Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Kentucky see LC2851.K37+
      Kentucky State College, Lexington, Kentucky see LD2760+
2790.K27-.K36  Kentucky. University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L4)
      In 1908, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky separated from Kentucky University;
      from 1908-1916, State University of Kentucky
2791.K27-.K36  Kentucky University (1859-1908), Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)
      1859-1865, moved to Lexington and merged with Transylvania University; 1908, name changed
to Transylvania University
      For Transylvania University see LD5351.T67+
2791.K37-.K46  Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Kentucky (Table L3)
2791.K4827-.K4836  Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York (Table L3)
2791.K52  Kilgore College, Kilgore, Texas (Table L7a)
2791.K537-.K546  King College, Bristol, Tennessee (Table L3)
2791.K56  King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
2800-2819.5  Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L4)
      Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. see LC2851.K5
2840.K88  Kutztown University of Pennsylvania, Kutztown, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
      Formerly Kutztown State Teachers College, 1928-1960; Kutztown State College, 1960-1983
2860-2879.5  Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
2891.L17-.L26  Lafayette College, Lafayette, Alabama (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

2891.L27-.L36 La Grange College, La Grange, Missouri (Table L3)
2891.L37-.L46 La Grange Military Academy, La Grange, Alabama (Table L3)
Formerly La Grange College

2891.L47-.L56 La Grange Synodical College, La Grange, Tennessee (Table L3)
2891.L65 LACoRGlange College, LaGrange, Ga. (Table L7a)
2897 Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio (Table L7)
2900-2929.5 Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois (Table L5)
Formerly Lake Forest University

2931 Lakeland College, Sheboygan, Wisconsin (Table L7)
2932 Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas (Table L7)
2933 Lambuth University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7)
Formerly Lambuth College

2935.L23 Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7a)
2935.L27-.L36 Lane University, Lecompton, Kansas (Table L3)
2935.L45 Laredo State University, Laredo, Texas (Table L7a)
2935.L67-.L66 La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2935.L85 La Sierra College, Arlington, California (Table L7a)
2937.L47-.L56 Latter Day Saints University, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
2940.L37-.L46 La Verne College, La Verne, California (Table L3)
Formerly Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California

2941.L37-.L46 Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
2951.L227-.L236 Leander Clark College, Toledo, Iowa (Table L3)
2951.L247-.L256 Lebanon University, Lebanon, Ohio (Table L3)
2951.L257-.L266 Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2955 Lee College, Baytown, Texas (Table L7)
2958.L37-.L46 Le Grand Christian College, Le Grand, Iowa (Table L3)
2960-2979.5 Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
3000-3049.5 Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University, California (Table L6)
Le Mars, Iowa. Western Union College see LD6031.W37+
3061.L347-.L356 Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina (Table L3)
3061.L447-.L456 Lexon College, Hopkinton, Iowa (Table L3)
3061.L4563 LeTourneau University, Longview, Tx. (Table L7a)
3061.L4565 Lewis and Clark College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
Formerly Albany College
3061.L4566 Lewis-Clark State College, Lewiston, Idaho (Table L7a)
3061.L4567 Lewis University, Lockport, Illinois (Table L7a)
3061.L457-.L466 Lewis Institute, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
3061.L477-.L486 Liberal University, Silverton, Oregon (Table L3)
3071.L247-.L256 Liberty College, Glasgow, Kentucky (Table L3)
3071.L33 Liberty University, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
3071.L47-.L56 Lima College, Lima, Ohio (Table L3)
3071.L58 Limestone College, Gaffney, S.C. (Table L7a)
3071.L647-.L656 Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois (Table L3)
3071.L67-.L76 Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee (Table L3)
Lincoln University, Chester Co., Pa. see LC2851.L53
3071.L79 Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri (Table L7a)
3071.L917-.L926 Lineville College, Lineville, Alabama (Table L3)
3071.L957-.L966 Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon (Table L3)
3071.L9665 Little Rock University, Little Rock, Arkansas (Table L7a)
3071.L967-.L976 Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama (Table L3)
Name changed in 1995 to University of West Alabama
Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. see LC2851.L58
3071.L995 Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California (Table L7a)
3081.L347-.L356 Lombard College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

3081.L358 Lone Mountain College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
   Formerly San Francisco College for Women

3081.L36 Long Island University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
   Formerly San Francisco College for Women

3081.L365 Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia (Table L7a)

3081.L37-.L46 Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L3)
   Formerly St. Joseph's College, Dubuque College, Columbia College

3081.L53 Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colorado (Table L7a)

3091.L27-.L36 Louisiana College, Pineville, Louisiana (Table L3)

3091.L365 Louisiana. Francis T. Nicholls State College, Thibodaux (Table L7a)

3091.L367 Louisiana. Grambling College, Grambling (Table L7a)

3091.L368 Louisiana. Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Natchitoches (Table L7a)

3091.L37-.L46 Louisiana. Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana (Table L3)
   Formerly Louisiana Polytechnic Institute

3091.L47-.L56 Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond, Louisiana (Table L3)
   Formerly Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana College

3091.L57-.L66 Louisiana. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana (Table L3)
   Formerly Southwestern Louisiana Institute of Liberal and Technical Training

3098 Louisiana. State University. Alexandria, Louisiana (Table L7)

3100-3119.5 Louisiana. State University. Baton Rouge, Louisiana (Table L4)

3120.L58 Louisiana. University of New Orleans (Table L7a)

3131.L37-.L46 Louisville, Kentucky. University (Table L3)

3131.L57-.L66 Loyola College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)

3131.L67-.L76 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)

3131.L763 Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif. (Table L7a)
   Formerly Loyola University

3141.L7657-.L7666 Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)

3141.L77-.L86 Luther College, Decorah, Iowa (Table L3)

3141.L865 Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

3141.L87-.L96 Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L3)

3141.L98 Lyon College, Batesville, Arkansas (Table L7a)
   Formerly Arkansas College

3141.M217-.M226 Macalester College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)

3141.M237-.M246 McCune College, Louisiana, Missouri (Table L3)
   Formerly Daniel College see LD5941.W57+

3141.M257-.M266 McGee College, College Mound, Missouri (Table L3)

3141.M27-.M36 McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois (Table L3)

3141.M38 Mackinac College, Mackinac Island, Michigan (Table L7a)

3141.M4 McKinley-Roosevelt, Inc., Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)

3141.M47-.M56 McLean College, Hopkinsville, Kentucky (Table L3)

3141.M562 McLEmoresville Collegiate Institute, McLemoresville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
   Formerly McMinnville College, McMinnville, Oregon see LD3071.L957+

3141.M5635 McMurry College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7a)

3141.M564 McNeese State University, Lake Charles, Louisiana (Table L7a)

3141.M565 McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)

3141.M566 Madison College, Madison College, Tennessee (Table L7a)

3141.M567 Madison College, Sharon, Mississippi (Table L7a)

3141.M568 Madison College, Spring Creek, Tennessee (Table L7a)

3141.M57-.M66 Madison College, Uniontown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

3150-3169.5 Maine. University. Orono, Maine (Table L4)
3172 Maine, University of, at Farmington (Table L7)
3181.M27-.M36 Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Kent's Hill, Maine (Table L3)
3181.M43 Malone College, Canton, Ohio (Table L7a)
3181.M47-.M56 Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana (Table L3)
3200-3219.5 Manhattan College, New York, New York (Table L4)
3221 Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York (Table L7)
3225 Mansfield State College, Mansfield, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
3231.M37-.M46 Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio (Table L3)
(3231.M4897-.M4906) Marion College, Marion, Indiana
see LD2533.I47+
3231.M4927-.M4936 Marion College, Marion County, Missouri (Table L3)
3231.M517-.M526 Marist College, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
3231.M537-.M546 Marquette College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table L3)
3231.M557-.M566 Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, North Carolina (Table L3)
3231.M627-.M636 Marshall College, Huntington, West Virginia (Table L3)
3231.M647-.M656 Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3231.M667-.M676 Marvin College, Clinton, Kentucky (Table L3)
3231.M678 Mary Hardin-Baylor, University of, Belton, Texas (Table L7a)
3231.M68 Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
3231.M685 Marygrove College, Detroit, Michigan (Table L7a)
3231.M695 Maryland. University of Maryland (System), Adelphi, Maryland (Table L7a)
Maryland. Bowie State University see LD571.B245
3231.M6954 Maryland. University of Maryland, Baltimore (County) (Table L7a)
3231.M697-.M706 Maryland. University of Maryland, College Park (Table L3)
3231.M837 Marylhurst University, Marylhurst, Oregon (Table L7a)
3231.M847-.M856 Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee (Table L3)
3231.M858 Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3231.M87 Massachusetts. Massachusetts State College (System) (Table L7a)
3232 Massachusetts. State College, Boston (Table L7)
3234 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts (System) (Table L7)
3234.M17-.M26 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Amherst (Table L3)
Formerly Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1863-1931; Massachusetts State College, 1931-1937
3234.M27 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Boston (Table L7a)
3234.M32 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Lowell (Table L7a)
Formerly Lowell State College
Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, Massachusetts see R747.A+
3238 Memphis, University of, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
Formerly Memphis State University
3241.M247-.M256 Mendota College, Mendota, Illinois (Table L3)
3241.M27 Menlo College, Atherton, California (Table L7a)
3241.M297-.M306 Mercer University, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
3241.M308 Mercy College, Dobbs Ferry, New York (Table L7a)
3241.M310 Mercyhurst University, Erie, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Formerly Mercyhurst College
3241.M317-.M326 Meridian College, Meridian, Mississippi (Table L3)
Successor to Meridian Male College and Meridian Women's College
3241.M327 Meridian College, Meridian, Texas (Table L7a)
Merom, Indiana. Union Christian College see LD5471.U47+
3241.M33 Merrimack College, Andover, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
3241.M34 Mesa State College, Grand Junction, Colo. (Table L7a)
Formerly Mesa College
United States -- Continued

3241.M35 Messiah College, Grantham, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3241.M36 Metropolitan College of New York, New York (Table L7a)
3241.M37-.M46 Miami, University of, Coral Gables, Florida (Table L3)
3241.M47-.M56 Miami University, Oxford, Ohio (Table L3)
3248.M5 Michigan. State University, East Lansing (Table L7a)
   1857-1909, Michigan State Agricultural College; 1905-1925, Michigan Agricultural College; 1925-
   University of Agriculture and Applied Science
3250-3299.5 Michigan. University. Ann Arbor, Michigan (Table L6)
3303 Michigan. Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo (Table L7)
   1904-1927, Western State Normal School; 1927-1941, Western State Teachers College; 1941-
   1955, Western Michigan College of Education; 1955-1957, Western Michigan College
3306 Mid-American Nazarene College, Olathe, Kansas (Table L7)
3309 Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, Tennessee (Table L7)
3311.M17-.M26 Middle Tennessee, University of, Tullahoma, Tennessee (Table L3)
3311.M27-.M36 Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont (Table L3)
3311.M547-.M556 Midland College, Fremont, Nebraska (Table L3)
   Formerly located at Atchison, Kansas
3311.M56 Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, Texas (Table L7a)
3311.M5627-.M5636 Millikin University, Decatur, Illinois see LD2601.J247+
3311.M57-.M66 Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L3)
3311.M717-.M726 Milton College, Milton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
3318 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Duluth (Table L7)
3319 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Morris (Table L7)
3320-3369.5 Minnesota. University. Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L6)
3375 Minnesota State University, Mankato (Table L7)
   Formerly Mankato State University, Mankato State College
   Mission House College, Plymouth, Wisconsin see LD2931
3381.M47-.M56 Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi (Table L3)
3381.M57-.M66 Mississippi. State University. State College, Mississippi (Table L3)
   Formerly Mississippi State College
3381.M67-.M76 Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Mississippi (Table L3)
3400-3419.5 Mississippi. University. University (Oxford), Mississippi (Table L4)
3425 Mississippi. University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg (Table L7)
3428 Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi (Table L7)
   Formerly Mississippi Valley State College
3429.8 Missouri. Central Missouri State University (Table L7)
   Missouri. Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri see LD5090
3430 Missouri. Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield (Table L7)
3440-3489.5 Missouri. University. Columbia, Missouri. University of Missouri (Table L6)
   Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri see LD2715
3490 Missouri. University. St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7)
3500 Missouri Southern State University, Joplin, Mo. (Table L7)
   Formerly Missouri Southern State College
3501.M27-.M36 Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Missouri (Table L3)
3501.M37-.M46 Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Missouri (Table L3)
3501.M57-.M66 Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois (Table L3)
3501.M837-.M846 Montana, College of, Deer Lodge, Montana (Table L3)
   Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47
3508 Montana. State University, Bozeman (Table L7)
3510-3529.5 Montana. University. Missoula, Montana (Table L4)
3541.M27-.M36 Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
   Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47+
3541.M37-.M46 Montezuma College, Montezuma, New Mexico (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

3541.M47-.M56  Moores Hill College, Moores Hill, Indiana (Table L3)
3541.M77-.M86  Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3541.M89  Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky (Table L7a)
            Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M72
3541.M94  Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
3551.M37-.M46  Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa (Table L3)
            Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M88
3551.M5  Morris College, Sumter, S.C. (Table L7a)
3551.M57-.M66  Morris Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia (Table L3)
            Morrisville College see LD4881.S67+
3551.M77-.M86  Mossy Creek Baptist College, Mossy Creek, Tennessee (Table L3)
3611.M37-.M46  Mount Hope College, Mount Hope, Maine (Table L3)
3611.M487-.M496  Mount Lebanon College, Mount Lebanon, Louisiana (Table L3)
            Formerly Mount Lebanon University, 1853-1861; Mount Lebanon High School, 1871-1873; Mount Lebanon Male and Female High School, 1883-1885; Mount Lebanon Male College, 1899-1906; Mount Lebanon Academy, 1906-1912
3611.M547-.M556  Mount Morris College, Mount Morris, Illinois (Table L3)
3611.M58  Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, N.C. (Table L7a)
3611.M627-.M636  Mount St. Joseph's College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
3611.M657-.M666  Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
3611.M697  Mount St. Vincent, College of, Riverdale, New York, N.Y. (Table L7a)
3611.M77-.M86  Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
3611.M868  Mount Vernon College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
3611.M87  Mount Vernon Nazarene College, Mount Vernon, Ohio (Table L7a)
3611.M887-.M896  Mountain Home Baptist College, Mountain Home, Arkansas (Table L3)
3611.M27-.M36  Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3611.M4  Mundelein College, Chicago, Ill. (Table L7a)
3611.M47  Murray State College, Tishomingo, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
3611.M5  Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky (Table L7a)
            Formerly Murray State Teachers College
3611.M57-.M66  Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio (Table L3)
            Nampa, Idaho. Northwest Nazarene College see LD4013.N557+
3611.N47-.N56  Nannie Low Warthen Institute, Wrightsville, Georgia (Table L3)
3600-3619.5  Nashville University. Nashville, Tennessee (Table L4)
3624  Nasson College, Springvale, Maine (Table L7)
3626  Nathaniel Hawthorne College, Antrim, New Hampshire (Table L7)
3631.N37-.N46  National University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
3638.N47-.N56  Nebraska Central College, Central City, Nebraska (Table L3)
3639.N5  Nebraska. Nebraska State College System (Table L7a)
3640-3689.5  Nebraska. University of Nebraska-Lincoln (Table L6)
            Nebraska. University at Omaha see LD4341.O57+
3695  Nebraska. University of Nebraska (Central administration) (Table L7)
3710-3729.5  Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L4)
3731  Nebraska Western College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska (Table L7)
3740  Nevada. University and Community College System of Nevada (Table L7)
            Formerly University of Nevada System
3745  Nevada. University. Las Vegas, Nevada (Table L7)
3750-3769.5  Nevada. University. Reno, Nevada (Table L4)
3774  New Britain, Connecticut. Central Connecticut State College (Table L7)
3774.5  New College of California, San Francisco, California (Table L7)
3775  New College, Sarasota, Florida (Table L7)
3778  New Hampshire. University System of New Hampshire (Table L7)
3779.N37-.N46  New Hampshire. University. Durham, New Hampshire (Table L3)
            Cf. S537.A+ New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
3780.N28  New Haven. University, West Haven, Connecticut (Table L7a)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3780.N3</td>
<td>New Jersey. State College. Montclair, New Jersey (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3781.N3</td>
<td>New Mexico. Eastern New Mexico University, Portales (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3781.N35</td>
<td>New Mexico Highlands University (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3781.N4</td>
<td>New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3781.N47-.N56</td>
<td>New Mexico. University. Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Orleans. College of the Immaculate Conception see LD2451.I47+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Orleans. Holy Cross College see LD2281.H17+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3781.N65</td>
<td>New Rochelle, New York. College of New Rochelle (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3781.N77-.N86</td>
<td>New Windsor College, New Windsor, Maryland (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3800-3829.5</td>
<td>New York. City College. New York, New York (Table L5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3835</td>
<td>New York. City University of New York (Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. LD578.B29 Bronx Community College (component college)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. LD578.B37+ Brooklyn College (component college)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. LD3800+ City College (component college)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. LD4685 Queens College (component college)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. LD5171.S49 College of Staten Island (component college)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. LD6371.Y54 York College (component college)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. LD7251.A+ Hunter College (component college)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York (City). Metropolitan College of New York see LD3241.M36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3837</td>
<td>New York (City). New School for Social Research (Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3838</td>
<td>New York City Technical College (Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3839</td>
<td>New York (State). State University (SUNY) (Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For central administrative offices of the state system of higher education see LB2341.6.N7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3841</td>
<td>New York (State). State University, Albany (Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3842</td>
<td>New York (State). State University at Binghamton (Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3844</td>
<td>New York (State). State University at Stony Brook (Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Stony Brook Southampton, formerly Southampton College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3848.B76</td>
<td>Brockport (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3848.C36</td>
<td>Canton (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3848.C6</td>
<td>Cortland (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3848.F7</td>
<td>Fredonia (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3848.G5</td>
<td>Geneseo (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3848.O85</td>
<td>Oswego (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3848.P53</td>
<td>Plattsburgh (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3848.P68</td>
<td>Potsdam (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3848.P8</td>
<td>Purchase (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York (State). Community colleges, A-Z see LD6501.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York (State). University (i.e., New York State Education Department) see L182+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3850-3899.5</td>
<td>New York University, New York, New York (Table L6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3905.N17-.N26</td>
<td>Newark, New Jersey. University. Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3905.N27-.N36</td>
<td>Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3911.N47-.N56</td>
<td>Niagara University, Niagara Falls, New York (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3913</td>
<td>Nicholls State University. Thibodaux, Louisiana (Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3913.N54</td>
<td>Nichols College, Dudley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914.N48</td>
<td>Nichols School, Buffalo, New York (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914.N5</td>
<td>Norfolk State University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greensboro, N.C. see LC2851.N8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3915</td>
<td>North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3921.N37-.N46</td>
<td>North Carolina College, Mount Pleasant, North Carolina (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3928</td>
<td>North Carolina. State University, Raleigh (Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3929</td>
<td>North Carolina. University of North Carolina (System) (Table L7)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States -- Continued

3929.5 North Carolina. University of North Carolina at Asheville (Table L7)
3930-3949.5 North Carolina. University. Chapel Hill, North Carolina (Table L4)
3950 North Carolina. University at Charlotte (Table L7)
3952 North Carolina. University. Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
   Formerly North Carolina. University Woman's College, Greensboro
3952.5 North Carolina. University. Pembroke, North Carolina (Table L7)
   Formerly Pembroke State College for Indians; Pembroke State College; Pembroke State University
3953 North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, North Carolina (Table L7)
3954 North Carolina. Western Carolina University, Cullowhee (Table L7)
   Formerly Western Carolina Teachers College; Western Carolina College
3961.N57-.N66 North Central College, Naperville, Illinois (Table L3)
   Formerly North-Western College
3963 North Dakota. North Dakota University System, Bismarck, North Dakota (Table L7)
   For Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota see LD1671
3965 North Dakota. Minot State University, Minot, North Dakota (Table L7)
   Formerly State Normal School at Minot (1913-1924); State Teachers College at Minot (1924-1963); Minot State College (1963-1981)
3967 North Dakota. North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L7)
   Formerly North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
3970-3989.5 North Dakota. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table L4)
   For Valley City State University see LD5560
3991 North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia (Table L7)
3992 North Greenville College, Tigerville, South Carolina (Table L7)
3993 North Idaho College, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho (Table L7)
3998.N17-.N26 North Park College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
   North Texas State University see LD5312
4005 Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana (Table L7)
4008 Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, Missouri (Table L7)
   Name changed in 1996 to Truman State University
4011.N17-.N26 Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L3)
4011.N268 Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7a)
4011.N269 Northern Colorado, University of, Greeley, Colorado (Table L7a)
4011.N27-.N36 Northern Illinois College, Fulton, Illinois (Table L3)
4011.N375 Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, Ky. (Table L7a)
4011.N39 Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan (Table L7a)
4011.N42 Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota (Table L7a)
4011.N547-.N556 Northland College, Ashland, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4011.N7 Northrup University, Inglewood, California (Table L7a)
4013.N27-.N36 Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, Missouri (Table L3)
4013.N557-.N566 Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho (Table L3)
4013.N577-.N586 North-western Christian University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)
4015 Northwestern College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7)
4016 Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa (Table L7)
4020-4069.5 Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois (Table L6)
4081.N227-.N236 Northwestern College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4081.N47-.N56 Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont (Table L3)
4088 Notre Dame, College of, Belmont, California (Table L7)
4100-4119.5 Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, Indiana (Table L4)
4130 Nova University, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Table L7)
4141.O27-.O36 Oakland City College, Oakland City, Indiana (Table L3)
4145 Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan (Table L7)
   Oakwood University, Huntsville, Alabama see LC2851.O25
4150-4179.5 Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio (Table L5)
4191.O3417-.O3426 Occidental College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

4191.O347-.O356 Odessa College, Odessa, Missouri (Table L3)
4191.O427-.O436 Ogden College, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L3)
4191.O457-.O466 Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
4191.O468 Ohio Dominican College, Columbus, Ohio (Table L7a)
4191.O47-.O56 Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O57-.O66 Ohio. State University. Bowling Green, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O67-.O76 Ohio. State University. Kent, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O77-.O86 Ohio, University, Athens, Ohio (Table L3)
4195 Ohio. University of Northwestern Ohio, Lima, Ohio (Table L7)
4200-4249.5 Ohio. State University. Columbus, Ohio (Table L6)
4270-4289.5 Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio (Table L4)
4291.O67-.O76 Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)
4291.5 Oklahoma Christian University, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (Table L7)

Formerly Central Christian College (1950-1959); Oklahoma Christian College (1950-1990); and Oklahoma Christian University of Science and Arts (1990-2000)

4292 Oklahoma City. University (Table L7)
4292.3 Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts, Chickasha, Oklahoma (Table L7)

1909, Industrial Institute and College; 1916-1965, Oklahoma College for Women

4293.O67-.O76 Oklahoma. Northeastern State College. Tahlequah, Oklahoma (Table L3)
4297 Oklahoma. Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma (Table L7)

Formerly Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Stillwater, Oklahoma

4297.5 Oklahoma State University at Oklahoma City (Table L7)
4297.6 Oklahoma State University. Technical Branch, Okmulgee (Table L7)
4310-4329.5 Oklahoma. University. Norman, Oklahoma (Table L4)
4331 Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
4341.O17-.O26 Olivet College, Olivet, Illinois (Table L3)

In 1940 the college moved to Bourbonnais, Illinois and changed its name to Olivet Nazarene College

4341.O27-.O36 Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan (Table L3)
Omaha. Municipal University. Omaha, Nebraska see LD4341.O57+
Omaha, University of, Bellevue, Nebraska see LD371.B6
4341.O57-.O66 Omaha University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)

Founded 1908. Merged into Municipal University of Omaha in 1931. July 1, 1968 name changed to University of Nebraska at Omaha

4344 Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Table L7)
4345 Oregon. Oregon State System of Higher Education (Table L7)
Oregon. State College, Portland see LD4571.P4
4346.O37-.O46 Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon (Table L3)
4350-4369.5 Oregon. University. Eugene, Oregon (Table L4)
4373.O57-.O66 Oregon Institute of Technology, Klamath Falls, Oregon (Table L3)
4375.O37-.O46 Oriental University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
4400-4419.5 Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas (Table L4)
4431.O37-.O46 Otterbein University, Westerville, Ohio (Table L3)
4431.O67-.O76 Ouachita Baptist University, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
4431.O87 Our Lady of Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7a)
4445.O47-.O56 Ozarks, College of the. Clarksville, Arkansas (Table L3)
4450 Ozarks, College of the, Point Lookout, Missouri (Table L7)

Formerly School of the Ozarks

4455 Pace University, New York, New York (Table L7)
4461.P227-.P236 Pacific, College, of the. Stockton, California (Table L3)

Formerly at San Jose
Pacific, University of the. San Jose, California see LD4461.P227+
Pacific College, Newberg, Oregon see LD1893

4461.P317-.P326 Pacific Lutheran University, Parkland, Washington (Table L3)

Formerly Pacific Lutheran College
United States -- Continued

4461.P347-.P356  Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, California (Table L3)
4461.P37  Pacific Union College, Angwin, California (Table L7a)
4461.P47-.P56  Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon (Table L3)
4471.P697-.P706  Palmer College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)

4471.P727-.P736  Formerly Le Grand, Iowa
4471.P74  Pan American College, Edinburg, Texas (Table L7a)

4471.P747-.P756  Park College, Parkville, Missouri (Table L3)
4471.P757-.P766  Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minnesota (Table L3)
4471.P767-.P776  Parker College, Winnebago, Minnesota (Table L3)
4471.P797-.P806  Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa (Table L3)

4472.P37-.P46  Formerly at Le Grand, Iowa
4472.P48  Formerly Edinburgh, Texas Junior College; Edinburgh, Texas Regional College
4473

4481.P447-.P456  Peirce City Baptist College, Peirce City, Missouri (Table L3)
4481.P67  Penn State Altoona, Altoona (Table L7)
4481.P73  Penn State Harrisburg, Middleton (Table L7)
4481.P777-.P86  Pennsylvania. State University. University Park, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

4500-4549.5  Pennsylvania. University. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L6)

4561.P417-.P426  People's College, Montour Falls, New York (Table L3)
4561.P428  Pepperdine University, Malibu, California (Table L7a)
4561.P429  Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska (Table L7a)
4561.P432  Pfieffer College, Misenheimer, North Carolina (Table L7a)
4561.P434  Philadelphia, College of, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

4561.P447-.P456  Philadelphia, College of, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
4561.P46  Philadelphia, College of, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
4561.P477-.P486  Philadelphia, College of, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

4561.P497-.P506  Pio Nono College, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
4561.P55  Pierce Christian College, College City, California (Table L3)
4561.P57-.P66  Formerly Pine Manor Junior College
4561.P69  Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, Kansas (Table L7a)

4561.P777-.P86  Pittsburg College of the Holy Ghost see LD1733.D77+
4561.P94  Point Park College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

4571.P27-.P36  Pomona College, Claremont, California (Table L3)

4571.P4  Portland State University, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)

4571.P47-.P56  Portland, Oregon. University (Table L3)
4571.P64  Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)

4571.P677-.P76  Presbytarian College of South Carolina, Clinton, South Carolina (Table L3)
4571.P787-.P796  Presbyterian College of the Southwest, Del Norte, Colorado (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

4580-4629.5  Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L6)
   Founded 1746 as the College of New Jersey; in 1896, changed to present name

4637.P17-.P26  Principia College of Liberal Arts, Elsah, Illinois (Table L3)

4651.P27-.P36  Pritchett College, Glasgow, Missouri (Table L3)

4651.P5  Providence, Rhode Island. College (Table L7a)

4651.P84  Puget Sound University, Tacoma, Washington (Table L7a)

4660-4679.5  Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana (Table L4)

4683  Queens University, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L7)
   Formerly Queens College; Queens-Chicora College

4685  Queens College, Flushing, New York (Table L7)

4695  Quincy, Illinois. College (Table L7)
   Formerly St. Francis Solanus College

4698  Quinnipiac, Hampden, Connecticut (Table L7)

4701.R17-.R26  Racine College, Racine, Wisconsin (Table L3)

4701.R33  Radford University, Radford, Va. (Table L7)
   Formerly State Normal and Industrial School for Women at Radford; State Teachers College at
   Radford; and Radford College

4701.R37-.R46  Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia (Table L3)

4701.R57-.R66  Redfield College, Redfield, South Dakota (Table L3)

4701.R6637-.R6646  Redlands, University of, Redlands, California (Table L3)

4701.R67-.R76  Reed College, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)

4701.R7657-.R7666  Regis College, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)

4702.R42  Rock Island University, Rock Island, Illinois (Table L3)

4702.R607-.R616  Rock River University, Dixon, Illinois (Table L3)

4702.R627-.R636  Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois (Table L7a)
   Formerly Rockford Female Seminary

4702.R6547-.R6556  Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Missouri (Table L3)

4702.R67-.R76  Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida (Table L3)

4702.R57-.R66  Roosevelt University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
   Formerly Roosevelt College of Chicago

4721.R42  Robert Morris University, Moon Township, Pa. (Table L7a)

4721.R597-.R606  Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Maryland (Table L3)

4721.R607-.R616  Rock Island University, Rock Island, Illinois (Table L3)

4721.R627-.R636  Rock River University, Dixon, Illinois (Table L3)

4724.R57-.R66  Roosevelt University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
   Formerly Roosevelt College of Chicago

4724.R68  Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois (Table L7a)

4731.R67-.R76  Rusk University, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Table L3)

4737.R37-.R46  Russell Sage College, Troy, New York (Table L3)
   Formerly a women's college

4740-4759.5  Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L4)

Richard Stockton College of New Jersey, Galloway, New Jersey see LD5171.S58

Rice Institute, Houston, Texas see LD6053

4711.R37-.R46  Richmond, Virginia. University (Table L3)

4711.R5  Ricker College, Houlton, Maine (Table L7a)

4711.R52  Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho (Table L7a)

4711.R54  Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey (Table L7a)

4711.R57-.R66  Ridgeville College, Ridgeville, Indiana (Table L3)

4711.R72  Rio Grande, Ohio. University of Rio Grande (Table L7a)
   Formerly Rio Grande College

4711.R737-.R746  Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin (Table L3)

4721.R27-.R36  Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia (Table L3)

4721.R42  Robert Morris University, Moon Township, Pa. (Table L7a)

4721.R47-.R56  Rochester. University, Rochester, New York (Table L3)

4721.R597-.R606  Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Maryland (Table L3)

4724.R57-.R66  Roosevelt University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
   Formerly Roosevelt College of Chicago

4724.R68  Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois (Table L7a)

4731.R67-.R76  Rusk University, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Table L3)

4737.R37-.R46  Russell Sage College, Troy, New York (Table L3)
   Formerly a women's college

4740-4759.5  Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L4)
United States -- Continued

4771.R17-.R26 Rutgers Scientific School, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L3)
4785.S27-.S36 Sacred Heart, College of, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
4785.S47-.S56 Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4785.S59 Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, Connecticut (Table L7a)
4791.S47-.S56 Saint Ambrose University, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)

Earlier name: Saint Ambrose College

4791.S57-.S66 Saint Anselm College, Manchester, New Hampshire (Table L3)
4792.S27-.S36 Saint Basil's College, Stamford, Connecticut (Table L3)
4794.S27-.S36 Saint Bede College, Peru, Illinois (Table L3)
4794.S37-.S46 Saint Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas (Table L3)
4794.S57-.S66 Saint Benedict's College, Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)
4794.S717-.S726 Saint Bernard College, Saint Bernard, Alabama (Table L3)
4794.S77-.S86 Saint Bonaventure's College, Saint Bonaventure, New York (Table L3)
4797.S37-.S46 Saint Charles College, Catonsville, Maryland (Table L3)
4797.S47-.S56 Saint Charles College, Grand Coteau, Louisiana (Table L3)
4797.S60 Saint Cloud State University, Saint Cloud, Minn. (Table L7a)
4797.S67-.S76 Saint Edward's University, Austin, Texas (Table L3)
4801.S157-.S166 Saint Fidelis College, Herman, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4801.S27-.S36 Saint Francis College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
4801.S363 Saint Francis College, Burlington, Wisconsin (Table L7a)
4801.S37-.S46 Saint Francis College, Loretto, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4801.S77-.S86 Saint Francis Solanus College, Quincy, Illinois see LD4695
4801.S67-.S76 Saint Francis Xavier, College of, New York, New York (Table L3)
4802.S6 Saint Gregory's College, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L7a)

Formerly Sacred Heart College, and until 1964 affiliated with Saint Gregory's High School

4804.S27-.S36 Saint Ignatius College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)

Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois
Cf. LD3131.L67+ Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois

Saint Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio see LD2601.J87+
Saint Ignatius College, San Francisco, California see LD4881.S157+

4807.S37-.S46 Saint James College, Breathedville, Maryland (Table L3)
4807.S847-.S856 Saint James College, Vancouver, Washington (Table L3)
4811.S17-.S26 Saint John's College, Annapolis, Maryland (Table L3)
Saint John's College, Brooklyn, New York see LD4811.S847+
Saint John's College, Fordham, New York see LD1811.F47+

4811.S57-.S66 Saint John's College, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
4811.S67-.S76 Saint John's College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
4811.S797-.S806 Saint John's Lutheran College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L3)
4811.S847-.S856 Saint John's University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
4811.S857-.S866 Saint John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota (Table L3)
4813.S5 Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, College of, Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L7a)
4814.S17-.S26 Saint Joseph's College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)
4814.S27-.S36 Saint Joseph's College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L3)
4814.S37-.S46 Saint Joseph's College, Colledgeville, Indiana (Table L3)
Saint Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+

4814.S57-.S66 Saint Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
4814.S67-.S76 Saint Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4817.S247-.S256 Saint Lawrence College, Mount Calvary, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4817.S27-.S36 Saint Lawrence University, Canton, New York (Table L3)
4817.S38 Saint Leo College, Saint Leo, Florida (Table L7a)
4817.S447-.S456 Saint Louis College, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
4817.S47-.S56 Saint Louis University, Saint Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
4819.S43 Saint Margaret's-McTernan (School), Waterbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)
4819.S57-.S66 Saint Martin's College, Lacey, Washington (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

Saint Martin's College, Olympia, Washington see LD4819.S57+

Saint Mary's College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)

Saint Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Michigan (Table L7a)

Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's College, California (Table L3)

Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary, Kentucky (Table L3)

Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Kansas (Table L3)

Saint Mary's College, Van Buren, Maine (Table L7a)

Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Maryland (Table L7a)

Saint Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7a)

Saint Mary's Institute, Dayton, Ohio see LD1461.D47+

Saint Mary's University, Galveston, Texas (Table L3)

Saint Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)

Saint Michael's College, Colchester, Vermont (Table L3)

Saint Norbert College, West De Pere, Wisconsin (Table L3)

Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)

Saint Paul's College, College Point, New York (Table L3)

Saint Paul's College, Concordia, Missouri (Table L3)

Saint Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey (Table L3)

Saint Procopius College, Lisle, Illinois (Table L7)

Saint Rose, College of, Albany, New York (Table L7a)

Saint Stanislaus College, Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi (Table L3)

Saint Stanislaus' College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)

Saint Thomas, College of, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)

Since 1991, University of St. Thomas

Saint Thomas College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

Since 1938, University of Scranton, LD4925.S37

Saint Thomas College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+

Saint Thomas, University of, Houston, Texas (Table L7a)

Saint Viator College, Bourbonnais, Illinois (Table L3)

Saint Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

Saint Vincent's College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

Saint Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)

Since 1930, Xavier University

Saint Xavier University, Chicago, Ill. (Table L3)

Saint Xavier's College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L3)

Salem College, Salem, West Virginia (Table L3)

Salt Lake City, Utah. All Hallows' College see LD131.A37+

Salt Lake City, Utah. Latter Day Saints University see LD2937.L47+

Salve Regina College, Newport, Rhode Island (Table L7a)

Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas (Table L7a)

Samford University, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L7a)

Formerly Howard College

University of San Diego (Table L7a)

San Francisco. University. San Francisco, California (Table L3)

Formerly Ignatius College

Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L7a)

San Joaquin Valley College, Woodbridge, California (Table L3)

Santa Clara, California. University (Table L3)

Formerly Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, California

Santa Fe, College of, Santa Fe, New Mexico (Table L7a)

Sara Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York (Table L7a)

Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7a)

Savoy Male and Female College, Savoy, Texas (Table L3)

Scarrt Collegiate Institute, Neosho, Missouri (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

4881.S67-.S76 Scarritt-Morrisville, College, Morrisville, Missouri (Table L3)
4881.S85 Schreiner College, Kerrville, Texas (Table L7a)
4900-4919.5 Sciо College, Sciо, Ohio (Table L4)
4925.S37-.S46 Scranton. University, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4927.S57-.S66 Seattle University, Seattle, Washington (Table L3)
   Formerly Seattle College, Seattle, Washington
4928 Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, Washington (Table L7)
   Formerly Seattle Pacific College
4931.S27-.S36 Seton Hall College, South Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)
4931.S37 Sewanee, Tennessee. University of the South see LD4980+
4931.S387-.S396 Shelbina Collegiate Institute, Shelbina, Missouri (Table L3)
4931.S42 Sheldon Jackson College, Sitka, Alaska (Table L7a)
4931.S45 Shenandoah University, Winchester, Virginia (Table L7a)
   Formerly Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music
4931.S46 Shepherd University, Shepherdstown, West Virginia (Table L7a)
   Formerly Shepherd College (1871-1930); Shepherd State Teachers College (1930-1944);
   Shepherd College (1944-2004)
4931.S47 Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
4931.S517-.S526 Shoemaker College, Gate City, Virginia (Table L3)
4931.S55 Shorter College, Rome, Georgia (Table L7a)
4931.S57-.S66 Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois (Table L3)
4933 Siena College, Loudonville, New York (Table L7)
4933.14 Siena Heights University, Adrian, Michigan (Table L7)
   Formerly Siena Heights College
4940-4959.5 Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa (Table L4)
4960.S42 Simpson College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
4960.S47-.S56 Sinclair College, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
4961.S27-.S36 Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L3)
4963 Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York (Table L7)
4964 Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
   Formerly Slippery Rock State College
4971.S37-.S46 Soule College, Dodge City, Kansas (Table L3)
4980-4999.5 South, University of the. Sewanee, Tennessee (Table L4)
5015 South Carolina State University, Orangeburg, S.C. (Table L7)
   Formerly South Carolina State College
5020-5039.5 South Carolina. University. Columbia, South Carolina (Table L4)
5050 South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota (Table L7)
5060-5079.5 South Dakota. University. Vermillion, South Dakota (Table L4)
   South Georgia College, College, Georgia see LD1961.G67+
5090 Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri (Table L7)
   Southeastern Louisiana College see LD3091.L47+
5095 Southern Arkansas University, Magnolia, Ark. (Table L7)
   Formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College; Southern State College
5101.S27-.S36 Southern California, University of. Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
   Southern College, Sutherland, Florida see LD1771.F77+
5101.S362 Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, Conn. (Table L7a)
5101.S363 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois (Table L7a)
5101.S364 Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois (Table L7a)
5101.S3647-.S3656 Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L3)
5101.S367 Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tennessee (Table L7a)
5101.S3675 Southern Nazarene University, Bethany, Okla. (Table L7a)
5101.S368 Southern Oregon College (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

5101.S37-.S46 Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama (Table L3)
   Merged with Birmingham College in 1918 to form the Birmingham-Southern College,
   LD451.B5657+

5101.S52 Southern University System, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
   Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. see LC2851.L67

5101.S53 Southern University in New Orleans (Table L7a)

5101.S55 Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah (Table L7a)
   Formerly Southern Utah State College

5101.S75 Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S.C. (Table L7a)

5111.S37-.S46 Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Missouri (Table L3)
   Southwest Kansas College see LD5125

5115 Southwest Minnesota State College, Marshall, Minnesota (Table L7)

5120 Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas (Table L7)
   Formerly, Southwest Texas State College

5125 Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L7)

5130-5149.5 Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas (Table L4)

5157.S67-.S76 Southwestern University, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

5161.S27-.S36 Southwestern Baptist University, Jackson, Alabama (Table L3)
   (5161.S67-.S76) Southwestern Presbyterian University, Memphis, Tennessee
   Formerly at Clarksville, Tennessee. Name changed in 1984 to Rhodes College see LD4707

5171.S27-.S36 Spokane College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)

5171.S37-.S46 Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Alabama (Table L3)

5171.S48 Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
   St. ...
   see LD4791+
   Stanford University see LD3000+

5171.S49 Staten Island. College of Staten Island, New York (Table L7a)

5171.S517 Stefan University, La Jolla, California (Table L7a)

5171.S52 Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas (Table L7a)

5171.S524 Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri (Table L7a)

5171.S53 Sterling, Kansas. College (Table L7a)
   Formerly Cooper College

5171.S58 Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey (Table L7a)
   Since 1993, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

5171.S62 Stonehill College, North Easton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

5171.S7 Suffolk University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

5171.S84 Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock, Michigan (Table L7a)

5171.S847-.S856 Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5180-5199.5 Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

5220-5239.5 Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York (Table L4)

5270.T37-.T46 Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas (Table L3)

5271.T2 Tabor College, Tabor, Iowa (Table L7a)
   Tacoma, Washington. University of Puget Sound see LD4651.P84
   Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. see LC2851.T3

5271.T25 Tampa, Florida. University (Table L7a)

5271.T3 Tarkio College, Tarkio, Missouri (Table L7a)

5271.T33 Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Texas (Table L7a)
   Formerly Tarleton State College

5271.T37-.T46 Taylor University, Upland, Indiana (Table L3)

5271.T487-.T496 Taylorsville Collegiate Institute, Taylorsville, North Carolina (Table L3)

5275.T47-.T56 Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5278 Tennessee. East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tennessee (Table L7)
   Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. see LC2851.T36
United States -- Continued

5278.5  Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tenn. (Table L7)
5279  Tennessee. University of Tennessee (System) (Table L7)
5280-5299.5  Tennessee. University. Knoxville, Tennessee (Table L4)
5300  Tennessee. University of Tennessee at Martin (Table L7)
5305.T47-.T56  Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tennessee (Table L3)
5308  Texas A & I University, Kingsville, Texas (Table L7)
5309  Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas (Table L7)
5310  Texas A & M University, Corpus Christi, Tex. (Table L7)

Opened 1947 as Arts and Technological College. Name changed in Dec. 1947 to University of Corpus Christi; changed to Texas A & I University in 1971; changed to Corpus Christi State University in 1977; changed to Texas A & M University--Corpus Christi in 1993

5311.T377-.T386  Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L3)
5311.T3937-.T3946  Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas (Table L3)
5311.T397-.T406  Texas Holiness University, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)
5311.T57-.T66  Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas (Table L3)

Absorbed Clifton College, Clifton, Texas, in January 1954

5312  Texas. University of North Texas, Denton, Texas (Table L7)

Formerly North Texas State University

5313  Texas. Southern University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
5313.5  Texas State University (System) (Table L7)

For Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas see LD4881.S1562
For Southwest Texas State University see LD5120

5314  Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas (Table L7)

Cf. T171+ Texas Tech University before 1969

5315  Texas. University at Arlington (Table L7)

Formerly Texas State College, Arlington

5316  Texas. University of Texas at El Paso (Table L7)
5318  Texas. University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa, Tex. (Table L7)
5320-5339.5  Texas. University. Austin, Texas (Table L4)
5340  Texas. University of Texas System (Table L7)

Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (founded 1881) see LD1820+

5342  Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L7)
5351.T217-.T226  Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5351.T235  Thomas More College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky (Table L7a)

Formerly Villa Madonna College

5351.T247-.T256  Tobin College, Fort Dodge, Iowa (Table L3)
5351.T257-.T266  Toledo University, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
5351.T55  Towson University. Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)

Formerly Maryland State Normal School, 1866-1935; State Teachers College at Towson, 1935-1963; Towson State University, 1976-1997

(5351.T57-.T66)  Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky

see LD5351.T67+

5351.T67-.T76  Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)

Formerly Transylvania College, 1915-1970; Transylvania University, 1908-1915
For Kentucky University prior to 1908 see LD2790.K27+

5356.T67-.T76  Trevecca Nazarene College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L3)
5358.T74  Tri-College University (Table L7a)
5361.T27-.T36  Tri-State College, Angola, Indiana (Table L3)
5361.T3647-.T3656  Tri-State Normal University, Scottsboro, Alabama (Table L3)

Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina see LD1732.D77+

5361.T37-.T46  Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L3)
5361.T57-.T66  Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)

Formerly at Tehuacana, Texas, then Waxahachie, Texas
United States -- Continued

5361.T7    Troy University, Troy, Alabama (Table L7a)
            Formerly Troy State Normal School, Troy State Teachers College, Troy State College, Troy State
            University

5361.T77-.T86    Troy University, Troy, New York (Table L3)

5380-5399.5    Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts (Table L4)
            Includes Tufts College

5420-5449.5    Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L5)
            Tullahoma, Tennessee. University of Middle Tennessee see LD3311.M17+

5457.T47-.T56    Tulsa, Oklahoma. University (Table L3)

5457.T67-.T76    Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee (Table L3)
            Merged with Greeneville College to form Greeneville and Tusculum College; since 1908 known as
            Tusculum College

5461.T57-.T66    Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, Alabama see LC2851.T77+

5463    Twin Valley College, Germantown, Ohio (Table L3)

5471.U47-.U56    Tyler State College, Tyler, Texas (Table L7)

5481.U27-.U36    Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky (Table L3)

5481.U47-.U56    Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)

5481.U564    Union Institute & University, Vermont (Table L7a)

5481.U667-.U76    University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)

5481.U67-.U76    University, Schenectady, New York (Table L3)
            Includes Union College

5491.U347-.U356    Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa (Table L3)

5491.U377-.U386    Upsala College, East Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)

5491.U47-.U56    Urbana University, Urbana, Ohio (Table L3)
            Since 1933, Urbana Junior College

5491.U67-.U76    Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5491.U8    Ursuline College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L7a)

5515    Utah. Utah State University, Logan, Utah (Table L7)
            Formerly State University of Agriculture and Applied Science

5520-5539.5    Utah. University. Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L4)
            Chartered as University of Deseret

5541    Utah Valley University, Orem, Utah (Table L7)
            Formerly Utah Valley State College; Utah Valley Community College; Utah Technical College at
            Provo

5555    Valdosta State University, Valdosta, Ga. (Table L7)
            Formerly Valdosta State College; Georgia State Womans College

5560    Valley City State University, Valley City, North Dakota (Table L7)

5565.V37-.V46    Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana (Table L3)

5570-5599.5    Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L5)

5611.V47-.V56    Vashon College, Burton, Washington (Table L3)

5620-5639.5    Vermont. University. Burlington, Vermont (Table L4)
            Villa Madonna College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky see LD5351.T235

5651.V27-.V36    Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
            Formerly Villanova College

5651.V57-.V66    Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana (Table L3)
            For post 1970 see LD6501.A+

5651.V85    Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)
            (5655)
            Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg
            see T171

5660-5689.5    Virginia. University. Charlottesville, Virginia (Table L5)
            Virginia State University, Petersburg, Virginia see LC2851.V5
            Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia see LC2851.V7

5693    Virginia Wesleyan University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

5694 Viterbo College, La Crosse, Wisconsin (Table L7)
5701.V67-.V76 Volant College, Volant, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5701.V85 Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina (Table L7a)
5721.W27-.W36 Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana (Table L3)
5721.W37-.W46 Wagner College, Grymes Hill, Staten Island, New York (Table L3)
   Formerly Wagner Memorial Lutheran College. Formerly at Rochester, New York
5721.W47-.W56 Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L3)
   Formerly Wake Forest College. Formerly at Wake Forest, North Carolina
5721.W57-.W66 Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington (Table L3)
5721.W67-.W76 Wartburg College, Clinton, Iowa (Table L3)
5731.W17-.W26 Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kansas (Table L3)
   Also known as Washburn University
5731.W2637-.W2646 Washington Christian College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
5731.W37-.W46 Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland (Table L3)
5731.W47-.W56 Washington College, Washington College, Tennessee (Table L3)
5731.W567 Washington Missionary College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
5731.W57-.W66 Washington State University, Pullman, Washington (Table L3)
5740-5759.5 Washington (State). University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (Table L4 modified)
5759.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
   e. g.
5759.5.B67 Bothell campus
5759.5.T32 Tacoma campus
5780-5799.5 Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L4)
5820-5839.5 Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
5860-5879.5 Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia (Table L4)
   Watertown, Wisconsin. Sacred Heart College see LD4785.S47+
5887 Wayland College, Plainview, Texas (Table L7)
5888 Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska (Table L7)
5889.W37-.W46 Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (Table L3)
   Formerly Wayne University
5891.W37-.W46 Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5891.W57-.W66 Weaverville College, Weaverville, North Carolina (Table L3)
5893.W43 Weber State University, Ogden, Utah (Table L7a)
5894.W47-.W56 Webster University (Table L3)
5901.W27-.W36 Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut (Table L3)
   West Alabama. University of, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+
5901.W4 West Chester State College, West Chester, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
   Formerly West Chester Academy; West Chester Normal School; State Teachers College
5901.W46 West Hartford, Connecticut. University of Hartford (Table L7a)
5901.W49 West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia (Table L7a)
5901.W67-.W76 West Plains College, West Plains, Missouri (Table L3)
5901.W717-.W726 West Tennessee College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
5905 West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas (Table L7)
   Formerly West Texas State College
   West Virginia. State College, Institute, W.Va. see LC2851.W552
5910-5929.5 West Virginia. University, Morgantown, West Virginia (Table L4)
5941.W247-.W256 West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, West Virginia (Table L3)
   Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, North Carolina see LD3954
   Western College, Toledo, Iowa see LD2951.L227+
5941.W38 Western Connecticut State University, Danbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)
   Formerly Western Connecticut State College
5941.W45 Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois (Table L7a)
5941.W5 Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

5941.W57-.W66 Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland (Table L3)
   Name changed in 2002 to McDaniel College
5943 Western New England College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7)
5946 Western Oregon University, Monmouth, Oregon (Table L7)
5950-5969.5 Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L4)
   For Flora Stone Mather College see LD7251.A+
5980 Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado (Table L7)
   Western Union College, Le Mars, Iowa see LD6031.W27+
6000-6019.5 Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
6024 Western Washington University, Bellingham, Wash. (Table L7)
6031.W27-.W36 Westfield College, Westfield, Illinois (Table L3)
6031.W363 Westhampton College, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)
6031.W37-.W46 Westmar College, Le Mars, Iowa (Table L3)
6031.W47-.W56 Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri (Table L3)
6031.W5647-.W5656 Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
6031.W568 Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L7a)
6031.W57-.W66 Westminster College, Tehuacana, Texas (Table L3)
6031.W75 Westmont College, Santa Barbara, California (Table L7a)
6040 Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts (Table L7)
6041.W557-.W566 Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois (Table L3)
6041.W568 Wheeling Jesuit University, Wheeling, West Virginia (Table L7a)
   Formerly Wheeling College; Wheeling Jesuit College
6041.W57-.W66 Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington (Table L3)
6041.W717-.W726 Whittier College, Whittier, California (Table L3)
6041.W727-.W736 Whitworth College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
   Wichita, Kansas. Municipal University see LD2667
   Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio see LC2851.W58
6051.W337-.W346 Willamette University, Salem, Oregon (Table L3)
6051.W47-.W56 William and Mary, College of, Williamsburg, Virginia (Table L3)
6051.W57-.W66 William and Vashti College, Aledo, Illinois (Table L3)
6051.W67 William Carey College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi (Table L7a)
   Formerly Mississippi Woman's college
6051.W687-.W696 William Jennings Bryan University, Dayton, Tennessee (Table L3)
6051.W77-.W86 William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri (Table L3)
6053 William Marsh Rice University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
   Formerly Rice Institute
6054 William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa (Table L7)
   Formerly Penn College
6055.W55 William Woods University, Fulton, Missouri (Table L7a)
6058 Williams Baptist College, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas (Table L7)
6060-6079.5 Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts (Table L4)
6091.W327-.W336 Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio (Table L3)
6091.W37-.W46 Wilson College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L3)
6091.W55 Wingate College, Wingate, North Carolina (Table L7a)
6092 Winona State University, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7)
6093 Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L7)
6094 Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina (Table L7)
   Formerly a women's college
6096 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System (Table L7)
6100-6149.5 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Madison (Table L6)
6150.3 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire (Table L7)
6150.35 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Green Bay (Table L7)
6150.4 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, La Crosse (Table L7)
6150.45 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee (Table L7)
6150.5 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh (Table L7)
United States
Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System -- Continued

6150.55 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Parkside (Table L7)
6150.6 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Platteville (Table L7)
6150.65 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, River Falls (Table L7)
6150.7 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stevens (Table L7)
6150.75 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stout (Table L7)
6150.8 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Superior (Table L7)
6150.85 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Whitewater (Table L7)
6170-6189.5 Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio (Table L4)

Formerly Wittenburg College

6201.W27-.W36 Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina (Table L3)
6205 Woodbury University, Los Angeles, California (Table L7)
6210-6229.5 Wooster, Ohio. College of Wooster (Table L4)
6233 Worcester State University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7)


6240 Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L7)
6250-6269.5 Wyoming. University. Laramie, Wyoming (Table L4)
Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio see LD4840+
6280 Xavier University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
6291.Y27-.Y36 Yadkin College, Davidson County, North Carolina (Table L3)

Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

6300 Charter
6300.5 Constitution and government
6301 Statutes. Rules and by-laws

Administration
General works. Official reports
6302 President
6303 Treasurer

Special
Finance
6305 Endowment
6306 Appropriations and grants
6307 Requests, donations, etc.
6308 Scholarships

Policy and organization
General works
6309 Early pamphlets (to 1800)
6310 Catalogs
Sheffield Scientific School
6310.S5 Report
6310.S6 Catalog
6310.S7-.S9 Other reports, programmes, etc.
6311 Announcements, circulars, etc.
6312 Directories
6313 Requirements for admission
6314 Entrance examinations

Curriculum
6315 General works
6316 Graduate work and courses
6318 Degrees and honors
Biography
Collective
6319 General
United States
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Biography
Collective -- Continued

Presidents
Faculty
Alumni

Directories
General histories
Obituary record
General special
General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
Other catalogs
By classes
Sheffield Scientific School

General
By classes

Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
Other, A-Z
Reminiscences

History and description

Comprehensive
General works
By period
Early to 1800
1801-
History of Sheffield Scientific School
Description. Guidebooks
Views
Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs

General works
Student clubs, A-Z
Class days or events
Freshman
Sophomore
Junior
Senior

Commencement. Addresses
General
Valedictory addresses
Presidential inaugurations
Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date
Undergraduate publications
Periodicals see LH1+

Annuals
Nonserial (Yale handbook)
Calendars

Alumni activities
Graduate class publications
Including exercises
Alumni associations and graduate clubs
Resident
Nonresident. By place, A-Z
United States -- Continued

6368  Yampa Valley College, Steamboat Springs, Colorado (Table L7)

6371.Y27-.Y36  Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota (Table L3)

6371.Y43  Yeshiva University, New York (Table L7a)

6371.Y54  York College, Queens, New York (Table L7a)

6371.Y57-.Y66  York College, York, Nebraska (Table L3)

6371.Y67-.Y76  York College of Pennsylvania, York, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

6372  Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia (Table L7)

6373  Youngstown University (Table L7)


   For women's colleges see LD7251.A+

   Cf. LD13+ Some junior and community colleges that were formerly four-year institutions or are
   administered by universities

6501.A68  Arrupe College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)

6501.C37  Cascadia Community College, Bothell, Washington (Table L7a)

6501.H3  Harrisburg Area Community College, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

6501.T46  Thomas Nelson Community College, Hampton, Virginia (Table L7a)

Women's colleges

   Cf. LD13+ Some former women's colleges and universities that became co-educational

7020-7039.5  Barnard, New York, New York (Table L4)

7045  Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)

7047  Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga. (Table L7)

7050-7069.5  Bryn Mawr, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

7071  Caldwell College, Caldwell, New Jersey (Table L7)

7071.5  Douglass College, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L7)

7072  Georgian Court College, Lakewood, New Jersey (Table L7)

7073  Mills College, Oakland, California (Table L7)

7080-7099.5  Mount Holyoke, South Hadley, Massachusetts (Table L4)

7102  Mount Ida College, Newton, Massachusetts (Table L7)

7105  Newcomb College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)

   In 2005, merged with Tulane University of Louisiana, LD5420+

7110-7129.5  Radcliffe, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table L4)

7140-7159.5  Smith, Northampton, Massachusetts (Table L4)

7165  St. Catherine University, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L7)

   Formerly College of St. Catherine

7170-7189.5  Vassar, Poughkeepsie, New York (Table L4)

7200-7219.5  Wellesley, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L4)

7251.A-Z  Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z

7251.B48954  Binghamton, N.Y. Binghamton Female Seminary (Table L7a)

7251.C45  Chambersburg, Pa. Wilson College (Table L7a)

7251.C564  Clinton, N.Y. Kirkland College (Table L7a)

   Merged with Hamilton College in 1978

7251.D44  Denton, Tex. Texas Woman's University (Table L7a)

7251.E426  Ellicott City, Md. Patapsco Female Institute (Table L7a)

7251.G73  Greenville, S.C. Greenville Woman's College (Table L7a)

7251.M564  Meridian, Miss. East Mississippi Female College (Table L7a)

7251.M92  Murfreesboro, N.C. Chowan University (Table L7a)

   Formerly Chowan College; Chowan Baptist Female Institution

7251.R3675  Richmond, Va. Mr. LeFebvre's School (Table L7a)

   San Antonio, Texas. University of the Incarnate Word see LD2475
United States -- Continued

7501.A-Z  Secondary schools, elementary schools, and preschools. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L7a
    For institutions that originated as secondary schools and evolved into postsecondary institutions,
    see LD13+

(7501.B8)  Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York
    see LD4571.P64
Individual institutions

America (except United States)

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Canada

3.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By name or place, A-Z

3.A27-.A36
Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia (Table L3)

3.A57-.A66
Alberta. University. Edmonton, Alberta (Table L3)

3.A75
Athabasca, Alberta. Athabasca University (Table L7a)

3.B47-.B56
Bishop's College, University of, Lennoxville, Quebec (Table L3)

3.B67-.B76
Bourget College, Montreal (Table L3)

3.B765
Brandon, Manitoba. College (Table L7a)

3.B77-.B86
British Columbia. University. Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L3)

3.B865
British Columbia. University of Northern British Columbia (Table L7a)

3.B88
British Columbia. University of Victoria (Table L7a)

3.C32
Calgary, Alberta. University (Table L7a)

3.C33
Capilano College, North Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L7a)

3.C37-.C46
Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)

3.C53
Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Caraquet, N.B. (Table L7a)

3.C55
Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Sainte-Anne-de-la Pérade, Quebec (Table L7a)

3.D27-.D36
Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)

3.G7
Guelph, Ontario. University of Guelph (Table L7a)

3.H77-.H86
Huron College, London, Ontario (Table L3)

Kelowna, British Columbia. University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus see LE3.O38

3.K57-.K66
King's College, University of, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)

3.L14
Lakehead University, Port Arthur, Ontario (Table L7a)

3.L15
La Pocatière, Québec. Collège de Pocatière (Table L7a)

Formerly Collège de Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière

3.L17-.L26
L'Assomption, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)

3.L267
Laurentian University of Sudbury, Ontario (Table L7a)

3.L27-.L36
Université Laval, Québec (Table L3)

3.L4
Lethbridge, Alberta. University (Table L7a)

London, Ontario. University of Western Ontario see LE3.W37+

3.L67-.L76
Loyola College, Montreal (Table L3)

3.M147-.M156
Macdonald College, Sainte Anne de Bellevue, Quebec (Table L3)

3.M17-.M26
McGill University, Montreal (Table L3)

3.M27-.M36
McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario (Table L3)

3.M3827-.M3836
Manitoba. University. Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L3)

3.M65
Montreal. College (Table L7a)

3.M66
Montreal. Concordia University (Table L7a)

3.M67-.M76
Montreal. Université (Table L3)

Formerly Université Laval

3.M8
Montreal. Vanier College (Table L7a)

3.M87-.M96
Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick (Table L3)

3.M98
Mount Saint Vincent University. Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)

3.N27-.N36
New Brunswick. University. Fredericton, New Brunswick (Table L3)

3.N45
Newfoundland. Memorial University College, St. John's (Table L7a)

3.N57-.N66
Nicolet, Quebec. Séminaire (Table L3)

3.N72
Notre Dame College, Wilcox, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)

3.N74
Nova Scotia. Université Sainte-Anne (Table L7a)

3.O38
University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus. Kelowna, British Columbia (Table L7a)

Formerly Okanagan College and Okanagan University College

3.O77-.O86
Ottawa. University. Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
America (except United States)

Canada

Universities and colleges -- Continued

Prince Edward Island

3.P75
Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown (Table L7a)

3.P77
University of Prince Edward Island (Table L7a)

Québec (Province).

3.Q25
Université du Québec (System)

3.Q254
General works (Table L7a)

3.Q255
Université du Québec à Montréal (Table L7a)

3.Q256
Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières (Table L7a)

3.Q27-.Q36
Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario (Table L3)

3.R44
Regina. University of Regina (Table L7a)

Formerly University of Saskatchewan. Regina Campus

3.R55
Rimouski. Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)

3.R64
Rochdale College, Toronto, Ontario (Table L7a)

3.R67
Rosthern Junior College. Rosthern, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)

3.S2
Saint Dunstan's University, Charlottetown (Table L7a)

3.S47-.S56
Saint Laurent, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)

3.S5737-.S5746
Saint Mary's College, Montreal (Table L3)

3.S59
Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)

3.S5737-.S5746
Sante Anne de la Pocatière, Quebec (Province). Collège de la Pocatière see LE3.L15

3.S67-.S76
Saskatchewan. University. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (Table L3)

3.S8
Sherbrooke, Quebec. Université (Table L7a)

3.S82
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia (Table L7a)

3.S85
Sir George Williams University, Montreal (Table L7a)

3.S89
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)

3.S894
St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L7a)

3.T47-.T56
Toronto. University (Table L3)

3.T57-.T66
Victoria College (Table L3)

3.T668
Toronto. University College (Table L7a)

3.T67-.T76
Trinity College, University of, Toronto (Table L3)

3.U67-.U76
Upper Canada College, Toronto (Table L3)

3.V37-.V46
Victoria University, Toronto (Table L3)

3.W25
Waterloo, Ontario. University (Table L7a)

3.W37-.W46
Western Ontario, University of, London, Ontario (Table L3)

3.W47
Windsor, Ontario. University (Table L7a)

3.W57-.W66
Winnipeg, University of (Table L3)

Formerly named by union of Wesley College and Manitoba College, both situated in Winnipeg. July 1967, named changed from Winnipeg. United College

3.Y6
York University, Toronto (Table L7a)

3.5.A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a

4.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

5.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Mexico

7.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, state, etc., as the case may be

7.A4
Acapulco. Universidad de América (Table L7a)

7.A47
Aguascalientes. Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes (Table L7a)

7.B4
Baja California Norte (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California (Table L7a)

7.B5
Baja California Sur (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur (Table L7a)

7.C3
Campeche, Mexico (City). Universidad (Table L7a)

Formerly known as Universidad del Sudeste

7.C43
Chapingo. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo (Table L7a)

7.C46
Chihuahua. Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua (Table L7a)
America (except United States)

Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

7.C48
Chilpancingo de los Bravos. Universidad Autónoma de Guerrero (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto Literario; Colegio del Estado; and Universidad de Guerrero

7.C5
Ciudad Juárez. Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez (Table L7a)

7.C62
Coahuila. Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila (Table L7a)

7.C636
Colima. Colegio de Colima (Table L7a)

7.C64
Colima. Universidad de Colima (Table L7a)

7.C83
Cuernavaca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos (Table L7a)

7.C85
Culiacán. Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa (Table L7a)

7.D85
Durango. Universidad Juárez del Estado de Durango (Table L7a)

7.G63
Guadalajara. Colegio de Jalisco (Table L7a)

7.G67-.G76
Guadalajara. Seminario Conciliar (Table L3)

7.G7657-.G7666
Guadalajara. Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara

7.G7667-.G7676
Guadalajara. Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara (Table L3)

7.G77-.G86
Guanajuato. Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly known as Colegio de la Purísima Concepción and also as Colegio del Estado

7.H47-.H56
Hermosillo. Universidad de Sonora (Table L3)

7.L65
Los Mochis. Universidad de Occidente (Table L7a)

7.M17-.M26
Mérida. Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Nacional del Sureste and Universidad de Yucatán

7.M27-.M36
Mexico (City). Colegio de México (Table L3)

7.M3667-.M3676
Mexico (City). Colegio de Santa Cruz de Tlatelolco (Table L3)

7.M368
Mexico (City). College (Table L7a)
Name changed in 1963 to Mexico (City). University of the Americas

7.M37-.M46
Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional de Altos Estudios (Table L3)

7.M47-.M56
Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional Preparatorio (Table L3)
Formerly Real Colegio de San Pedro, San Pablo y San Ildefonso, then Colegio de San Ildefonso

7.M562
Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma de la Ciudad de México (Table L7a)

7.M563
Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana (Table L7a)

7.M564
Mexico (City). Universidad Iberoamericana (Table L7a)

7.M57-.M66
Mexico (City). Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (Table L3)
Formerly Real y Pontificia Universidad de México, then Universidad Nacional de México

7.M67-.M76
Mexico (City). Universidad Obrera (Table L3)

7.M765
Mexico (City). University of the Americas see LE7.M368

7.M77-.M86
Monterrey. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (Table L7a)

7.N38
Morelia. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo (Table L3)

7.N77-.N86
Nuevo León. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad de Nuevo León
Including the Universidad Socialista de Nuevo León

7.O38
Oaxaca. Universidad Benito Juárez de Oaxaca (Table L7a)

7.P32
Pachuca. Universidad Autónoma de Hidalgo (Table L7a)

7.P8
Puebla, Mexico (State). Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla (Table L7a)
Formerly Colegio Carolino, Real Colegio del Espíritu Santo, Imperial Colegio, Colegio del Estado, Universidad de Puebla, and Universidad Autónoma de Puebla

7.P83
Puebla, Mexico (State). Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla (Table L7a)

7.Q45
Querétaro, Mexico (State). Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro (Table L7a)

7.S16
Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma Autónoma Agraria "Antonio Narro" (Table L7a)

7.S17
Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma del Noreste (Table L7a)
America (except United States)

Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

7.S2 Saltillo. Universidad de Coahuila (Table L7a)
7.S3 San Luis Potosí (City). Universidad (Table L7a)
7.T36 Tamaulipas. Universidad Autónoma de Tamaulipas (Table L7a)
7.T55 Tijuana. Colegio de la Frontera Norte (Table L7a)

Formerly Centro de Estudios Fronterizos del Norte de México

7.T64 Toluca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México (Table L7a)
7.T88 Tuxtla Gutiérrez. Universidad Autónoma de Chiapas (Table L7)
7.V55 Villahermosa. Universidad Juárez Autónoma de Tabasco (Table L7a)
7.X34 Xalapa. Universidad Veracruzana (Table L7a)
7.Z34 Zacatecas. Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas (Table L7a)


Central America


11.C47-.C46 Costa Rica. Colegio de San Luis Gonzaga, Cartago (Table L3)
11.C64 Costa Rica. Universidad Autónoma de Centro América, San José (Table L7a)
11.C67-.C76 Costa Rica. Universidad de Costa Rica, San Pedro (Table L3)
11.C85 Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás, San José (Table L7a)
11.C87 Costa Rica. Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
11.G77-.G86 Guatemala (City). Universidad de San Carlos (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad Autónoma

11.G872 Guatemala (City). Universidad Francisco Marroquín (Table L7a)
11.G88 Guatemala (City). Universidad Rafael Landívar (Table L7a)
11.H67-.H76 Honduras. Universidad Nacional Autónoma, Tegucigalpa (Table L3)

Formerly Universidad Central

11.N35 Nicaragua. Instituto Nacional de Oriente (Table L7a)
11.N37-.N46 Nicaragua. Universidad Central, Managua (Table L3)
11.N48 Nicaragua. Universidad Centroamericana (Table L7a)
11.N6 Nicaragua. Universidad Nacional, León (Table L7a)
11.P55 Panama (City) Canal Zone College (Table L7a)
11.P67-.P76 Panama (City). Universidad (Table L3)

Formerly Universidad Nacional and Universidad Interamericana

11.P77-.P86 Panama (City). Universidad Bolivariana (Table L3)
11.P88 Panama (City). Universidad Católica Santa María La Antigua (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidad Santa María La Antigua
San José, Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás see LE11.C85

11.S35 San Salvador. Universidad Centroamericana José Simeón Cañas (Table L7a)
11.S37-.S46 San Salvador. Universidad de El Salvador (Table L3)

Formerly Universidad Nacional Autónoma (El Salvador)

11.S49 San Salvador. Universidad Politecnica de El Salvador (Table L7a)


West Indies

15.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, island, etc., as the case may be

15.C38 Cave Hill, Barbados. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)

Formerly Campus of the University of the West Indies

15.C87 Curaçao. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen (Table L7a)
15.D65 Dominican Republic. Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra (Table L7a)
15.G73 Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands). Mellen University (Table L7a)
15.H3 Port-au-Prince, Haiti (Republic). Université d’Etat d’Haiti (Table L7)

Formerly Université, Port-au-Prince

15.H37-.H46 Havana. Universidad (Table L3)
America (except United States)
West Indies

Universities and colleges -- Continued

15.H47-.H56 Havana. Universidad de Santo Tomás de Villanueva (Table L3)
15.H6 Havana. Universidad Masónica de Cuba (Table L7a)
15.K55 Kingston, Jamaica. Kingston College (Table L7a)
15.M37 Martinique. Académie des Antilles et de la Guyane (Table L7a)
15.M67-.M76 Mona, Jamaica. University of the West Indies (Table L3)

Main campus of the University of the West Indies
15.P6 Santa María, Catholic University, Ponce, Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
Puerto Rico. Sistema Universitario Ana G. Méndez
15.P718 General works (Table L7a)
15.P72 Universidad del Este (Table L7a)

15.P725 Puerto Rico. Universidad Católica de Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
15.P728 Puerto Rico. Universidad de Puerto Rico, Aguadilla (Table L7a)
15.P73 Puerto Rico. Universidad del Sagrado Corazón (Table L7a)
15.P75 Puerto Rico. University. Mayagüez University Campus (Table L7a)
15.P77-.P86 Puerto Rico. University, Rio Pedras (Table L3)
15.S32 Santiago de Cuba. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
15.S35 Santo Domingo. Universidad APEC (Table L7a)

Formerly Instituto de Estudios Superiores
15.S37-.S46 Santo Domingo. Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo (Table L3)

Formerly Universidad de Santo Tomás, then Universidad de Santo Domingo
15.S48 Santo Domingo. Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña (Table L7a)
15.S7 St. Augustine, Trinidad. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
15.S74 St. Lucía. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)

University center of the University of the West Indies
15.S76 St. Vincent. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)

University center of the University of the West Indies
15.V57 Virgin Islands of the United States. University of the Virgin Islands (Table L7a)

Formerly College of the Virgin Islands
15.W47 West Indies. University of the West Indies (System) (Table L7a)

South America

Argentina

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

21.A-Z

21.A94 Avellaneda. UNDAV (University) (Table L7a)
21.B22 Bahía Blanca. Universidad Nacional del Sur (Table L7a)
21.B27-.B36 Buenos Aires. Universidad del Salvador (Table L3)

Formerly Colegio del Salvador
21.B47-.B56 Buenos Aires. Colegio Libre de Estudios Superiores (Table L3)
21.B6 Buenos Aires. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)
21.B7 Buenos Aires. Pontificia Universidad Católica Argentina Santa María (Table L7a)
21.B77-.B86 Buenos Aires. Universidad (Table L3)
21.B88 Buenos Aires. Universidad de Belgrano (Table L7a)
21.B9 Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional del Centro de la Provincia de Buenos Aires (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento (Table L7a)
21.B95 Buenos Aires (Province). Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento (Table L7a)
21.C5 Chubut (Ter.). Universidad de la Patagonia San Juan Bosco (Table L7a)
21.C57-.C66 Concepción del Uruguay. Colegio Nacional del Uruguay (Table L3)
21.C66 Córdoba. Universidad Católica de Córdoba (Table L7a)
21.C67-.C76 Córdoba. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
21.C85 Corrientes (City). Universidad Nacional del Nordeste (Table L7a)
America (except United States)

South America

Argentina

Universities and colleges -- Continued

21.E57 Entre Ríos. Universidad Autónoma de Entre Ríos (Table L7a)
21.E58 Entre Ríos. Universidad Nacional de Entre Ríos (Table L7a)
21.L32 La Pampa (Province). Universidad (Table L7a)
21.L37-.L46 La Plata. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
21.L85 Luján (Buenos Aires). Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
21.M25 Mar del Plata. Colegio National (Table L7a)

Mendoza (City)

21.M35 Universidad de Mendoza (Table L7a)
21.M37-.M46 Universidad Nacional de Cuyo (Table L3)
21.N48 Neuquén. Universidad Nacional del Comahue (Table L7a)
21.R67-.R76 Rosario (Santa Fe). Universidad Nacional del Litoral (Table L3)
21.S25 Salta. Universidad Nacional de Salta (Table L7a)
21.S35 San Juan. Universidad Nacional de San Juan (Table L7a)
21.S42 San Luis. Universidad Nacional de San Luis (Table L7a)
21.T67-.T76 Tucumán. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)

Formerly known as Colegio San Miguel and also as Colegio Nacional

21.V54 Villa María. Universidad Nacional de Villa María (Table L7a)

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Bolivia


27.B4 Beni. Universidad Autónoma (Table L7a)
27.C57-.C66 Cochabamba. Universidad Mayor de San Simón (Table L3)

Formerly Cochabamba. Universidad Autónoma Simón Bolívar

27.L317 La Paz. Universidad Boliviana (System) (Table L7a)
27.L37-.L46 La Paz. Universidad Mayor de "San Andres" (Table L3)
27.L48 La Paz. Universidad Nuestra Señora de La Paz (Table L7a)
27.O77-.O86 Oruro. Universidad Técnica (Table L3)
27.P6 Potosí. Universidad Autónoma Tomás Frías (Table L7a)
27.S3 Santa Cruz. Universidad Autónoma "Gabriel René Moreno" (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidad Mayor Gabriel René Moreno

27.S35 Santa Cruz. Universidad Privada de Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Table L7a)
27.S8 Sucre. Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier (Table L7a)
27.T3 Tarija. Universidad Autónoma Juan Misael Saracho (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidad "Juan Misael Saracho"

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z


Brazil

31.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

Acre. Universidade see LE31.R37
31.A55 Alagoas, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.A88 Alta Floresta. UNIFLOR (União das Faculdades de Alta Floresta) (Table L7a)
31.A72 Aracaju. Universidade Federal de Sergipe (Table L7a)

Bahia (State)

31.B28 Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
31.B3 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.B37 Bauru. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras do Sagrado Coração de Jesus (Table L7a)

Bauru. Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
Bauru. Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

31.B38 Bauru. Universidade do Sagrado Coração (Table L7a)
   Earlier names: Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração; Faculdades do Sagrado Coração

31.B385 Belém. Universidade Federal Rural da Amazônia (Table L7a)
31.B39 Belo Horizonte. Pontificia Universidade Católica de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
31.B4 Belo Horizonte. Universidade de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
   Name changed in 1969 to Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal

31.B55 Blumenau. Universidade Regional de Blumenau (Table L7a)
31.B7 Brasília (Distrito Federal). Universidade (Table L7a)
31.C2 Campina Grande. Universidade Regional do Nordeste (Table L7a)
31.C24 Campinas. Universidade Estadual de Campinas (Table L7a)
31.C25 Canoas. Universidade Luterana do Brasil (Table L7a)
31.C27-.C36 Colégio do Caraca (Table L3)
31.C38 Caxias do Sul. Universidade (Table L7a)

Ceará
31.C39 Universidade Estadual do Ceará (Table L7a)
31.C4 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
   Formerly Fortaleza. Universidade do Ceará

31.C65 Curitiba. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
31.C77-.C86 Curitiba. Universidade do Paraná (Table L3)
31.E5 Espírito Santo. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
   Formerly Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal

31.F33 Feira de Santana. Universidade Estadual de Feira de Santana (Table L7a)
   Fortaleza
31.F45 Universidade de Fortaleza (Table L7a)
   Universidade do Ceará see LE31.C4
31.F77-.F86 Friburgo. Colégio Anchieta (Table L3)
31.G6 Goiás, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.G8 Guanabara. Universidade (Table L7a)
   Name changed to Rio do Janeiro (State). Universidade do Estado

31.I83 Itajaí. Universidade do Vale do Itajaí (Table L7a)
31.J8 Juiz de Fora. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.L65 Londrina. Universidade Estadual (Table L7a)
   Mackenzie College see LE31.S27+
   Manaus
31.M315 Universidade de Manaus (Table L7a)
31.M32 Universidade do Amazonas (Table L7a)
31.M34 Maranhão. Universidade Estadual do Maranhão (Table L7a)
31.M35 Marília. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciência e Letras (Table L7a)
31.M36 Maringá. Universidade Estadual de Maringá (Table L7a)
31.M38 Mato Grosso, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso (Table L7a)
31.M55 Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
   Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal see LE31.B4

31.M62 Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil. Universidade (Table L7a)
31.M65 Mossoró. Colégio Diocesano Santa Luzia (Table L7a)
31.N5 Niterói. Universidade Federal Fluminense (Table L7a)
31.O44 Olinda. Faculdade de Ciências Humanas de Olinda (Table L7a)
31.P24 Palmas. Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras de Palmas (Table L7a)
31.P3 Pará (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.P32 Paraíba, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.P34 Paraná (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.P35 Passo Fundo. Universidade de Passo Fundo (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

31.P37
Pelotas, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)

31.P4
Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.P5
Universidade Federal Rural (Table L7a)

31.P55
Piracicaba. Universidade Metodista de Piracicaba (Table L7a)

31.P67-.P76
Pórtio Alegre. Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L3)
Formerly Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul

31.P8
Pórtio Alegre. Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L7a)

31.R3
Recife. Universidade (Table L7a)

31.R33
Recife. Universidade Católica de Pernambuco (Table L7a)

31.R37
Rio Branco. Universidade Federal do Acre (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade do Acre

31.R4
Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Cruzeiro (Table L7a)

31.R47-.R56
Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Pedro II (Table L3)

31.R563
Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Santo Inácio (Table L7a)

31.R566
Rio de Janeiro. Pontifícia Universidade Católica (Table L7a)

31.R57-.R66
Rio de Janeiro. Universidade Federal (Table L3)
Rio de Janeiro (State). Universidade do Estado see LE31.G8
Formerly Rio Grande do Norte (State)

31.R7
Rio Grande do Norte (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.R75
Rio Grande do Sul (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.S2
Salvador. Universidade (Table L7a)
Santa Catarina

31.S218
Universidade do Contestado (Table L7a)

31.S22
Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.S23
Universidade para o Desenvolvimento do Estado de Santa Catarina (Table L7a)

31.S235
Santa Cruz do Sul. Universidade de Santa Cruz do Sul (Table L7a)

31.S24
Santa Maria (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.S246
São Carlos. Universidade Federal de São Carlos (Table L7a)

31.S248
São José dos Campos (São Paulo). Universidade do Vale do Paraíba (Table L7a)

31.S249
São Leopoldo (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade do Vale do Rio dos Sinos (Table L7a)

31.S25
São Luís. Universidade Federal do Maranhão (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade do Maranhão

31.S26
São Paulo. Fundação Armando Alvares Penteado (Table L7a)

31.S27-.S36
São Paulo. Instituto Mackenzie (Table L3)
Formerly Mackenzie College

31.S363
São Paulo. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de São Paulo (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade Católica

31.S365
São Paulo. Universidade Cruzeiro do Sul (Table L7a)

31.S37-.S46
São Paulo. Universidade de São Paulo (Table L3)

31.S57
São Paulo. Universidade Estadual Paulista Julio de Mesquita (Table L7a)

31.S58
São Paulo. Universidade Federal de São Paulo (Table L7a)

31.S62
São Paulo. Universidade Metodista de São Paulo (Table L7a)
Sergipe (State). Universidade Federal de Sergipe, Aracaju see LE31.A72

31.S73
Seropédica. Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro (Table L7a)

31.T63
Tocantins. Universidade do Tocantins (Table L7a)

31.U23
Uberlândia. Universidade (Table L7a)

31.U55
União da Vitória. Faculdade Estadual de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras (Table L7a)

31.V5
Viçosa. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal see LE31.E5

32.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil -- Continued
33.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Chile
36.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Chile
36.A5
Antofagasta. Universidade del Norte (Table L7a)
(36.C47-.C56)
Chile. Universidad, Santiago de Chile
Concepción (City)
36.C64
Universidad del Bio-Bio (Table L7a)
36.C67-.C76
Universidad de Concepción (Table L3)
36.S27-.S36
Santiago. Universidad de Chile (Table L3)
36.S37-.S46
Santiago de Chile. Universidad Católica (Table L3)
36.T34
Talca. Universidad de Talca (Table L7a)
36.V25
Valdivia (City). Universidad Austral de Chile (Table L7a)
36.V3
Valparaíso (City). Universidad Católica (Table L7a)
37.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
38.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Colombia
41.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Barranquilla
41.B17-.B26
Colegio de San José (Table L3)
41.B3
Universidad del Atlántico (Table L7a)
41.B34
Universidad del Norte (Table L7a)
Bogotá
41.B47-.B56
Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora de Rosario (Table L3)
41.B58
Fundación Universidad Central (Table L7a)
41.B59
Fundación Universitaria Autónoma de Colombia (Table L7a)
41.B6
Real Colegio Mayor y Seminario de San Bartolomé (Table L7a)
41.B625
UNIMINUTO (Table L7a)
41.B63
Universidad Antonio Nariño (Table L7a)
41.B65
Universidad de La Salle (Table L7a)
41.B7
Universidad de los Andes (Table L7a)
41.B715
Universidad de San Buenaventura (Table L7a)
41.B72
Universidad de Santo Tomás (Bogotá, Colombia) (Table L7a)
41.B73
Universidad Distrital Francisco José de Caldas (Table L7a)
41.B76
Universidad Externado de Colombia (Table L7a)
41.B77-.B86
Universidad Javeriana (Table L3)
41.B865
Universidad La Gran Colombia (Table L7a)
Universidad Nacional see LE41.C67+
41.B87
Universidad Pedagógica Nacional (Table L7a)
41.B887-.B896
Bucaramanga. Colegio de Santander (Table L3)
Cali
41.C2
Universidad del Valle (Table L7a)
41.C24
Universidad Santiago de Cali (Table L7a)
41.C27-.C36
Cartagena. Universidad (Table L3)
41.C47-.C56
Cauca (Dept.). Universidad Popayán (Table L3)
41.C63
Chia (Cundinamarca). Universidad de la Sabana (Table L7a)
41.C67-.C76
Colombia. Universidad, Bogotá (Table L3)
41.C78
Colombia. Universidad Libre, Bogotá (Table L7a)
41.C85
Córdoba, Colombia (Dept.). Universidad (Table L7a)
41.I2
Ibagué. Universidad del Tolima (Table L7a)
41.M27-.M36
Manizales. Universidad de Caldas (Table L3)
America (except United States)
South America
Colombia
  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
  Medellín. Colegio de San Ignacio de Loyola (Table L3)
  Medellín. Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana (Table L3)
    Formerly Universidad Católica Bolivariana
  Medellín. Universidad de Antioquia (Table L3)
  Medellín. Universidad de San Buenaventura de Medellín (Table L7a)
  Medellín. Universidad EAFIT (Table L7a)
    Formerly Escuela de Administración y Finanzas y Tecnologías; Escuela de Administración y Finanzas e Instituto Tecnologías
  Pasto. Universidad de Nariño (Table L3)
  Pereira. Universidad Católica Popular del Risaralda (Table L7a)
    Formerly Fundación Autónoma Popular del Risaralda
  Quindío. Universidad del Quindío (Table L7a)
  Tunja. Colegio de Boyacá (Table L7a)
  Tunja. Universidad de Boyacá (Table L7a)
  Tunja. Universidad Pedagógica y Tecnológica de Colombia (Table L7a)
    Formerly Escuela Normal Superior de Colombia
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Ecuador
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
  Cuenca (City). Universidad del Cuenca (Table L3)
    Formerly Universidad del Azuay
  Guayaquil. Colegio Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte (Table L3)
  Guayaquil. Universidad Católica (Table L7a)
    Formerly Universidad Católica de Santiago de Guayaquil
  Guayaquil. Universidad de Guayaquil (Table L3)
  Quito. Instituto Nacional "Mejía" (Table L3)
  Quito. Universidad Andina Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)
  Quito. Universidad Católica del Ecuador (Table L3)
  Quito. Universidad Central (Table L3)
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L7a
Schools. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L7a
Guianas
Guyana
  Universities and colleges. By name, A-Z
  Queen's College, Georgetown (Table L3)
Schools. By place, A-Z
Suriname
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
Schools. By place, A-Z
French Guiana
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
Schools. By place, A-Z
Paraguay
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
  Asunción. Universidad Católica Nuestra Señora de la Asunción (Table L7a)
  Asunción. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
66.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

66.A77-.A86
Arequipa (City). Universidad Nacional de Agustín (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad del Gran Padre San Agusín

66.A863
Arequipa (City). Universidad Popular Municipal de Arequipa (Table L7a)

66.A87-.A96
Ayachuco (City). Universidad de San Cristóbal de Huamanga (Table L3)
Cajamarca

66.C24
Colegio Central de Ciencias y Artes de Cajamarca (Table L7a)

66.C27-.C36
Colegio Nacional "San Ramón" (Table L3)

66.C37-.C46
Caras. Colegio Nacional (Table L3)

66.C77-.C86
Cuzco. Universidad (Table L3)

66.H8
Huancayo. Universidad Nacional del Centro del Perú (Table L7a)

66.I3
Ica, Peru (City). Colegio San Luis Gonzaga (Table L7a)

66.L3
Lima. Colegio de la Inmaculada (Table L7a)

66.L4
Lima. Colegio Nacional de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (Table L7a)

66.L47-.L56
Lima. Universidad Católica del Perú (Table L3)

66.L67-.L76
Lima. Universidad de San Marcos (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima

66.L78
Lima. Universidad del Pacífico (Table L7a)

66.L85
Lima. Universidad "Inca Garcilaso de la Vega" (Table L7a)

66.L89
Lima. Universidad Ricardo Palma (Table L7a)

66.P58
Piura. Universidad de Piura (Table L7a)

66.T77-.T86
Trujillo. Universidad de la Libertad (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional

66.T89
Trujillo. Universidad Privada "Antenor Orrego" (Table L7a)

71.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

73.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
America (except the United States)
  South America
    Venezuela
      Universities and colleges
        Zulia. Universidad see LE76.M27+

77 A-Z  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
78 A-Z  Schools. By place, A-Z
Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Great Britain

England

Bath (Avon)
14
University of Bath (Table L7)

Birmingham
20-29.5
Mason College (Table L9)
29.8
University of Aston in Birmingham
30-39.5
University of Birmingham (Table L9)

Brighton
55
University of Sussex (Table L7)

60-69.5
University College (Table L9)

Bristol
75
Buckingham. University College at Buckingham (Table L7)

Cambridge
98.5
Anglia Ruskin University (Table L7)

University

101.A3
Charters. Constitution, etc.
101.A7
Regulations. Statutes

Administration. Official publications

101.B1
Council
101.B3
Chancellor
101.B5
Financial Board

101.B6-.B9
Other

101.C5-.C6
Calendars. Catalogs. Registers

Cf. LF124.A+ General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni

101.C7
Announcements
101.C8
Students’ handbooks
101.C9
Directories

102.A-Z
Finance

Cf. LF101.B5 Financial Board
102.F3
General

Special
103.F5
Appropriations
103.F6
Endowments
103.F7
Bequests, etc.
103.F8
Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
103.F9
Prizes

Organization. Policy

104.A3
Early works to 1800
104.A5-Z
Later works, 1801-

105
Curriculum

Including entrance requirements

106
Degrees and honors

107
Examinations

History and description

108
Collections. Documents. Sources

e.g. Luard memorial series

109
General works

110
General special. Description, etc.

Including architectural histories

Medieval

111
General

113
Special
Great Britain
   England
      Cambridge
         University
            History and description -- Continued
               16th-18th centuries
               114
                  Early works
                  Modern
               115
                  General
               116
                  General special. Policy
               117
                  Reminiscences
               19th century
               118
                  General
               119
                  General special. Policy
               120
                  Reminiscences
               1901-
               121
                  General
               122
                  General special. Policy
               123
                  Reminiscences
            Biography
               124.A-Z
                  General catalogs. Registers of alumni
               124.A2
                  Official
               125
                  Other collections
               126.A-Z
                  Individual, A-Z
               127
                  Guidebooks
               128
                  Other descriptive works
            Student life
               Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
               129
                  General works
               129.5.A-Z
                  Student societies, A-Z
            Colleges
               130-139.5
                  Caius (Gonville and Caius) (Table L9)
               139.5
                  Chestnut College (Table L7)
                     Formerly known as Trevecca College before 1791
               140-149.5
                  Christ's (Table L9)
               149.5
                  Churchill (Table L7)
               150-159.5
                  Clare (Table L9)
               160-169.5
                  Corpus Christi (Table L9)
               169.8
                  Darwin College (Table L7)
               170-179.5
                  Downing (Table L9)
               180-189.5
                  Emanuel (Table L9)
               190-199.5
                  Jesus (Table L9)
               200-209.5
                  King's College (Table L9)
               209.7
                  King's Hall (Table L7)
               210-219.5
                  Magdalene (Table L9)
                     New Hall see LF797.A+
                     Newnham College see LF797.C34
               220-229.5
                  Pembroke (Table L9)
               229.8
                  Peterhouse (Table L7)
               230-239.5
                  Queen's (Table L9)
               240-249.5
                  St. Catharine's (Table L9)
               250-259.5
                  St. John's (Table L9)
               260-269.5
                  St. Peter's (Peterhouse) (Table L9)
               270-279.5
                  Selwyn (Table L9)
               280-289.5
                  Sidney Sussex (Table L9)
               290-299.5
                  Trinity (Table L9)
Great Britain
England
Cambridge
University
Colleges -- Continued
Trinity Hall (Table L9)

Colchester
University of Essex (Table L7)

Coventry
University of Warwick (Table L7)

Durham
Durham University (Table L9 modified)

Durham
Special colleges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
Cf. LF470+ Armstrong College

Exeter
University of Exeter (Table L7)
Formerly Royal Albert Memorial College, then University College of the South West of England

Hackney
New College (Table L7)

Hull
University College (Table L7)

Humberside. University of Lincolnshire and Humberside (Table L7)
Formerly Hull College of Higher Education; Humberside College of Higher Education; Humberside Polytechic

Keele
University College of North Staffordshire (Table L7)

Lancaster University (Table L7)

Leeds
University and Yorkshire College (Table L9)
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903

Leicester
University (Table L7)

Liverpool
South Mersey College (Table L7)

Liverpool. University of Liverpool (Table L9)
Formerly University College, Liverpool
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903

London
University of London (Table L8 modified)

Special colleges, A-Z

e.g.
Birkbeck (Table L7a)

University College (Table L9)

King's College (Table L9)

Other colleges, A-Z

Manchester
Victoria University (Table L9)

Owens College (Table L9)

University College see LF360+
Yorkshire College see LF339.92+

Newcastle
Armstrong College (Table L9)

University (Table L7)

Norwich. University of East Anglia (Table L7)
Great Britain
England -- Continued
Nottingham
480-489.5
University (Table L9)
495
Old Windsor Beaumont College (Table L7)
Oxford
University
501.A3
Charters. Constitutions, etc.
501.A7
Regulations. Statutes
Administration. Official publications
501.B1
Council
501.B3
Chancellor
501.B5
Treasurer
501.B6-.B9
Other
501.C3
Oxford University gazette
Calendars. Registers. Yearbooks
Cf. LF524 General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni
501.C4
Early to 1800
501.C5
1801-
501.C7
Announcements
501.C8
Students' handbooks
501.C9
Directories
502
Finance
Cf. LF501.B5 Treasurer or the university
502.F3
General
Special
503.F5
Appropriations
503.F6
Endowments
503.F7
Bequests
503.F8
Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
Including Rhodes scholarships
503.F9
Prizes
Organization. Policy
504.A3
Early works to 1800
504.A5-Z
Later works, 1801-
505
Curriculum
Including entrance requirements
506
Degrees and honors
507
Examinations
History and description
508
Collections. Documents. Sources
509
General works
510
General special. Description. Architectural histories
Medieval
511
General
513
Special
16th-18th centuries
514
Early works
Modern works
515
General
516
General special. Policy
517
Reminiscences
19th century
518
General
519
General special. Policy
520
Reminiscences
Great Britain
  England
  Oxford
    University
      History and description
        16th-18th centuries -- Continued
        20th century
      521
        General
      522
        General special. Policy
      523
        Reminiscences
      523.2
        21st century
    Biography
      524
        General catalogs. Registers of alumni
      524.A2
        Official
      525
        Other collections
      526.A-Z
        Individual, A-Z
      527
        Guidebooks
      528
        Other descriptive works
    Student life
      Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
      529
        General works
      529.5.A-Z
        Student societies, A-Z
          e.g.
          529.5.O7
            Oxford Union Society
      Colleges
      530-539.5
        All Souls (Table L9)
      540-549.5
        Balliol (Table L9)
      550-559.5
        Brasenose (Table L9)
      560-569.5
        Christ Church (Table L9)
      570-579.5
        Corpus Christi (Table L9)
      580-589.5
        Exeter (Table L9)
      590-599.5
        Hertford (Table L9)
      600-609.5
        Jesus (Table L9)
      610-619.5
        Keble (Table L9)
      620-629.5
        Lincoln (Table L9)
      630-639.5
        Magdalen (Table L9)
      640-649.5
        Merton (Table L9)
      650-659.5
        New College (Table L9)
      659.55
        Nuffield College (Table L7)
      660-669.5
        Oriel (Table L9)
      670-679.5
        Pembroke (Table L9)
      680-689.5
        Queen's (Table L9)
      690-699.5
        St. John's (St. John the Baptist) (Table L9)
      700-709.5
        Trinity (Table L9)
      710-719.5
        University College (Table L9)
      720-729.5
        Wadham (Table L9)
      730-739.5
        Worcester (Table L9)
      741.A-Z
        Other. Noncomformist, etc., A-Z
      741.M21
        Manchester College (Table L7a)
      741.M35
        Mansfield College (Table L7a)
      750
        Reading. University (Table L7)
      755
        Salford (Lancashire) University (Table L7)
      760-769.5
        Sheffield. University College (Table L9)
      775
        Southampton. University (Table L7)
        Springhill College, Birmingham see LF741.M35
      780
        Surry, England. University (Table L7)
Great Britain

England -- Continued

787 York. University College of Ripon and York St. John (Table L7)
790 York University (Table L7)
Subarrange each by Table L7a
e.g.
795.R92 Rugby School (Table L7a)
797.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
797.C337 Cambridge, England. New Hall (Table L7a)
797.C34 Cambridge, England. Newnham College (Table L7a)

Ireland

800-809.5 Belfast. Queen's College (Table L9)
Later (1908- ) Queen's University
830-839.5 Cork. University College (Table L9)
Formerly Queen's College

Dublin
- Catholic University of Ireland see LF910+
- Queen's University in Ireland (Table L9)
- Royal University of Ireland (Table L9)
- National University of Ireland (Table L9)
- University of Dublin (Trinity College) (Table L9)
- University College (Table L9)
  Including Catholic University of Ireland

850-859.5 University of Dublin (Trinity College) (Table L9)
- University College (Table L9)

900-909.5 University of Dublin (Trinity College) (Table L9)
1100-1119.5 University of St. Andrew's (Table L8)
1134.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a

Scotland

960-979.5 University of Aberdeen (Table L8)
1000-1009.5 Dundee. University College (Table L9)
1020-1029.5 New College (Table L9)
1030-1049.5 University of Edinburgh (Table L8)
1070-1089.5 University of Glasgow (Table L8)
1095 University of Strathclyde (Table L7)
1100-1119.5 St. Andrew's. University of St. Andrew's (Table L8)
1134.A-Z Other universities and colleges, A-Z

Wales

1140-1149.5 University of Wales (Table L9)
1150-1159.5 University College of Wales, Aberystwith (Table L9)
1170-1179.5 University College of North Wales, Bangor (Table L9)
1200-1209.5 University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff (Table L9)
1210-1219.5 University College of Swansea (Table L9)
1223 Carmarthen. Trinity College (Table L7)
1225 Harlech. Coleg Harlech (Table L7)
1230-1239.5 Lampeter. St. David's College (Table L9)
Continental Europe
Austria-Hungary (Former)

Austria

(1311-1330) Chernivets'kyi derz̆havnyi
see LF4449.25

1341-1360.5 Graz. Universität Graz (Table L10)
1371-1380.5 Innsbruck. Universität Innsbruck (Table L11)
Formerly Leopold-Franzens Universität

(1401-1420) Uniwersytet Jagiellorski
see LF4203

(1431-1450) L'viv's'kyi derz̆havnyi universytet im. Iv. Franka
see LF4449.23

(1451-1460) Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci
see LF1543

(1461-1480) Universita Karlova
see LF1545

(1481-1500) Deutsche Universität
see LF1546

1511-1530.5 Vienna. Universität Wien (Table L10)
1533.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

1535.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Czech Republic

1541 Brno. Masarykova universita v Brně (Table L13)
1543 Olomouc. Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci (Table L13)

Prague

1545 Universita Karlova (Table L13)
1545.4 Ukraïns'kyi viľ'nyi universytet (Table L13)
1546 Deutsche Universität (Table L13)
1546.2 Universita 17. listopadu v Praze (Table L13)
1547.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Slovakia

1550 Bratislava. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave (Table L13)
Formerly Bratislava. Univerzita

1550.2.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

1550.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Hungary

(1551-1560.5) Agram (Zagreb). Univerzitet
see LF5523

Budapest

1561-1570.5 Central European University (Table L11)
1581-1600.5 Eőtvös Lorand Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Tudományegyetem

1611-1630.5 Debrecen. Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Todományegyetem

(1631-1650) Magyar Királyi Ferenc József Tudományegyetem
see LF5143.C5
Continental Europe

Austria-Hungary (Former)

Hungary -- Continued

(1651-1670)
Universita Komenského v Bratislave
see LF1550

1693.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

1695.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

1697.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland

1705
Helsingfors (Helsinki). Universitet. Yliopisto (Table L13)
Formerly Abo akademi (1640-1827), then Keisarillinen Aleksanteri yliopisto

1707.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z

1707.J64
Joensuu. Korkeakoulu (Table L13a)
Jyvaskyla
(1707.J94)
Kasvatusopillinen Korkeakoulu
see LB2100.5

1707.J97
Yliopisto (Table L13a)

1707.O946
Oulu. Yliopisto (Table L13a)

1707.T34
Tampere. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
Turku

1707.T878
Abo akademi (1918- ) (Table L13a)

1707.T9
Yliopisto (Table L13a)

1708.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

1709.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

France

1711-1730.5
Aix-Marseille. Université de Provence (Table L10)
Formerly Université d'Aix-Marseille

1735
Amiens. Université de Picardie (Table L13)
Formerly Université d'Amiens

1741-1750.5
Angers. Université catholique (Table L11)

1757
Avignon. Université (Table L13)
1303-1791

1771-1790.5
Besançon. Université (Table L10)

1801-1820.5
Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Université (Table L10)

1822
Bourges. Université (Table L13)

1831-1850.5
Caen. Université (Table L10)

1861-1880.5
Clermont-Ferrand. Université (Table L10)

1891-1900.5
Dijon. Université (Table L11)

1921-1940.5
Université de Grenoble (Table L10)
Replaced in 1970 by Université scientifique et médicale de Grenoble (Grenoble 1), Université des sciences sociales de Grenoble (Grenoble 2), and Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3, see LF1945

Grenoble

1945
Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3 (Table L13)

Haute Bretagne. Université see LF2305

1949
Le Havre. Université du Havre (Table L13)

Lille

1951-1970.5
Université (Table L10)

1971-1990.5
Facultés catholiques (Table L10)

Lyon

2021-2040.5
Université (Table L10)

2046
Université Claude Bernard (Table L13)

2051-2070.5
Facultés catholiques (Table L10)
Continental Europe
France -- Continued

Marseille see LF1711+
Montpelier. Université (Table L10)
Mulhouse. Université de Haute-Alsace (Table L13)
Nancy. Université (Table L10)
Nantes. Université (Table L13)
Orange. Université d'Orange (Table L13)
Orleans. Université (Table L13)
Orthez. Université (Table L13)

Paris

Université (Table L10)
Sorbonne (Table L10)
Collège de France (Table L10)
Ecole pratique des hautes études (Table L10)
Institut catholique (Table L10)

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Cité Universitaire (Table L13a)
Pau. Université de Pau et des pays de l'Ardour (Table L13)
Perpignan. Université (Table L13)
Poitiers. Université (Table L10)

Rennes

Université de Rennes (Rennes I) (Table L13)
Université de Haute Bretagne (Rennes II) (Table L13)
Founded in 1970 as one of 3 universites replacing the former Université de Rennes

Toulouse

Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail (Table L13)
Institut catholique (Table L10)

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Germany

Augsburg. Universität Augsburg (Table L13)
Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. see LF2901+
Aschaffenbg. Karls-Universität see LF3194.A85
Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth see LF3194.B35
Baltic University see LF3194.P54
Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg see LF3161+

Berlin

Freie Universität Berlin (Table L13)
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Table L10)

Formerly Berlin. Universität

Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld see LF3194.B5

Bonn. Universität Bonn (Table L10)

Braunsch. K. Lyceum Hosianum (Table L10)

Bremen

Gesamthochschule Bremen see LF3194.B75
Universität Bremen see LF3194.B8

Breslau. Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Breslau (Table L10)

Formerly Königliche Universität zu Breslau, formed in 1811 by the consolidation of the Academia Leopoldina and the Universität Frankfurt an der Oder
Continental Europe
  Germany -- Continued

2525  Cologne. Universität zu Köln (Table L13)
      Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77

2530  Dillinger. Universität (Table L13)
      Existed 1549-1804

2548  Duisburg. Universität Duisburg (Table L13)
      Formerly Gesamthochschule Duisburg

2558  Erfurt. Universität Erfurt (Table L13)

2561-2580.5  Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg (Table L10)
      Universität Altdorf (see LF3194.A44) merged in 1809 with Universität Erlangen, in 1961
      Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften,
      Nuremberg to form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen

2583  Frankfurt am Main. Universität Frankfurt am Main (Table L13)

2585  Universität Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)
      In 1811 merged with Academia Leopoldina to form Königliche Universität zu Breslau; name
      changed 1911 to Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau LF2501+

2587  Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)

2601-2620.5  Freiburg. Universität Freiburg im Breisgau (Table L10)
      Freie Universität Berlin see LF2405

2661-2680.5  Giessen. Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen (Table L10)
      Formerly Universität Giessen

2701-2720.5  Göttingen. Universität Göttingen (Table L10)

2731-2750.5  Greifswald. Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald (Table L10)
      Formerly Universität Greifswald

2761-2780.5  Halle. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (Table L10)
      Formerly Universität Halle-Wittenberg (1817-1933) which joined Universität Halle (founded
      1694) and Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF3157

2782  Halle. Universität Halle (Table L13)
      Founded 1694; merged with Universität Wittenberg in 1817; name changed in 1933 to Martin-
      Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+

2786  Hamburg. HWP - Hamburger Universität für Wirtschaft und Politik (Table L13)
      Formerly Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Politik Hamburg, Akademie für Wirtschaft und Politik,
      and Akademie für Gemeinwirtschaft Hamburg

2791  Hamburg. Universität Hamburg (Table L13)
      Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63

2801-2820.5  Heidelberg. Universität Heidelberg (Table L10)

2825  Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule see LF3194.H5
      Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin see LF2411+
Continental Europe
Germany -- Continued

2831-2850.5
Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Jena
Johannes Gutenberg-Universität see LF2955
Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen see LF2661+
Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg see LF3101+
Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern see LF3194.K27
Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig see LF2931+
Karls-Universität Aschaffenburg see LF3194.A85
Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel see LF3194.K3
Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35

2861-2880.5
Kiel. Universität Kiel (Table L10)
2885
Koblenz. Universität Koblenz-Landau (Table L13)
Köln
Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
Universität Köln see LF2525

2901-2920.5
Königsberg. Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Königsberg
Konstanz. Universität Konstanz see LF3194.C65
Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn see LF3194.B65

2931-2950.5
Leipzig. Universität Leipzig (Table L10)
During the period 1953-1991, the university was named Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig
Mainz
2955
Johannes Gutenberg-Universität (Table L13)
Formerly Universität Mainz
Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33

2961-2980.5
Marburg. Philipps-Universität Marburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Marburg
Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+
München
Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77
Ukrains'kyi vii'nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8

3001-3020.5
Universität München (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Landshut

3031-3050.5
Münster. Universität Münster (Table L10)
Nürnberg. Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften see LF2561+
Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg see LF3194.O4
Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück see LF3194.O8

3057
Passau. Universität Passau (Table L13)
Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn see LF3194.P3
Philipps-Universität Marburg see LF2961+
Pinneberg. Baltic University see LF3194.P54
Posen. Universytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6

3065
Regensburg. Universität Regensburg (Table L13)
Formerly Universität Ratisbon
Rinteln. Universität Rinteln see LF3194.R5

3071-3090.5
Rostock. Universität Rostock (Table L10)
From 1976 to 1990 Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock

3094
Ruhr-Universität Bochum (Table L13)
Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes see LF3194.S3
Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau see LF2501+
Siegen. Universität Siegen see LF3194.S55

3101-3120.5
Strassburg. Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Strassburg

3125
Stuttgart. Universität Stuttgart (Table L13)
Continental Europe

Germany -- Continued

Trier. Universität Trier see LF3194.T76

Ulm. Universität Ulm see LF3194.U4
Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33

Ukrains'kyi viï'nyï universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8

Universytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6

Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock see LF3071+

Wittenberg. Universität Wittenberg (Table L13)

Founded 1502; merged in 1817 with Universität Halle; name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF2761+

Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal see LF3194.W8

Würzburg. Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg (Table L10)

Formerly Universität Würzburg

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Altdorf. Universität Altdorf (Table L13a)

Merged with Universität Erlangen in 1809, in 1961 Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Nürnberg to form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, LF2561+

Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität (Table L13a)

Bamberg. Universität Bamberg (Table L13a)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Bamberg

Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth (Table L13a)

Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld (Table L13a)

Bonn. Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn (Table L13a)

Closed in 1798

Bremen

Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)

Universität Bremen (Table L13a)

Bützow. Herzoglische Friedrichs-Universität zu Bützow (Table L13a)

Closed in 1789

Cologne. Handelshochschule Köln (Table L13a)

Constance. Universität Konstanz (Table L13a)

Dortmund

Gesamthochschule Dortmund (Table L13a)

Universität Dortmund (Table L13a)

Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf (Table L13a)

Duisburg. Gesamthochschule Duisburg

see LF2548

Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt (Table L13a)

Erfurt. Europäische Universität Erfurt (Table L13)

Essen. Universität Essen (Table L13a)

Frankfurt an der Oder. Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13a)

Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen (Table L13a)

Formerly Fernuniversität Hagen

Hannover. Universität Hannover (Table L13a)

Herborn. Hohe Schule (Table L13a)

Now Evangelisch-Theologisches Seminar, see BV

Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)

Hohenheim. Universität Hohenheim (Table L13a)

Formerly Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim

Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)

1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became the Universität Kaiserslautern and the Universität Trier, LF3194.T76

Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Köln see LF3194.C63
Konstanz see LF3194.C65

Lüneburg. Universitet Lüneburg (Table L13a)
Magdeburg. Otto-von-Guericke-Universität Magdeburg (Table L13a)
Mainz. Universitas Moguntina (Table L13a)

Ceased to exist in 1797

Mannheim. Universität Mannheim (Table L13a)
München see LF3194.M77+

Collegium. Carolinum (Table L13a)

Ukrâïns'kïi vil'nyï universytet (Ukrainian Free University) (Table L13a)
München see LF3194.M77+

Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg (Table L13a)
Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück (Table L13a)
Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn (Table L13a)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Paderborn

Pinneberg. Baltic University (Table L13a)

Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
Formerly Reichsuniversität Posen

Potsdam. Universität Potsdam (Table L13a)
Rinteln. Universität Rinteln (Table L13a)
Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes (Table L13a)
Siegen. Universität Siegen (Table L13a)

Formerly Universität-Gesamthochschule-Siegen

Treves see LF3194.T76+

Trier

Universität Trier (Table L13a)

Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)

1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became Universität Trier, LF3194.T76, and
Universität Kaiserslautern, LF3194.K27

Ulm. Universität Ulm (Table L13a)
Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal (Table L13a)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Wuppertal

Schools. By place, A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Greece

Ethnikon kai Kapodistriakon Panepistēmion Athēnōn (Table L10)
Formerly Ethnikon panepistemion

Athens

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Other schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Italy

Badia Fiesolana. European University Institute (Table L13)

Bari. Università di Bari (Table L10)
Bologna. Università di Bologna (Table L10)
Cagliari. Università di Cagliari (Table L10)
Camerino. Università di Camerino (Table L10)
Catania. Università di Catania (Table L10)
Continental Europe
Italy -- Continued

3361-3380.5  Ferrara. Università di Ferrara (Table L10)
              Formerly Università "Italo Balbo", Università libera di Ferrara
3401-3420.5  Florence. Università di Firenze (Table L10)
              Formerly R. Instituto di studi superiori
3451-3470.5  Genoa. Università di Genoa (Table L10)
3474        Lecce. Università degli studi di Lecce (Table L13)
3478        Macerata. Università di Macerata (Table L13)
3481-3500.5  Messina. Università di Messina (Table L10)

Milan
3500.8       Università degli studi Milano-Bicocca (Table L13)
3501-3510.5  Università di Milano (Table L11)
3511-3520.5  Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore (Table L11)
3521-3540.5  Modena. Università (Table L10)
3541-3560.5  Naples. Università (Table L10)
3571-3590.5  Padua. Università (Table L10)
3601-3620.5  Palermo. Università (Table L10)
3631-3650.5  Parma. Università (Table L10)
3651-3670.5  Pavia. Università (Table L10)

Perugia
3671-3690.5  Università (Table L10)
3691        R. Università italiana per stranieri (Table L13)

Pisa
3700        Scuola normale superiore (Table L13)
3700.5      Scuola superiore di studi universitari e di perfezionamento Sant'Anna di Pisa (Table L13)

Rome
3701-3720.5  Università (Table L10)
3724        Potenza. Università degli studi della Basilicata (Table L13)

Subarrange each by Table L13a

3731-3750.5  Università (Table L10)
3751-3770.5  Pontificia università gregoriana (Table L10)
3780.A-Z     Other colleges, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

3801-3820.5  Sassari. Università (Table L10)
3821-3840.5  Siena. Università (Table L10)
3841-3860.5  Turin. Università (Table L10)
3871-3890.5  Urbino. Università libera (Table L10)

Subarrange each by Table L13a

3893.A-Z     Other universities. By place, A-Z
3893.B47     Bergamo. Università di Bergamo (Table L13a)
3893.B653     Bologna. Colegio de España (Table L13a)
3893.B67     Bolzano. Libera università di Bolzano (Table L13a)
3893.C37     Cassino. Università degli studi di Cassino (Table L13a)
3893.C48     Chieti. Università "G. D'Annunzio" (Table L13a)
3893.F47     Fermo. Università di Fermo (Table L13a)
3893.M36     Mantua. Pacifico ginnasio mantovano (Table L13a)
            Pescara. Università "G. D'Annunzio" see LF3893.C48
3893.T74     Trento. Università degli studi di Trento (Table L13a)
3893.U3      Udine. Università di Udine (Table L13a)
3893.V48     Verona. Università di Verona (Table L13a)
3897.A-Z     Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Malta

3899        Valletta. University of Malta (Table L13)
              Formerly Royal University of Malta
Continental Europe -- Continued
Low Countries
Belgium
Brussels
3911-3930.5 Université libre (Table L10)
3941-3960.5 Université nouvelle (Table L10)
3965 Vrije Universiteit Brussel (Table L13)
Until 1970 part of Université libre de Bruxelles
3971-3990.5 Ghent. Rijksuniversiteit. Rijksuniversiteit te Gent (Table L10)
Formerly Ghent. Université
3991-4000.5 Leuven. Katholiekke Universiteit te Leuven (1970-) (Table L11)
4001-4020.5 Liège. Université (Table L10)
4031-4050.5 Louvain. Université catholique (Table L10)
4053.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Luxembourg
4069.A-Z Colleges and schools, A-Z
Netherlands
Amsterdam
4071-4090.5 Universiteit (Table L10)
4091-4110.5 Vrije universiteit. Vrije universiteit te Amsterdam (Table L10)
4111-4130.5 Groningen. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4135 Harderwijk. Universiteit (Table L13)
4141-4160.5 Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4165 Nijmegen. Rooms-katholieke universiteit (Table L13)
Rotterdam
4166 Erasmus Universiteit (Table L13)
4167 Volks-Universiteit (Table L13)
4169 Sint Maartenscollege (Table L13)
4171-4190.5 Utrech. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4193.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Poland
4203 Kraków. Uniwersytet Jagielloński (Table L13)
4206 Warszaw. Uniwersytet Warszawski (Table L13)
Formerly Szkoła Główna Warszawska; Cesarski Uniwersytet Warszawski
4207.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4207.G38 Gdansk. Uniwersytet Gdanski (Table L13a)
4207.K37 Katowice. Uniwersytet Śląski w Katowicach (Table L13a)
4207.L6 Łódź. Uniwersytet Łódzki (Table L13a)
4207.L8 Lublin. Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski (Table L13a)
4207.L82 Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej (Table L13a)
4207.O65 Opole. Instytut Śląski w Opolu (Table L13a)
4207.O66 Opole. Uniwersytet Opolski (Table L13a)
4207.P6 Poznan. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicze w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
4207.R97 Rzeszów. Uniwersytet Rzeszowski (Table L13a)
4207.S93 Szczecin. Uniwersytet Szczeciński (Table L13a)
4207.T6 Torun. Uniwersytet Mickolaja Kopernika w Toruniu (Table L13a)
(Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Warszawska
see LF4206
4207.W5 Warsaw. Wolna Wszechchnica Polska (Table L13a)
4207.W76 Wroclaw. Uniwersytet Wroclawski (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
Poland -- Continued

4209.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Russia (Federation)
Siberia see LG310+

(4211-4230)
Tartu Ulilikool
see LF4440.A1+

4251-4260.5
Kazan. Kazanskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. V.I. Ul'jaana-Lenina (Table L11)

(4271-4290)
Kharkivs'kyi deržavnuyi universytet imeni O.M. Hor'koho
see LF4449.2.A1+

(4291-4310)
Kyïvs'kyi deržavnuyi universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka
see LF4449.22.A1+

4311-4330.5
Moscow. Moskovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. M.V. Lomonosova (Table L10)

(4351-4370)
Odes'kyi deržavnuyi niversytet imeni I.I. Mechnyкова
see LF4449.24.A1+

4371-4390.5
Saint Petersburg (formerly Petrograd; Leningrad). Sankt-Peterburgskii universitet (Table L10)

(4395)
T’bilisis saxelmciq’o universiteti
see LG332.7

(4401-4420)
Universytet Warszawski
see LF4206

4425.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z

(4425.A77)
A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Türkmen dovlet universiteti
see LG305.2

4425.A8
Arkhangelsk. Pomorskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni M.V. Lomonosova (Table L13a)

4425.C3
Cheboksary. Chuvashskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. I.N. Ul'jaana (Table L13a)

(4425.C45)
Chernivets'kyi deržavnuyi universytet
see LF4449.25.A1+

(4425.F78)
Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni 50-letiia SSSR
see LG320.I74

(4425.I74)
Irkutskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet
see LG320.I74

4425.I8
Ivanov. Ivanovskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

4425.I95
Izhevski. Udmurtskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

4425.K65
Kostroma. Kostromskee gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. N. A. Nekrasova (Table L13a)

4425.M597
Moscow. Moskovskii eksternyi gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M598
Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyĭ sotsialnyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M599
Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet kultúry i iskusstv (Table L13a)

4425.M5995
Moscow. Moskovskii gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M6
Moscow. Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)

4425.M64
Moscow. Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyĭ gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M66
Moscow. Rossiiskii universitet družby narodov (Table L13a)

4425.P4
Perm'. Permsskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni A.M. Gor'kogo (Table L13a)

4425.P43
Petrozavodsk. Petrozavodskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

4425.R65
Rostov. Rostovskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. M.A. Suslova (Table L13a)

4425.S27
Samara. Samarskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

4425.S3
Saratov. Saratovskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im N.G. Chernyshevskogo (Table L13a)

4425.S7
Stavropol'. Stavropol'skii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

4425.S97
Syktyvkar. Syktyvkarskii universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.T65)
Tomskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet
see LG310+

4425.T848
Tver'. Tverskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
Russia (Federation)
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

(4425.U93)
Užhorods'kyi deržavnyi universytet
see LF4449.26.A1+

4425.V63
Vladimir. Vladimirskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
4425.V68
Volgograd. Volgogradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
4425.V76
Voronezh. Voronezhskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
(4425.W3)
Wolna Wszechnical Polska
see LF4207.W5

4435.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

4437.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

The Baltic States
Estonia

4440
Tartu. Tartu Ülikool (Table L13)
Formerly Ilur'evskii universitet

4441.A-Z
Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Latvia

4443
Riga. Latvijas universitāte
Formerly Pētera Stučkas Latvijas Valsts universitāte; Riga. Universitāte

4444.A-Z
Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Lithuania

4445
Kaunas (Kovno). Universitetas
Moved in 1940 to Vilna and became Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universiteta,
LF4445.5

4445.5
Vilnius. Vilniaus Universitetas
Formerly Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universitetas
Formerly Kaunas. Universitetas, LF4445

4446.A-Z
Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Belarus

4447.2
Minsk. Belaruski universitėt (Table L13)

4447.5.A-Z
Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Moldova

4448.A-Z
Universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Ukraine

4449.2
Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyi natsional'nyi universytet im. V.N. Karazina (Table L13)
Formerly Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet imeni O.M. Hor'koho

4449.22
Kyiv. Kyivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka (Table L13)
4449.23
Lviv. Lvivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. lv. Franka (Table L13)
4449.24
Odesa. Odes'kyi derzhavnyi universytet imeni I.I. Mechnykova (Table L13)
4449.25
Chernivci. Chernivets'skyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)
4449.26
Užhorod. Užhorod'skyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)
4449.27
Kyiv. Universytet "Kyievo-Mohyliańska akademia" (Table L13)

4449.5.A-Z
Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Scandinavia

Denmark

4451-4470.5
Copenhagen. Universitet. Københavns universitet (Table L10)
4483.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z
4483.A143
Aalborg. Aalborg universitetscenter (Table L13a)
4483.A2
Aarhus. Aarhus universitet (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
Scandinavia
   Denmark

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

4483.E77
   Esbjerg. Sydjysk universitetscenter (Table L13a)
      In 1999 merged with Odense universitet and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet

4483.H455
   Helsingør. International People's College (Table L13a)

4483.O3
   Odense universitet (Table L13a)
      In 1999 merged with Sydjysk universitetscenter and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet

4483.O34
   Syddansk universitet (Table L13a)
      In 1999 Sydjysk universitetscenter, Odense universitet, and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd merged to form Syddansk universitet

4483.R67
   Roskilde. Roskilde universitetscenter (Table L13a)

4485.A-Z
   Schools. By place, A-Z

4487.A-Z
   Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Faroe Islands

4488
   Tórshavn. Fróskaparsetur Føroya (Table L13)

4488.2.A-Z
   Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland see LF1705+

Greenland

4488.4
   Prinsesse Margrethe Skolen Kollegie (Table L13)

4488.5.A-Z
   Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L13a

Iceland

4489
   Reykjavík. Háskóli Íslands (Table L13)

4491.A-Z
   Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L13a

Norway

4493
   Bergen. Universitet

4501-4520.5
   Oslo (Christiania). Universitet (Table L10)

4524
   Tromsø. Universitetet (Table L13)

4525
   Trondheim. Universitet (Table L13)

4535.A-Z
   Schools. By place, A-Z

4537.A-Z
   Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L13a

Sweden

4539
   Gothenburg. Högskola (Table L13)

4540
   Gothenburg. Universitet (Table L13)

4541-4560.5
   Lund. Universitet (Table L10)

4561-4580.5
   Stockholm. Universitet (Table L10)
      Formerly Stockholm. Högskola

4580.6
   Umeå. Universitet (Table L13)

4580.7
   Universitetet i Linköping (Table L13)

4581-4600.5
   Uppsala. Universitet (Table L10)

4605.A-Z
   Schools. By place, A-Z

4607.A-Z
   Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L13a

Spain

4610
   Universidad de Almagro (Table L13)

4611-4630.5
   Barcelona. Universidad (Table L10)

4630.5
   Cartagena. Universidad Popular (Table L13)

4631-4650.5
   Granada (City). Universidad (Table L10)
Continental Europe
Spain -- Continued

4650.8 Madrid. Universidad Autónoma (Table L13)
4650.9 Madrid. Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (Table L13)
4651-4670.5 Madrid. Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Table L10)
   Formerly Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (1508-1836); Madrid. Universidad Central (1836-1971)
4670.7 Olot. Universitat d'Olot (Table L13)
4670.8 Osuna. Universidad (Table L13)
4671-4690.5 Oviedo (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4691-4710.5 Salamanca. Universidad (Table L10)
4711-4730.5 Santiago de Compostela. Universidad (Table L10)
4731-4750.5 Saragossa. Universidad (Table L10)
4751-4770.5 Seville. Universidad (Table L10)
4771-4790.5 Valencia (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4801-4820.5 Valladolid. Universidad (Table L10)

Zaragoza. Universidad see LF4731+

4823.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4823.A37 Albacete. Universidad de la Mancha (Table L13a)
4823.A4 Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.A44 Almería. Universidad Laboral de Almería (Table L13a)
4823.B37 Barcelona
   Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona (Table L13a)
4823.B39 Universitat Pompeu Fabra (Table L13a)

Bilbao
4823.B54 Universidad del País Vasco (Table L13a)
4823.B56 Universidad Popular de Rekaldeberri (Table L13a)
4823.B87 Burgos. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C25 Cáceres. Universidad de Extremadura (Table L13a)

Cadiz
4823.C27 Colegio de San Felipe Neri (Table L13a)
4823.C275 Universidade (Table L13a)
4823.C4 Cervera. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C53 Cheste. Universidad Laboral de Cheste (Table L13a)
4823.C83 Cuenca. Colegio Mayor de Cuenca (Table L13a)
4823.G55 Gijon. Universidad Laboral José Antonio Girón (Table L13a)

Huelva
4823.H76 Universidad de Huelva (Table L13a)
4823.H77 Universidad de la Rábida (Table L13a)
4823.H8 Huesca (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.J33 Jaén. Universidad Jaén (Table L13a)
4823.L36 Laguna, Canary Islands. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.L38 Las Palmas. Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Table L13a)
4823.L4 Lérida. Estudio General (Table L13a)
4823.M3 Universidad de Málaga (Table L13a)
4823.M85 Murcia (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.O54 Oñate. Antigua Universidad de Oñati (Table L13a)
4823.O56 Oñate. Universidad de Sancti Spiritus (Table L13a)
4823.O75 Orihuela. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.P28 Palma Majorca. Real y Pontificia Universidad Literaria (Table L13a)
4823.P29 Palma Majorca. Universitat de les Illes Balears (Table L13a)
4823.P3 Pamplona. Universidad de Navarra (Table L13a)
4823.S29 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor del Arzobispo Fonseca (Table L13a)
4823.S292 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor Universitario de Carmelitas (Table L13a)
4823.S32 Santander. Universidad Internacional Menendez Pelayo (Table L13a)
   Formerly Universidad Internacional de Verano (Santander, Spain)
Continental Europe

Spain

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

4823.S36 Santiago. Colegio de San Clemente (Table L13a)
4823.S65 Solsona. Universidad Literaria de Solsona (Table L13a)
4823.V36 Valladolid. Colegio de San Gregorio (Table L13a)


Portugal

4831-4850.5 Coimbra. Universidade (Table L10)
4861-4880.5 Lisbon. Universidade (Table L10)
4883.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4883.A94 Aveiro. Universidade de Aveiro (Table L13a)
4883.E935 Evora. Universidade de Evora (Table L13a)
4883.F376 Faro. Universidade do Algarve (Table L13a)
4883.F86 Funchal. Colégio dos Jesuítas do Funchal (Table L13a)

4883.L515 Colegio Real dos Nobres (Table L13a)
4883.L54 English College of Lisbon (Table L13a)
4883.L55 Lusíada University (Table L13a)
4883.L58 Universidade do Real Convento de S. Domingos de Lisboa (Table L13a)
4883.L59 Universidade Livre (Table L13a)

4883.O63 Lusíada. University (Table L13a)
4883.O65 Universidade Porto (Table L13a)
4883.P65 Ponta Delgada. Universidade dos Açores (Table L13a)
4883.V55 Vila Nova de Famalicão. Lusíada University (Table L13a)


Switzerland

4901-4920.5 Basel. Universität (Table L10)
4921-4940.5 Bern. Universität (Table L10)
4941-4960.5 Fribourg. Université (Table L10)

5001-5020.5 Neuchâtel. Université (earlier, Académie) (Table L10)
5021-5040.5 Zurich. Universität (Table L10)

5042.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
5042.S83 St. Gallen. Universität (Table L13a)


Turkey and the Balkan states

Albania


Bulgaria

5061-5080.5 Sofia. Sofijski universitet "Sv. Kliment Okhridski" (Table L10)

Formerly Sofijski universitet
Continental Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states
Bulgaria -- Continued

5085.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
5085.P58 Plovdiv. Plovdivski universitet "Paisii Khilendarksi" (Table L13a)
5085.V45 Veliko Tŭrnovo. Velikotŭrnovsko universitet Kiril i Metodii (Table L13a)
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Romania
5101-5120.5 Bucharest. Universitatea din București (Table L10)
5120.8 Bucharest. Universitatea Populara București (Table L13)
5121-5140.5 Iași. Universitatea "Al. I. Cuza" din Iași (Table L10)
5143.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Cluj. Universitatea "Babeș-Bolyai" (Table L13a)
Formerly Universitatea "V. Babeș"; Bolyai Tudományegyetem; Magyar Királyi Ferenc József
Tudományegyetem; Universitatea "Regele Ferdinand I"; Universitatea din Cluj

Serbia see LF5401+
Turkey

5169 Hacettepe Universitesi (Table L13)
5170 Ankara Universitesi (Table L13)
5175 Erzurum (City). Ataturk Universitesi (Table L13)

Istanbul. (Constantinople)
5181-5200.5 Istanbul Universitesi (Table L10)
5221-5240.5 Robert College (Table L10)
5245 Pandidaktērion (Table L13)
5250.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Yugoslavia
5401-5420.5 Belgrade (Serbia). Universitet u Beogradu (Table L10)
(5451-5470) Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Croatia)
see LF5523

5475.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
(5475.B3) Banja Luka (Bosnia and Herzegovina). Radnički univerzitet
see LF5483
5475.B35 Belgrade (Serbia). Kolarčev narodni univerzitet (Table L13a)
5475.B4 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia) (Table L13a)
5475.B5 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet "Đuro salaj" (Table L13a)
Formerly Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia)
(5475.L383) Ljubljana (Slovenia). Academia Operosorum Labacensium
see LF5622
(5475.L5-.L59) Ljubljana (Slovenia). Univerza v Ljubljani
see LF5601+

5475.N5 Niš (Serbia). Univerzitet u Nišu (Table L13a)
5475.N6 Novi Sad (Serbia). Univerzitet u Novom Sadu (Table L13a)
(5475.O5) Ohrid (North Macedonia). Rabotnički univerzitet
see LF5561
5475.P75 Priština (Serbia). Univerzitet u Prištini (Table L13a)
(5475.S3) Sarajevo (Bosnia and Herzegovina). Univerzitet u Sarajevu
see LF5482
Continental Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states

Yugoslavia

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

(5475.S45) Skopje (North Macedonia). Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje
see LF5562

(5475.S7) Split (Croatia). Narodno sveučilište
see LF5521


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bosnia and Hercegovina

5481 Banja Luka. Radnički univerzitet (Table L13)
Sarajevo

5482 Univerzitet u Sarajevu (Table L13)

5483 Radnički univerzitet Đuro Dakovic (Table L13)

5485.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Croatia

5521 Split. Narodno sveučilište (Table L13)

5523 Zagreb. Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Table L13)

5525.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a


5551.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic)

5561 Ohrid. Rabotnički univerzitet (Table L13)

5562 Skopje. Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje (Table L13)

5565.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Montenegro

Subarrange each by Table L13a


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Slovenia

Ljubljana

5601-5620.5 Univerza v Ljubljani (Table L10)

5622 Academia Operosorum Labacensium (Table L13)

5625.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a


Subarrange each by Table L13a
Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

21.A-Z
Afghanistan

Kābul Pohantūn (Table L13a)

21.K3
Arabia

see LG359

(31.A-Z)

Abhā Kulliyat al-Shafrā′ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabiyyah

see LG359.A24

(31.D35)

Dammam. Jāmi′at al-Malik Fayṣal

see LG359.D35

Hasa. Jāmi′at al-Malik Faysal see LG359.D35

(31.J35)

Jiddah. Jāmi′at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz

see LG359.J35

(31.K87)

Kuwait (City). Jāmi′at al-Kuwayt

see LG347.K88

(31.R5)

Riyadh. Jāmi′at al-Riyād

see LG359.R5

China

51.A5
Amoy. University (Table L13a)

Beijing

Beijing da xue see LG51.P28
Fu ren da xue see LG51.P275
Qing hua da xue see LG51.P6
Tong wen guan see LG51.P69
Yanxiang da xue see LG51.P95
Zhongguo ke xue ji shu da xue see LG51.P264
Zhongguo she hui ke xue yuan. Yan jiu sheng yuan see LG51.P266
Zhongguo ren min da xue see LG51.P26

Canton

Kuang-chou ta hsüeh see LG51.G85

51.C27
Kuang-tung kuo min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.C3
Ling-nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Christian College

51.C4
Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)

51.C48
Chʻang-chʻun shih. Chien kuo ta hsüeh (Manchoukuo) (Table L13a)

Chang-sha

51.C49
Hunan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.C5
Yale Mission (Table L13a)

51.C53
Yüeh-liu shu yüan (Table L13a)

Later names: Hunan gao deng xue tang; Hunan da xue

Changchun (Jilin Sheng, China)

Jian guo da xue (Manchoukuo) see LG51.C48

51.C535
Jilin da xue (Table L13a)

Changsha

Hunan da xue see LG51.C53

51.C547
Chʻeng-ku hsien. Hsi-pea ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Chʻeng-tu

51.C549
Ssu-chʻuan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.C55
West China Union University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China

Ch’eng-tu -- Continued

51.C555

Xi nan min zu da xue (Table L13a)

Chengdu

Hua xi da xue see LG51.C55
Sichuan da xue see LG51.C549

Chenggu Xian. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547

51.C57

Chi-mei. Chi-mei hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)

Chongqing

51.C5894

Chongqing shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

Formerly Chongqing shi fan xue yuan

She hui da xue see LG51.C6

51.C594

Xi nan da xue (Table L13a)

Formerly Xi nan shi fan da xue

51.C6

Ch’ung-ch’ing shih. She hui ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.D34

Dalian li gong da xue (Table L13a)

51.D39

Dazhou Shi. Sichuan wen li xue yuan (Table L13a)

Fuzhou Shi (Fujian Sheng)

51.F77

Fujian shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.F8

Fujian xie he da xue (Table L13a)

Guangzhou

Guangdong guo min da xue see LG51.C27

51.G85

Guangzhou da xue (Table L13a)

51.G86

Ji nan da xue (Table L13a)

Ling nan da xue see LG51.C3

Zhongshan da xue see LG51.C4

51.H16

Hainan Sheng. Hainan da xue (Table L13a)

Hangzhou

51.H177

Hangzhou da xue (Table L13a)

51.H18

Zhejiang da xue (Table L13a)

51.H38

Harbin. Ha'erbin shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.H42

Hefei Shi. Anhui da xue (Table L13a)

51.H44

Henan Sheng. Henan li gong da xue (Table L13a)

51.H45

Hohhot. Nei Menggu gong ye da xue (Table L13a)

Hong Kong

51.H47

Baptist College (Table L13a)

51.H5

Chinese University (Table L13a)

51.H52

City University (Table L13a)

51.H55

Queen’s College (Table L13a)

51.H58

United College (Table L13a)

51.H6

University (Table L13a)

51.H78

Hsü-chou. Chiang-su hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)

51.H83

Hsüan-hua hsien. Chung yüan min chu chien kuo ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Jimei. Jimei xue xiao see LG51.C57

Jinan (Shandong Sheng)

51.J56

Qi Lu da xue see LG51.T8

Shandong da xue (Table L13a)

51.K33

Kaifeng Xian. Guo li Henan da xue (Table L13a)

51.K85

Kunming Shi. Xi nan lian he da xue (Table L13a)

51.L35

Lanzhou Shi. Xi bei min zu xue yuan (Table L13a)

Macau

51.M3

Christian College in China (Table L13a)

51.M36

Colegio de Sao Paulo de Macau (Table L13a)

51.M53

Universidade de Macau (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China -- Continued

51.M56
Maoming Shi. Guangdong shi you hua gong xue yuan (Table L13a)
Formerly Maoming xue yuan

51.M58
Mianyang Shi. Xi nan ke ji da xue (Table L13a)

51.M8
Mukden. Tung-pei shih fan ta hsueh (Table L13a)

Nanchang

51.N352
Jiangxi gong chan zhu yi lao dong da xue (Table L13a)

51.N353
Nanchang hang kong da xue (Table L13a)

Nanjing (Jiangsu Sheng)

51.N355
San jiang shi fan xue tang (Table L13a)

Zhong yang da xue see LG51.N358

Nanking

51.N358
Chung yang ta hsueh (Table L13a)

51.N38
Nan-ching shih fan ta hsueh (Table L13a)

Formerly Chin-ling ta hsueh

Peking

51.P26
Chung-kuo jen min ta hsueh (Table L13a)
Formerly Hua bei da xue

51.P264
Chung-kuo k'o hsueh chi shu ta hsueh (Table L13a)

51.P266
Chung-kuo she hui k'o hsueh yuen. Yen chiu sheng yuen (Table L13a)

51.P275
Fu jen ta hsueh (Table L13a)
Formerly Catholic University of Peking

51.P28
Pei-ching ta hsueh (Table L13a)
Formerly National University

51.P6
Tsing Hua University (Table L13a)
Formerly Tsing hua University

51.P69
T'ung wen kuan (Table L13a)

51.P95
Yen-ching ta hsueh (Table L13a)
Formerly Yenching University

Shanghai

51.S2
Aurore, Université l' (Table L13a)

51.S33
Chi nan ta hsueh (Table L13a)

51.S35
Chiao-tung University (Table L13a)

51.S37
Chung-kuo kung hsueh (Table L13a)
Da xia da xue see LG51.S54

51.S38
Fu dan da xue (Table L13a)

51.S382
Guang hua da xue (Table L13a)
Guo li ji nan da xue see LG51.S33

51.S383
Hua dong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.S385
Lao dong da xue (Table L13a)

51.S4
St. John's University (Table L13a)

51.S53
Shanghai da xue (Table L13a)
Shanghai jiao tong da xue see LG51.S35

Sheng Yüeh-han ta hsueh see LG51.S4

51.S54
Ta hsia ta hsueh (Table L13a)

51.S56
Tōa Dōbun Shoin Daigaku (Table L13a)

51.S57
Tong ji da xue (Table L13a)
Zhen dan da xue see LG51.S2
Zhongguo gong xue see LG51.S37

Shenyang (Liaoning Sheng). Dongbei shi fan da xue see LG51.M8
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China -- Continued

51. S58
Shenzhen (Guangdong Sheng: East). Shenzhen da xue (Table L13a)
Su zhou da xue see LG51. S6

51. S6
Suzhou Shi (Jiangsu Sheng). Dong Wu da xue (Table L13a)
Name changed to Su zhou da xue

Tianjin

51. T4
Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
Bei yang shi fan xue tang see LG51. T6
Guo li bei yang da xue see LG51. T6

51. T57
Nan kai da xue (Table L13a)

51. T6
Pei Yang University (Table L13a)
Name changed to Guo li bei yang da xue and later to Tianjin da xue
Tianjin da xue see LG51. T6

51. T8
Tsinan. Chi' Lu ta hsueh (Table L13a)
Formerly Shantung Christian University; Cheelo University

Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi)

51. W8
Hua zhong da xue (Table L13a)
Formerly Boone University; Wen hua da xue

51. W95
Wuhan da xue (Table L13a)

51. W96
Wuhan Shi. Hua zhong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
Xiamen (Xiamen Shi). Xiamen da xue see LG51. A5
Xi'an Shi. Xi bei da xue see LG51. C547

51. X542
Xi'an Shi. Xi'an jian zhu ke ji da xue (Table L13a)
Xuanhua Xian. Zhong yuan min zhu jian guo da xue see LG51. H83
Xuzhou (Jiangsu Sheng)
Jiangsu xue yuan see LG51. H78

51. X88
Zhongguo kuang ye da xue (Table L13a)

Yan'an Shi

51. Y23
Yanji. Yanbian da xue (Table L13a)

Yenan

51. Y24
Chung-kuo jen min k'ang Jih chün cheng ta hsueh (Table L13a)

51. Y42
Yen-an chung yang yen chiu yuan (Table L13a)

51. Y44
Yen-an ta hsueh (Table L13a)

51. Z45
Zhengzhou Shi. Zhengzhou hang kong gong ye guan li xue yuan (Table L13a)

52. A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

53. A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Taiwan

55. C45
Chia-i Tai-yan sheng li Chia-i shih fan chuan k'o hsueh hsiao (Table L13a)

55. C48
Chung-li. Kuo li chung yang ta hsueh (Table L13a)

55. H737
Hsin-chu. Kuo li chiao t'ung ta hsueh (Table L13a)

55. H738
Hsin-chu. Kuo li ch'ing hua ta hsueh (Table L13a)

55. H74
Hsin-chuang. Fu jen ta hsueh (Table L13a)

55. K34
Kao-hsing shih. Kuo li Chung-shan ta hsueh (Table L13a)

55. M83
Mu-cha. Kuoli cheng chih ta hsueh (Table L13a)

55. T25
Tai-chung. Tung hui ta hsueh (Table L13a)

55. T29
Tai-nan. Kuo li Ch'eng-king ta hsueh (Table L13a)

Taipei

55. T315
Guo li Taiwan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

55. T32
Kuo li chung hsing ta hsueh. Fa shang hsueh yuan (Table L13a)

55. T328
Tai-yan sheng li Tai-pei shih fan chuan k'o hsueh hsiao (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Taiwan
55.T33 T'ai-wan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T34 Tung Wu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T37 Tan-shui. Tan-chiang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Tan-chiang wen li hsüeh yüan
55.Y35 Yang-míng-shan. Chung-Kuo wen hua hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)
57.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
60-69.5 Allahabad. University (Table L12)
70-79.5 Banaras Hindu University (Table L12)
Formerly Central Hindu College
80-89.5 Bombay. University (Table L12)
100-109.5 Calcutta. University (Table L12)
110-119.5 Dhaka. University of Dhaka (Table L12)
Cf. LG169.D2 Dhaka. College
120-129.5 Punjab. University, Lahore (Table L12)
Cf. LG169.P82 Punjab (State)
130-139.5 Lucknow. University (Table L12)
140-149.5 Madras. University (Table L12)
150-159.5 Rangoon. University (Table L12)
169.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
169.A22 Agra (City). Radhasoami Educational Institute (Table L13a)
169.A23 Agra (City). St. John's College (Table L13a)
169.A242 Agra (City). University (Table L13a)
169.A432 Ahmedabad. Gujarat University (Table L13a)
169.A445 Aizwal. Mizoram University (Table L13a)
169.A446 Aligarh. Jāmi'ah Urdū (Table L13a)
169.A45 Aligarh. Muslim University (Table L13a)
169.A59 Allahabad. Ewing Christian College (Table L13a)
169.A62 Amritsar. Guru Nanak University (Table L13a)
169.A65 Andra. University (Table L13a)
169.A79 Aurangabad. Government College of Arts and Sciences (Table L13a)
169.A797 Aurangabad. Marathwada University (Table L13a)
169.A8 Aurangabad. Milind Maha Vidyalaya (Table L13a)
Bangalore
169.B25 Central College (Table L13a)
169.B27 University of Bangalore (Table L13a)
169.B29 Barisāl. Brajamohan College (Table L13a)
169.B3 Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University (Table L13a)
169.B345 Batala. Baring Union Christian College (Table L13a)
169.B35 Batticotta. Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
169.B5 Bhubaneswar. Utkal University (Table L13a)
169.B57 Birātnagar. Pūrvāñcala Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
169.B62 Bombay. St. Xavier's College (Table L13a)
169.B8 Burdwan (City). University (Table L13a)
Calcutta
169.C24 Bangabasi College (Table L13a)
169.C245 Bethune College (Table L13a)
Earlier name: Bethune School
169.C25 City College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia


Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Calcutta -- Continued

169.C26
  College of Fort William (Table L13a)
169.C28
  Jadavpur University (Table L13a)
169.C29
  Presidency College (Table L13a)
169.C295
  Rabindra Bharati University (Table L13a)
169.C297
  Scottish Church College (Table L13a)
169.C3
  Vidyasagar College (Table L13a)
169.C35
  Vidyasagar College (Table L13a)

Calicut. University (Table L13a)

Canchipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)

Ceylon. University (Table L13a)

Chenkaladi. Eastern University, Sri Lanka (Table L13a)

Chidambaram. Annamalai University (Table L13a)

Chittagong. University (Table L13a)

Coimbatore (City). Government Arts College (Table L13a)

Colombo, Sri Lanka

Methodist College (Table L13a)

Musaeus College (Table L13a)

Royal College (Table L13a)

St. Benedict's College (Table L13a)

University of Colombo (Table L13a)

Wesley College (Table L13a)

Zahira College (Table L13a)

Comilla. Kumillā Bhiktoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)

Cuttack. Ravenshaw University (Table L13a)

Formerly Ravenshaw College

Dhaka, Bangladesh

College (Table L13a)

Independent University, Bangladesh (Table L13a)

Jagannātha Biśvabidyālaya (Table L13a)

Madrasah-i-Alia (Table L13a)

University of Dhaka

see LG110+

Darjeeling (City). St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)

Daulatpur. Brajalāla Kaleja (Table L13a)

Delhi. Delhi College see LG169.D45

Delhi. Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University (Delhi, India) (Table L13a)

Delhi. Hindu College (Table L13a)

Delhi. Indira Gandhi National Open University (Table L13a)

Delhi. Jamia Hamdard (New Delhi, India) (Table L13a)

Delhi. Jamia Millia Islamia (Table L13a)

Delhi. Jawaharlal Nehru University (Table L13a)

Delhi. Lady Irwin College (Table L13a)

Delhi. Ramjas College (Table L13a)

Delhi. St. Stephen's College (Table L13a)

Delhi. University (Table L13a)

Delhi. Zakir Husain College (Table L13a)

Formerly Delhi College

Deoband. Dārul-'Ulūm (Table L13a)

Dharwar. Karnatak University (Table L13a)

Ernakulam. Sacred Heart College (Table L13a)

Faisalābād. Government College University (Table L13a)

Galle. St. Aloysius' College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169.G3</td>
<td>Gauhati University</td>
<td>Guwahati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.G52</td>
<td>Goa University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.G6</td>
<td>Gorakhpur University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.G73</td>
<td>Gujrat. Zamindar Digi Kailij</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.G8</td>
<td>Guntur. Andhra Christian College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.G9</td>
<td>Gwalior. Jiraji University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.H27</td>
<td>Hampi. Kannada University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.H3</td>
<td>Hardwar. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.H75</td>
<td>Hyderabad. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University</td>
<td>Hyderabad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Andhrapradesha Sarnvatrika Visvavidyalayam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.H8</td>
<td>Hyderabad. Maulana Azad National Urdu University</td>
<td>Hyderabad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.H82</td>
<td>Hyderabad. Osmania University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.H83</td>
<td>Hyderabad. Osmania University. Nizam College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.H85</td>
<td>Hyderabad. Sind University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.I68</td>
<td>Allama Iqbal Open University</td>
<td>Lahore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.I7</td>
<td>University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.J3</td>
<td>Jaipur (Rajasthan). University of Rajasthan</td>
<td>Jaipur (Rajasthan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.J36</td>
<td>Jamshoro. University of Sind</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.J45</td>
<td>Jessore (City). Michael Madhusudan College</td>
<td>Jessore (City)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.J6</td>
<td>Jodhpur. India (City). University</td>
<td>Jodhpur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.J8</td>
<td>Jubbulpore (City). University</td>
<td>Jubbulpore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K17</td>
<td>Kanpur. University</td>
<td>Kanpur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Karachi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K22</td>
<td>Institute of Business Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K23</td>
<td>Sind Madrasat al-Islam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K24</td>
<td>University of Karachi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K27</td>
<td>Karaikudi. Alagappa Chettiar College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K32</td>
<td>Kathmandu, Nepal. Tribhuvan University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K6</td>
<td>Kilhapur. Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji University</td>
<td>Kilhapur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K77</td>
<td>Kottayam, India. CMS College, Kottayam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K78</td>
<td>Kottayam, India. Mahatma Gandhi University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K8</td>
<td>Kurukshetra. Chakravarty (B.N.) University</td>
<td>Kurukshetra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.L28</td>
<td>Lahore. Aitchison College</td>
<td>Lahore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lahore. Central Training College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.L3</td>
<td>Lahore. Forman Christian College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.L32</td>
<td>Lahore. Government College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.L34</td>
<td>Lahore. Islamiyeh Kailij</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.L37</td>
<td>Lahore. University of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Central Training College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.L67</td>
<td>Lucknow. Isabella Thoburn College</td>
<td>Lucknow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.L7</td>
<td>Lucknow. Reid Christian College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.M33</td>
<td>Madras. Madras Christian College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.M34</td>
<td>Madras. Pachaiyappas College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.M38</td>
<td>Madurai (City). University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.M39</td>
<td>Male (Maldives). Divehirajjege Qaumii Yuniversiti</td>
<td>Male (Maldives)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mandalay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Burma, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Mandalay – Continued

169.M397
Praññ’ thoñ’ cu Tuin’” rañ’” sā” Lū ŋay’ myā” Cvam’” raññ’ Phvam’ phrui’ re’ Dīgāñ
Kolip’ (Table L13a)

169.M4
University College (Table L13a)

169.M427
Mangalore. St. Agnes College (Table L13a)

169.M43
Mangalore. St. Aloysius College (Table L13a)

169.M46
Manikganj. Sarakair Debendra Kaleja (Table L13a)

169.M465
Manipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)

169.M475
Mardān. Abdul Wali Khan University (Table L13a)

169.M48
Matara. Ruhuna Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)

169.M67
Mount Lavinia. St. Thomas College (Table L13a)

169.M77
Multān. Bahauddin Zakariya University (Table L13a)

169.M78
Muzaffarabād. Khyvushīd Naishnal Lā’breñī āf Āzād Jammūn̲ o Kashmīr (Table L13a)

169.M8
Mysore. University (Table L13a)

169.N32
Nagpur (City). University (Table L13a)

169.N35
Nainī Tāl. Kumaun University (Table L13a)

169.N83
Nugegoda. Open University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)

169.N85
Nugegoda. Sīr Jayavardhanapūra Viśva Vidyālaya (Table L13a)

169.O58
Oluvil. South Eastern University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)

169.O72
Orissa. Berhampur University (Table L13a)

169.P3
Patnā. University (Table L13a)

169.P44
Periyanāyakkanapālayam. Sir Ramakrishna. Mission Vidyālaya (Table L13a)

169.P447
Peshawar

169.P449
Islamia College, Peshawar (Table L13a)

169.P452
University of Peshawar (Table L13a)

169.P52
Pilamedu. P.S.G. Arts College (Table L13a)

169.P55
Pondicherry. Pondicherry University (Table L13a)

169.P555
Poona. Fergusson College (Table L13a)

169.P625
Poona. Sīr Parashurambhau College (Table L13a)

169.P63
Poona. University (Table L13a)

169.P82
Punjab (State). University, Solan (Table L13a)

169.R27
Rajputana. University (Table L13a)

169.R3
Rajshahi (City). University (Table L13a)

169.R355
Ranchi. Ranchi University (Table L13a)

169.R36
Rangpur. Carmichael College (Table L13a)

169.R62
Roorkee. University (Table L13a)

169.S27
Sajadpur. Rabindrā Biśvabidyālaya (Table L13a)

169.S33
Santiniketan. Viśva-Bharati (Table L13a)

169.S38
Saugor (City). University (Table L13a)

169.S4
Serampore. College (Table L13a)

169.S434
Shillong. North-Eastern Hill University (Table L13a)

169.S44
Sholapur (City). Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College (Table L13a)

169.S45
Shopian. Government Degree College (Table L13a)

169.S53
Silchar. Assam University (Table L13a)

169.S54
Srinagar. Himachal Pradesh University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia


Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Srinagar -- Continued

169.S7

University of Jammu (Table L13a)

University of Jammu and Kashmir reorganized in 1969 to form University of Jammu and

University of Kashmir

169.S8

University of Kashmir (Table L13a)

169.S94

Sylhet. Murari Chand College (Table L13a)

169.T49

Tezpur. Tezpur University (Table L13a)

169.T53

Tirupati. Sri Venkatesvara University (Table L13a)

169.T72

Trichinopoly. St. Joseph’s College (Table L13a)

169.T87

Tripunithura. Sri Rama Varma Sanskrit College (Table L13a)

169.T88

Trivandrum. Mahatma Gandhi College (Table L13a)

169.T89

Trivandrum. University of Kerala (Table L13a)

169.U3

Udaipur (City). University (Table L13a)

169.U5

Ujjain. Vikram University (Table L13a)

169.V37

Varanasi (City). Kashi Vidyapith (Table L13a)

169.V385

Varanasi (City). Sampūmnānanda Sāṃskṛta Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)

Earlier names: Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya; Government Sanskrit College;

Benares Patshala

169.W37

Warangal (India). Kakatiya University (Table L13a)

170.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

170.2.A-Z

Women’s colleges and girls’ schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Indochina

171.C36

Cần Thơ, Vietnam. Viên Đại-học (Table L13a)

171.D3

Da Lat, Vietnam. Viên Đại-Học (Table L13a)

171.H25

Hanoi, Vietnam. Đại học quốc gia Hà Nội (Table L13a)

171.H84

Huế, Vietnam

171.H84

Đại học Huế (Table L13a)

171.S3

Saigon, Vietnam. Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam

Đại Học Minh dực (Table L13a)

171.S33

Đại học quốc gia TP. Hồ Chí Minh (Table L13a)

171.S347

Trường đại học dân lập Văn Lang (Table L13a)

171.S35

Viện Đại Học Văn Hạnh (Table L13a)

171.T54

Thái Nguyên, Vietnam. Đại học Thái Nguyên (Table L13a)

171.T57

Thủ Đấu Mộ́t, Vietnam. Trường đại học Thủ Dầu Một (Table L13a)

171.V53

Viangchan, Laos. Mahāvithayālai Hāëngsāt (Table L13a)

171.V56

Vinh, Vietnam. Trường đại học Vinh (Table L13a)

172.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Malaysia

173.K58

Kota Kinabalu (Table L13a)

173.K63

Kota Saramahan. Universiti Malaysia Sarawak (Table L13a)

173.K78

Kuala Kangsar. Malay College (Table L13a)

173.K8

Kuala Lipis. Clifford School (Table L13a)

173.K813

Kolej Tunka Abdul Rahman (Table L13a)

173.K82

Universiti Kebangsaan (Table L13a)

173.K83

Universiti Malaya (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur (1958-1962); University of Malaya (1962-

1966)

173.K86

Victoria Institution (Table L13a)

Melaka

173.M4

Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Malaysia
Melaka -- Continued
173.M45
Maktab Melayu Melaka (Table L13a)
173.N55
Nilai. Kolej Universiti Islam Malaysia (Table L13a)
Penang
173.P4
Universiti Pulau Pinang (Table L13a)
173.P5
Universiti Sains Malaysia (Table L13a)
173.S45
Serdang. Universiti Putra Malaysia (Table L13a)
Formerly Universiti Pertanian Malaysia
Singapore
Raffles College see LG395.S54
University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58
University of Singapore see LG395.S58
173.S56
Sintok. Universiti Utara Malaysia (Table L13a)
174.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
175.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Indonesia
181.A-Z
Universities and colleges, A-Z
181.B2
Bandjarmasin. Universitas Lambung Mangkurat (Table L13a)
Bandung
181.B23
Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Gunung Djati (Table L13a)
181.B26
Universitas Islam Bandung (Table L13a)
181.B27
Universitas katolik Parahyangan (Table L13a)
181.B3
Universitas Negeri Padjadjaran (Table L13a)
181.B35
Universitas Pasundan (Table L13a)
181.B4
Bengkulu. Universitas Semarak Bengkulu (Table L13a)
181.D3
Darussalam. Universitas Syiah Kuala (Table L13a)
181.D4
Denpasar. Universitas Udayana (Table L13a)
181.D45
Djajapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)
Djakarta
181.D48
Pusat Penelitian Atma Jaya (Table L13a)
181.D485
Sekolah K.W. III (Table L13a)
181.D49
Sekolah Tinggi Ilmu Administrasi (Table L13a)
181.D5
Taman Siswa (Table L13a)
181.D52
Universitas Baperki (Table L13a)
181.D526
Universitas Ibnu Chaldun (Table L13a)
181.D53
Universitas Indonesia (Table L13a)
Formerly Batavia. Universiteit van Indonesie
181.D533
Universitas Jayabaya (Table L13a)
181.D535
Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya (Table L13a)
181.D538
Universitas Krisnadwipajana (Table L13a)
181.D54
Universitas Kristen Indonesia (Table L13a)
181.D544
Universitas Kristen Krida Wacana (Table L13a)
181.D55
Universitas Muhammadiyah Jakarta (Table L13a)
181.D77
Universitas Trisakti (Table L13a)
181.J22
Jayapura. Universitas Cenderawasih (Table L13a)
181.J23
Jember. Universitas Negeri Jember (Table L13a)
Jogjakarta (City)
181.J55
Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Kalidjaga (Table L13a)
181.J6
Universitas Gadjah Mada (Table L13a)
181.J62
Universitas Islam Indonesia (Table L13a)
181.J63
Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta (Table L13a)
181.J65
Universitas Sanata Dharma (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Indonesia

Universities and colleges, A-Z -- Continued

181.M3
Makasar. Universitas Hasanuddin (Table L13a)

181.M35
Malang. Universitas Brawijaya (Table L13a)

181.M357
Malang. Universitas Merdeka (Table L13a)

181.M36
Malang. Universitas Muhammadiyah (Table L13a)

181.M37
Manado. Universitas Sam Ratulangi (Table L13a)

181.M38
Mataram. Universitas Mataram (Table L13a)

Medan

181.M392
Universitas Darma Agung (Table L13a)

181.M393
Universitas HKBP Nommensen (Table L13a)

181.M395
Perguan Tinggi Swadaya (Table L13a)

181.M396
Universitas Islam Negeri Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)

Formerly Institut Agama Islam Negeri Al Jamiah Sumatera Utara; Institut Agama Islam

Negeri Sumatera Utara

181.M397
Universitas Islam Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)

181.M4
Universitas Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)

181.M43
Warta Nommensen (Table L13a)

181.M48
Metro. Universitas Muhammadijah Metro Lampung (Table L13a)

181.P3
Padang. Universitas Andalas (Table L13a)

181.P33
Pakanbaru. Universitas Riau (Table L13a)

181.P34
Palembang. Universitas Sriwijaya (Table L13a)

181.P66
Pontianak. Universitas Tanjungpura (Table L13a)

181.S25
Salatiga. Universitas/I.K.I.P. Kristen Satya Wacana (Table L13a)

181.S28
Samarinda. Universitas Mulawarman (Table L13a)

Semarang (City)

181.S34
Institut Agama Islam Negeri Walisongo (Table L13a)

181.S37
Universitas Diponegoro (Table L13a)

181.S4
Universitas Islam Sultan Agung (Table L13a)

181.S75
Sukarnapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)

Subaraja (City)

181.S8
Universal Centre for Public Instruction (Table L13a)

181.S82
Universitas Airlangga (Table L13a)

181.S84
Universitas Negeri Surabaya (Table L13a)

Formerly Institut Keguruan dan Ilmu Pendidikan

181.S85
Universitas Surabaya (Table L13a)

181.S87
Universitas Widya Mandala (Table L13a)

Ujung Pandang. Universitas Hasanuddin see LG271.S42

183.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

184.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Papua-New Guinea (Ter.)

185.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

185.B3
Boroko. University of Papua-New Guinea (Ter.) (Table L13a)

185.B6
Port Moresby. University (Table L13a)

186.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

187.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Philippines

200-209.5
Manila. University of Santo Tomás (Table L12)

210-219.5
Quezon. University of the Philippines (Table L12)

221.A-Z
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

221.A54
Angeles City. Holy Angel University (Table L13a)

221.B37
Baguio. Saint Louis University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Philippines

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Cebu City
221.C4
Southern College (Table L13a)
221.C43
University of San Carlos (Table L13a)

Dumaguete (Table L13a)
221.D75
Negros Oriental State University (Table L13a)
221.D8
Silliman University (Table L13a)

Iloilo (City)
221.I4
Central Philippine University (Table L13a)
221.I47
University San Agustin (Table L13a)
221.L43
Lagazpi. Bicol University (Table L13a)
221.L67
Los Baños. University of the Philippines at Los Baños (Table L13a)

Manila
221.M26
Araneta University (Table L13a)
221.M264
Arellano University (Table L13a)
221.M27
De La Salle University (Table L13a)
221.M28
Far Eastern University (Table L13a)
221.M29
Philippine Christian College (Table L13a)
221.M294
Philippine Normal College (Table L13a)
221.M2945
Polytechnic University of the Philippines (Table L13a)
Formerly Philippine School of Commerce, 1908-1952; Philippine College of Commerce, 1952-1978
221.M295
St. Scholastica's College (Table L13a)
221.M297
University of Asia and the Pacific (Table L13a)
221.M3
University of the East (Table L13a)
221.M36
Marawi City. Mindanao State University (Table L13a)
221.M385
Muñoz (Luzon). Central Luzon State University (Table L13a)
221.Q4
Quezon City. Ateneo de Manila University (Table L13a)
221.Z35
Zamboanga City. Ateneo de Zamboanga (Table L13a)
225.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
227.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Japan

240-249.5
Kyōto Daigaku (Table L12)
Formerly Kyōto Teikoku Daigaku

250-259.5
Tokyo Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L12)
Formerly Tokyo Teikoku Daigaku
For Daiichi Kōtō Gakkō, Tokyo see LG271.D3

271.A-Z
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place
271.A37
Akita. Akita Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.A6
Aoyama Gakuin, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.B8
Bunrika Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.C47
Chiba. Chiba Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.C5
Chūō Daigakū, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.D3
Daiichi Koto Gakkō, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Established in 1886; reorganized in 1949 to form Tōkyō Daigaku. Kyōyō
271.D34
Daitō Bunka Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.F8
Fukuoka. Kyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Kyushu Imperial University; Fukuoka University
271.F84
Fukushūma. Fukuushima Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.G3
Gakushūin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.G54
Ginowan-shi. Okinawa Kokusai Daigaku (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Kagoshima. Daishichi Kōtō Gakkō Zōshikan (Table L13a)

Opened in 1901; merged to form Kagoshima Daigaku in 1949, LG271.K2

Kagoshima. Kagoshima Daigaku (Table L13a)

Kamakura Akademia (Table L13a)

Established as Kamakura Daigakkō in 1946, name changed to Kamakura Akademia, closed in 1950

Kanazawa. Kanazawa Daigaku (Table L13a)

Kashiwagi. Hiroike Gakuen (Table L13a)

Ke-iō Gijuku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Kitakyūshū. Kitakyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)

Kitasato Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Kobe

Kobe Daigaku (Table L13a)

Kobe Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

Konan Daigaku (Table L13a)

Kōchi. Kōchi Daigaku (Table L13a)

Kōchi-shi. Kōchi Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)

Kōfu

Yamanashi Daigaku (Table L13a)

Yamanashi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

Kokugakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Formerly Köten Kökyūjo (Japan)

Kokusai Kirisutokyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Kokushikan Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Formerly Köten Kökyūjo (Japan)

Kōya-chō. Kōyasan Daigaku (Table L13a)

Established as Daigo Kōtō Chūgakkō in 1887; name changed to Daigo Kōtō Gakkō in 1894; merged to form Kumamoto Daigaku (Hōbungakubu) in 1950

Kumamoto. Daigo Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)

Kumamoto. Kumamoto Daigaku (Table L13a)

Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

Kyoto

Bukkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)

Dōshisha Daigaku (Table L13a)

Hanazono Daigaku (Table L13a)

Otani Daigaku (Table L13a)
### Asia, Africa, Oceania

#### Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Kyoto -- Continued

- **271.K866** Ritsumeikan Daigaku (Table L13a)
- **271.K87** Ryūkoku Daigaku (Table L13a)
- **271.M29** Matsue. Shimane Daigaku (Table L13a)
- **271.M33** Matsumoto. Shinshu Daigaku (Table L13a)
  - Formerly Shinshu Daigaku
- **271.M36** Meiji Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- **271.M38** Meiji Gakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
  - Mito
    - **271.M5** Ibaraki Daigaku (Table L13a)
    - **271.M54** Mito Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
      - Established in 1920, closed in 1950
- **271.M65** Morioka-shi. Iwate Daigaku (Table L13a)
- **271.M7** Mu-cha, Formosa. Chêng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- **271.M76** Musashi Daigaku (Table L13a)
- **271.M78** Musashino-shi. Ajia Daigaku (Table L13a)
- **271.M84** Musashino-shi. Seikei Daigaku (Table L13a)
- **271.N27** Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- **271.N28** Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Sū Kagaku Daigaku (Table L13a)
  - Nagoya
    - **271.N33** Aichi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
    - **271.N35** Nagoya Daigaku (Table L13a)
    - **271.N37** Naha. Ryukyu Daigaku (Table L13a)
    - **271.N38** Nara-shi. Nara Daigaku (Table L13a)
    - **271.N39** Nara-shi. Nara Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
  - **271.N5** Nihon Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
  - **271.N53** Niigata. Niigata Daigaku (Table L13a)
  - **271.N57** Nishinomiya. Kwansei Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
  - **271.N65** Nishō Gakusha Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
  - **271.O35** Ōita. Oita Daigaku (Table L13a)
  - **271.O382** Okayama. Okayama Daigaku (Table L13a)
  - Osaka
    - **271.O67** Kaitokudō (Table L13a)
    - **271.O78** Kansai Daigaku (Table L13a)
    - **271.O79** Osaka Daigaku (Table L13a)
      - Formerly Osaka Teikoku Daigaku
  - **271.O8** Osaka Furitsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
  - **271.O85** Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
  - **271.R5** Rikkyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
  - **271.R55** Risshō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- **271.S27** Sakuramura. Tsukuba Daigaku (Table L13a)
  - Formerly Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo, LG271.T59
- **271.S3** Hokkaidō Daigaku (Table L13a)
  - Formerly Hokkaido Imperial University
- **271.S34** Hokkaidō Kyōiku Daigaku (Table L13a)
  - Formerly Hokkaidō Gakugei Daigaku
- **271.S366** Hukusei Gakuen Daigaku (Table L13a)
- **271.S37** Sapporo Daigaku (Table L13a)
- **271.S393** Seijō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- **271.S394** Seikei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>271.S397</td>
<td>Sendai. Daini Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S4</td>
<td>Sendai. Tōhoku Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S42</td>
<td>Sendai. Tohoku Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S45</td>
<td>Senshū Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S55</td>
<td>Shizuoka. Shizuoka Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S64</td>
<td>Sōka. Dokkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T357</td>
<td>Taishō Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T36</td>
<td>Takamatsu. Kagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T37</td>
<td>Takushoku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T39</td>
<td>Tama-shi. Tama Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T43</td>
<td>Tenri. Tenri Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T58</td>
<td>Tōkai Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T582</td>
<td>Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T583</td>
<td>Tokuyama-shi. Tokuyama Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T586</td>
<td>Tōkyō Gaikokugo Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T588</td>
<td>Tōkyō Komyuniti Kareiji (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T59</td>
<td>Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T6</td>
<td>Toyama. Toyama Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T64</td>
<td>Toyama. Toyama Kenritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T65</td>
<td>Toyama. Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T67</td>
<td>Tōyō Daigaku (Tokyo, Japan) (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T75</td>
<td>Tsuru-shi. Tsuru Bunka Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T78</td>
<td>Tsu-shi. Mie Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.U54</td>
<td>United Nations University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.U77</td>
<td>Utsunomiya-shi. Utsunomiya Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.W22</td>
<td>Wakayama-shi. Wakayama Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.W25</td>
<td>Wako Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.W3</td>
<td>Waseda Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.Y28</td>
<td>Yamagata. Yamagata Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.Y287</td>
<td>Yamaguchi Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.Y29</td>
<td>Yamaguchi Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.Y62</td>
<td>Kanagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.Y64</td>
<td>Kantō Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.Y68</td>
<td>Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.Y73</td>
<td>Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan -- Continued

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Korea

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Seoul

Sŏul Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
Koryŏ Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
Sungsil Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Sungsil Haktang, Sungsil Taehak, Sungjŏn Taehakkyo
Yŏnse Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Yŏnhŭi Chŏnmun Hakkyo, Yŏnhŭi Taehakkyo

Taegu

Kyemyŏng Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Kyemyŏng Kidok Taehak, Kyemyŏng Taehak
Kyŏngbuk Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

Wŏnju-si. Sangji Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

Schools. By place, A-Z

Mongolia

Universities. By place, A-Z
Ulaanbaatar. Mongol Ulsyn Ikh Surguul' (Table L13a)

Schools. By place, A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Iran

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Isfahan. Dānishgāh. Dānishkadah-i Adaţiyāt (Table L13a)
Shiraz. Dānishgāh-i Pahlavī (Table L13a)
Tabriz. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)
Teheran. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)

Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Former Soviet republics in Asia

Central Asia

General

Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan). Qazaqtyń S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memleketlik universiteti see LG302.2
Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universitet davlatii Tojikiston be nomi V.I. Lenin see LG304.2
Tashkent (Uzbekistan). V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti see LG306.2

Kazakhstan

Alma-Ata. Qazaqtyń S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memleketlik universiteti (Table L13)

Kyrgyzstan

Bishkek (formerly Frunze). Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni 50-letii SSSR (Table L13)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Former Soviet republics in Asia
Central Asia
Kyrgyzzstan — Continued

303.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Tajikistan
304.2
Dushanbe. Universiteti davlati Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin (Table L13)
304.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Turkmenistan
305.2
Ashkhabad. A.M. Gor'kiĭ adyndaky Türkmen dōvlet universiteti (Table L13)
305.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Uzbekistan
306.2
Tashkent. V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti (Table L13)
306.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Siberia
310-319.5
Tomsk. Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L12)
320.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
320.C44
Cheliabinsk. IZUzhno-Ural'skiĭ gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
(320.D8)
Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universiteti davlati Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin
see LG304.2
320.I25
I Âktutsk. I Âktutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.K. Ammosova (Table L13a)
320.I56
Toshkar-Ola. Mariiskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
320.I74
Irkutsk. Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
320.K7
Krasnoiarsk. Muzhskaia gimnaziiâ (Table L13a)
320.K8
Kurgan. Kurganskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
320.O57
Omsk. Omskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
320.S27
Saransk. Mordovskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
320.T48
Tiumen'. Tiumenskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
320.U43
Ufa. Bashqort dâülät universiteti. Bashkirskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
320.V6
Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Vladivostok, Russia)
(Table L13a)

(321)
Middle East (Near East)
Asia Minor. Turkey
see LF5169+

Armenia (Republic)
331.A-Z
Universities. By place, A-Z
331.E73
Yerevan. Erevani Petakan Hamalsaran (Table L13a)
331.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Azerbaijan
332.2
Baku. M.A. Râsulzadâ adyna Baky Dövlât Universiteti (Table L13)
332.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Georgia (Republic)
332.7
T’bilisi. T’bilisis saxelmci’o universiteti (Table L13)
332.9.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

333.A-Z
Bahrain
333.M34
Manama. Jâmi’at al-Baḥrayn (Table L13a)
338.A-Z
Iraq
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Middle East (Near East)

Iraq -- Continued

338.B33 Bagdad. Jami'at Baghdād (Table L13a)
338.B35 Bagdad. al-Madrasah al-Mustansīriyyah (Table L13a)
338.B36 Baghdad College (Table L13a)
338.B38 Basra. Jami'at al-Basrah (Table L13a)
338.D54 Dihōk. Zankoya Dihuk (Table L13a)
Jami'at al-Basrah see LG338.B38
338.M5 Mosul. Jami'at al-Mawsil (Table L13a)
338.S5 Sulaymānīyah. Jami'at al-Sulaymānīyah (Table L13a)
338.S52 Sulaymānīyah. Zankoy Silēmanî (1992- ) (Table L13a)

Israel, Palestine

341.B4 Beersheba. Universitat Ben Guryon ba-Negev (Table L13a)
Formerly Universitat ha-Negev
341.B48 Bethlehem. Jami'at Bayt Laḥm (Table L13a)
341.B57 Bīr Zayt. Jami'at Bīr Zayt (Table L13a)
Formerly Kulliyat Bīr Zayt
341.G38 Gaza. Ma'had Filasṭīn al-Dīnī al-Azhar bi-Ghazzah (Table L13a)
341.H33 Haifa. Universitat Hefah (Table L13a)
Jerusalem
341.J45 Hebrew University. Universitat ha-'Ivrit bi-Yerushalayim (Table L13a)
341.J497 Masjīd a-Aqṣā (Table L13a)
341.M38 Merkaz ha-akademi Rupin (Table L13a)
341.M42 Mikhlalah ha-akademit ‘Emek Yizre’el (Table L13a)
341.M44 Mikhlalah ha-akademit Sapir (Table L13a)
341.M45 Mikhlalah ha-akademit Tel-Ḥai (Table L13a)
341.M46 Mikhlalah ha-akademit Yehudah ve-Shomron (Table L13a)
Formerly Mikhteat Yehudah ve-Shomron
341.N37 Nazareth. Jami'at al-Jalīl al-'Arabīyah (Table L13a)
341.N4 Nehalim. Yeshivat Benei Akiva Nahal Yitzhak (Table L13a)
341.R33 Ramat Gan. Bar-Ilan University (Table L13a)
341.T38 Tel-Aviv. Open University (Table L13a)
341.T47 Tel-Aviv. University (Table L13a)
341.T7 Tsōfit. Berl Katznelson Institute (Table L13a)
Universitat ha-ivrit bi-Yerushalayim see LG341.J45
Universitat ha-petuḥah see LG341.T38
Universitat Bar-Ilan see LG341.R33
Universitat Ben-Guryon ba-Negev see LG341.B4
Universitat Tel-Aviv see LG341.T47


346.A-Z Jordan

Amman
346.A45 Jami'ah al-Urdūnīyah (Table L13a)
346.A47 Jami'at al-Quds al-Mafțiḥah (Table L13a)
346.A53 Sharikat al-Batrā' lil-Ta'lim (Table L13a)
346.I73 Irbid. Jami'at al-Yarmūk (Table L13a)

Kuwait
347.K88 Kuwait (City). Jami'at al-Kuwayt (Table L13a)

Lebanon
351.A72 American University of Beirut (Table L13a)
Formerly Syrian Protestant College

Other universities and colleges
Beirut
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia
Middle East (Near East)
Lebanon

Other universities and colleges

Beirut -- Continued

351.B25 Beirut University College (Table L13a)
Formerly American Junior College for Women (Founded in 1924). In 1949 became Beirut University College for Women until 1973

351.B32 Ecole supérieure des lettres (Table L13a)
351.B34 International College (Table L13a)
351.B35 al-Jami'ah al-Lubnānīyah (Table L13a)
351.B36 al-Kullīyah al-Uthmānīyah al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)
351.B37 al-Madrasah al-Kullīyah al-Sūfīyah al-Injīliyah (Table L13a)
351.B4 Université Saint-Joseph (Table L13a)
357.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Qatar

358.A-Z Dawhah. Jāmi'at Qatar (Table L13a)

Saudi Arabia

359.A-Z
359.A24 Abhā. Kullīyat al-Sha'ī'ah wa-al-Lughāh al-'Arabīyah (Table L13a)
359.D35 Dammām. Jāmi'at al-Malik Faysal (Table L13a)
359.D47 Dhahran. Jāmi'at al-Malik Fahd lil-Batrūl Wa-al-Maā'dīn (Table L13a)
Hasa. Jāmi'at al Malik Faysal see LG359.D35
359.J35 Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz (Table L13a)
359.M45 Mecca. Jāmi'at Umm al-Qurā (Table L13a)
359.M47 Medina. Jāmi'ah al-Islāmīyah bi-al-Madīnīn al-Munawwarah (Table L13a)
359.R4 Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Imām Muhammad ibn Sa'ūd al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)
359.R5 Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād (Table L13a)

Syria

Universities and colleges

361.A43 Aleppo. Jāmi'at Halab (Table L13a)
361.D43 Damascus. Jāmi'at Dimashq (Table L13a)
Subarrange each by Table L13a

United Arab Emirates

368.A37 Abū Zaby. Jāmi'at Zāyid (Table L13a)
368.A45 Ajman. Ajman University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)
368.A92 'Ayn. Jāmi'at al-Imārāt al-'Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah (Table L13a)
368.S53 Shāriqah. American University of Sharjah (Table L13a)
368.S56 Shāriqah. Jāmi'at al-Shāriqah (Table L13a)

Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)

370.S26 Ṣan'ā'. Jāmi'at Ṣan'ā' (Table L13a)
370.T34 Ta'izz. Jāmi'at Ta'izz (Table L13a)
395.A-Z Other places of Asia, A-Z

(395.A45) Amman (Jordan). al-Jāmi'ah al Urdūnīyah
see LG346.A45

395.B26 Ban Bang Saen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sinakharinwirōt Bāng Saēn (Table L13a)
395.B28 Bandar Seri Begawan (Brunei). Universiti Brunei Darussalem (Table L13a)
Bangkok (Thailand)

395.B3 Chulalongkorn University (Table L13a)
395.B33 Mahāhulālongkōn Rātchawitthayālai (Table L13a)
395.B332 Mahāwitthayālai Krung Thēp Thon Burī (Table L13a)
395.B333 Mahāwitthayālai Mahidon (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bangkok (Thailand) -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.B335</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mahāwitthayālai Rāmkhamhāeng</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.B337</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mahāwitthayālai Sinlapākōn</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.B3375</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rōngrīan Bō̜dindēchā (Sing Singhasēnī)</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.B3378</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rōngrīan Rāchini</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.B338</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rōngrīan Trīam Prinyā Mahāwitthayalāi Wichā Thammasat lae Kānmūȧng</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.B3383</td>
<td></td>
<td>Samākhom ‘Atsamchan</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.B3386</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sathāban Thēknōlōyī Rātchamongkhon</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.B339</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sattři Chunlānak</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.B34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thammasat University</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.B37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Witthayalai Khritsatīan</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.C44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ceylon University</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiang Mai (Thailand)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mahawitthayalai Chiang Mai</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.C45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mahawitthayalai Phayap</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.C55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mongfot Witthayalai</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.C63</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chiang Rai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Māfā Lūang</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.C76</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chon Buri (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Būraphā</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(395.D38)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dawhah (Qatar). Jāmi’at Qaṭar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.D55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dīlī (Timor-Leste). Universidade de Timor Leste</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.F35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Famagusta (Cyprus). Hellēniko Gymnasio Ammochōstou</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(395.I73)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irbid (Jordan). Jāmi’at al-Yarmūk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.K35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kanchanaburi (Thailand). Moo Baan Dek</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.K46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Köln Kāen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Khōn Kāen</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.K97</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kyrenia (Cyprus). Gymnasion Kyrēneias</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.L36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lampang (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Yōnok</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.L48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Leukara (Cyprus). Gymnasio Leukarōn</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.L56</td>
<td></td>
<td>Limassol (Cyprus). Gymnasio Katholikēs</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.M87</td>
<td></td>
<td>Muscat (Oman). Jāmi’at al-Sułṭān Qābūs</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicosia (Cyprus)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nicosia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N52</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dēmofiko Scholeio Hagion Homologētōn</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N524</td>
<td></td>
<td>İngiliz Okul</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N525</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lefkoşa Türk Lisesi</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N526</td>
<td></td>
<td>Melgōnean Krt’akan Hstatut’iwn</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N53</td>
<td></td>
<td>Panepistemio Kyprou</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pankyprión Gymnasion</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Penang. Anglo-Chinese School</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phetchaburi (Thailand) Sathāban Rātchaphat Phetchaburī</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phitsanulok (Thailand)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phitsanulok</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P447</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mahāwitthayālai Narēsūan</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Witthayalai Khrū Phibūnsongkhrām</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phnom Penh (Cambodia)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phnom Penh</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P458</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rājpanditsabhā Kambujā</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sākalvidyālāy Bhūmin Bhnam Beñ</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.R38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ratchaburi (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rātchaphat Mūbān Čhō̜m Bưng</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.R48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Réunion. Centre Universitaire de la Réunion</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other places of Asia, A-Z -- Continued

395.S25
Sam Phran (Thailand). Rōngrīan Pō. Rō Rāt chawithhayālai (Table L13a)
395.S255
Samut Prakan (Thailand). Rōngrīan Samut Prākān (Table L13a)
(395.S26)
San‘ā (Yemen). Jāmi‘at Sab‘ā
see LG370.S26

Singapore

For schools see LG174.A+
For women's colleges and girl's schools see LG175.A+

395.S5
Anglo-Chinese School of the Methodist Mission (Table L13a)
395.S52
Institute of Education (Table L13a)
395.S53
Nanyang University (Table L13a)
Formerly Nan-yang ta hsūeh; 1980 merged with University of Singapore, name changed to
National University of Singapore, LG395.S58
395.S54
Raffles College (Table L13a)
Founded 1929, merged in 1949 with King Edward VII College of Medicine to form
University of Malaya (Singapore), LG395.S58
395.S55
Raffles Institution (Table L13a)
395.S56
St. Andrew's School (Table L13a)
395.S57
St. Joseph's Institution (Table L13a)
395.S58
National University of Singapore (Table L13a)
Founded 1980 by merger of University of Singapore and Nanyang University, the former
had its origins in the King Edward College of Medicine, Raffles College and the
University of Malaya (Singapore)
University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58
University of Singapore see LG395.S58
395.S59
Whampoa Secondary School (Table L13a)

Songkhla (Thailand)

395.S63
Mahāwitthayālai Hāt Yai (Table L13a)
395.S64
Mahāwitthayālai Songkhlanākharin (Table L13a)
395.S84
Sukhothai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sukhōthaithammāthirāt (Table L13a)
395.T45
Thimphu (Bhutan). Royal University of Bhutan (Table L13a)
395.U26
Ubon Ratchathani (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rāchaphat Ubon Rāchathānī (Table
L13a)

Africa

Ethiopia

401.A-Z
Addis Ababa. Addis Ababa University (Table L13a)
Formerly Haile Selassie I University; National University
401.A84
Asmara. 'Aśmarā yuniversiti (Table L13a)
402.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

British Africa. South Africa

405
South Africa. University, Pretoria (Table L13)
Formerly the University of the cape of Good Hope. An examining university only

Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province

411.B4
Bellville. University of Western Cape (Table L13a)
411.B64
University of North-West (South Africa) (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Bophuthatswana
411.C2
Cape Town. University of (Table L13a)
Formerly South African College
411.C3
Cape Town. University of the Cape of Good Hope (Table L13a)
Continued as University of South Africa, LG405
411.F6
Fort Hare, South Africa. University College (Table L13a)
Formerly south African Native College
411.G7
Graeme College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province -- Continued

411.H77 Huguenot University College, Wellington, South Africa (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

411.K55 Kingswood College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.P63 Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope. University (Table L13a)

411.R57 Rhodes University College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

411.S25 Selborne College, East London (Table L13a)

South African Native College, Fort Hare see LG411.F6

411.S68 St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.S7 Stellenbosch. University (Table L13a)


416.A-Z

Botswana

416.G32 Gaborone. University of Botswana (Table L13a)

Central African Protectorate see LG441+

Kenya

418.A-Z

418.E43 Eldoret. Moi University (Table L13a)
Cf. LG418.M37 Maseno University

418.M37 Maseno. Maseno University (Table L13a)
Formerly Maseno University College
A constituent college of Moi University

418.M65 Mombasa. Kenya Coast University (Table L13a)

Nairobi

418.N18 Catholic University of Eastern Africa (Table L13a)

418.N2 Cooperative College of Kenya (Table L13a)

418.N23 East African Academy (Table L13a)

418.N24 Kenya Utalii College (Table L13a)

418.N25 Kenyatta University (Table L13a)
Formerly Kenyatta University College

418.N3 University (Table L13a)
Formerly Nairobi. University College

418.N55 Njoro. Egerton University (Table L13a)

418.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

419.A-Z

Lesotho

419.R64 Roma. National University of Lesotho (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland


421.A-Z

Uganda

421.B8 Budo. King's College (Table L13a)

Entebbe

421.E5 University of East Africa (Table L13a)

421.E78 Nkumba University (Table L13a)

Kampala

421.K35 Makerere University College (Table L13a)

421.K37 University of East Africa (Table L13a)

421.T67 Tororo. St. Peter's College (Table L13a)

422.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

431.A-Z Natal

431.D87 Durban. University of Durban-Westville (Table L13a)

431.N3 Natal University College. Pietermaritzburg (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
British Africa, South Africa
Natal -- Continued
438.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Malawi
441.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
441.M35
University of Malawi (Table L13a)
443.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
451.A-Z
Orange Free State
451.B5
Bloemfontein. University College of the Orange Free State (Table L13a)
Formerly Grey University College
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
454.A-Z
Eswatini, Swaziland
454.S89
University College of Swaziland, Kwaluseni (Table L13a)
454.S93
University of Swaziland (Table L13a)
455.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
457.A-Z
Transkei
457.U57
Umtata. University of Transkei (Table L13a)
459.A-Z
Venda
459.S53
Sibasa. University of Venda (Table L13a)
461.A-Z
Zimbabwe
461.B84
Bulawayo. St. George's College (Table L13a)
461.G86
Gweru. Midlands State University (Table L13a)
461.S3
University of Zimbabwe, Harare (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Rhodesia, Salisbury
462.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
468.D3
Tanzania
Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam (Table L13a)
Formerly University College, Dar es Salaam
468.D63
Dodoma. University of Dodoma (Table L13a)
468.S.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
469.A-Z
Zambia (Northern Rhodesia)
469.K23
Kabur. President's Citizenship College (Table L13a)
469.K24
Kabwe. Mulungushi University (Table L13a)
469.K58
Kitwe. Copperbelt University (Table L13a)
469.L8
Lusaka. University of Zambia (Table L13a)
469.N37
Ndola. University of Zambia at Ndola (Table L13a)
471.A-Z
Transvaal
471.J55
Johannesburg
Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit (Table L13a)
471.J56
St. Stithians College (Table L13a)
471.J6
University of the Witwatersrand (Table L13a)
471.P6
Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher Education (Table L13a)
Formerly Potchefstroom University College
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
471.P7
Pretoria. University (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
Cf. LG471.T8 Transvaal University College, its predecessor
471.T8
Transvaal University College, Pretoria (Table L13a)
Cf. LG471.P7 University of Pretoria, its successor
471.U6
University of the North (Table L13a)
From 1959-1970, under the supervision of the University of South Africa
475.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
478.A-Z
Zululand
478.K82
Kwa Dlangezwa. University of Zululand (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Afric

British Africa. South Africa -- Continued

West Africa

Nigeria

480

Nigerian University System

481.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

481.A23

Abakaliki. Ebonyi State University (Table L13a)

481.A27

Abraka. Delta State University (Table L13a)

481.A28

Abuja. University of Abuja (Table L13a)

481.A36

Ado-Ekiti. University of Ado-Ekiti (Table L13a)

481.A37

Agbarha-Otor. Michael and Cecilia Ibru University (Table L13a)

481.A38

Ago-Iwoye. Olabisi Onabanjo University (Table L13a)

Formerly Ogun State University

481.A58

Akungba-Akoko. Adekunle Ajasin University (Table L13a)

Formerly Ondo State University

481.A63

Amassoma. Niger Delta University (Table L13a)

481.A8

Awka. Nnamdi Azikiwe University (Table L13a)

481.B35

Bauchi. Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (Table L13a)

481.B4

Benin City. University of Benin (Table L13a)

Formerly Benin University

481.C34

Calabar. University of Calabar (Table L13a)

481.E46

Ekpoma. Edo State University (Table L13a)

481.E58

Enugu. Enugu State University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)

481.E59

Enugu. GO University (Table L13a)

481.I2

Ibadan. University of Ibadan (Table L13a)

Formerly University College

481.I422

Ife. Obafemi Awolowo University (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Ife

481.I47

Ikere-Ekiti. College of Education, Ikere-Ekiti (Table L13a)

Formerly Ondo State College of Education

481.I49

Ila-Orangun. Osun State College of Education (Ila-Orangun) (Table L13a)

Formerly Oyo State College of Education (Ila-Orangun)

481.I52

Ilisan. Babcock University (Table L13a)

481.I527

Ilorin. Kwara State College of Arabic and Islamic Legal Studies (Table L13a)

481.I53

Ilorin. University of Ilorin (Table L13a)

(481.I59)

Imo State University, Etiti, Nigeria

see LG481.O95

481.I74

Iree. Osun State Polytechnic (Table L13a)

481.J68

Jos. University of Jos (Table L13a)

481.K35

Kano. Bayero University (Table L13a)

Formerly Abdullahi Bayero College; Bayero University College

481.K36

Kano. Federal University of Education, Kano (Table L13a)

Formerly Federal College of Education, Kano

481.K38

Katsina. Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic (Table L13a)

481.K39

Katsina. Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina (Table L13a)

481.L2

Lagos. University of Lagos (Table L13a)

481.L3

Lagos. Lagos Training College and Industrial Institute (Table L13a)

481.L37

Lapai. Ibrahim Badamasi Babangida University (Table L13a)

481.M34

Maiduguri. University of Maiduguri (Table L13a)

Including the former North East College of Arts and Sciences

481.M35

Makurdi. Benue State University (Table L13a)

481.M56

Minna. Federal University of Technology, Minna (Table L13a)

481.M59

Mkar. University of Mkar, Mkar (Table L13a)

(481.N45)

Nekede. Federal Polytechnic Nekede (Table L13a)

see T173
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

West Africa

Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

481.N75
Nsugbe. Nwafor Orizu College of Education, Nsugbe (Table L13a)

481.N8
Nsukka. University of Nigeria, Nsukka (Table L13a)

Obafemi Awolowo University see LG481.I422

481.O35
Ogbomoso. Ladoke Akintola University of Technology (Table L13a)

481.O36
Ojo. Lagos State University (Table L13a)

481.O37
Okigwe. Imo State University (Table L13a)

481.O38
Okija. Madonna University (Table L13a)

481.O83
Ota. Covenant University (Table L13a)

481.O94
Owerri. Alvan Ikoku College of Education (Table L13a)

481.O95
Owerri. Imo State University (Table L13a)

Originally located in Etti (1981); moved to Uturu in late 1980s, and to Owerri in early 1990s.

481.O96
Owode. Chrisland University (Table L13a)

481.P65
Port Harcourt. University of Port Harcourt (Table L13a)

481.S67
Sokoto. Sokoto State University (Table L13a)

481.S68
Sokoto. Usmanu Danfodiyo University (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Sokoto

481.U45
Uli. Anambra State University (Table L13a)

481.U68
Umuahia. Abia State University (Table L13a)

481.U96
Uyo. University of Uyo (Table L13a)

481.Z3
Zaria. Ahmadu Bello University (Table L13a)

481.Z34
Zaria. Federal College of Education (Table L13a)

483.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Cameroons see LG581+

Gambia

493.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

493.K36
Kanifing. University of the Gambia (Table L13a)

495.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Ghana. Gold Coast

497.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

497.A25
Achimota. Prince of Wales College and School (Table L13a)

497.C34
Cape Coast, Ghana. University (Table L13a)

497.L43
Legon. University of Ghana (Table L13a)

Formerly University College of Ghana

497.T36
Tamale. University for Development Studies (Table L13a)

499.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Sierra Leone

503.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

503.F73
Freetown. Fourah Bay College (Table L13a)

503.N53
Njala Njala University College (Table L13a)

505.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Egypt

511.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

511.A57
Alexandria. al-Jāmiʿat al-Iskandariyyah (Table L13a)

511.A6
American University at Cairo (Table L13a)

511.A74
Asyut. Jāmiʿat Asyūṭ (Table L13a)

511.C42
Cairo. Collège de la Sainte Famille (Table L13a)

511.C45
Cairo. al-Jāmiʿal Azhar (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

Egypt

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

511.C48
Cairo. Jāmī‘at al-Qāhirah (Table L13a)
Formerly Université égyptienne; Fouad I University

511.C5
Cairo. Jāmī‘at ‘Ayn Shams (Table L13a)

511.C54
Cairo. Kulliyat Dār al-Ulūm (Table L13a)

511.H85
Ḥulwān. Jāmī‘at Hulwān (Table L13a)

511.M37
Mansūrah. Jāmī‘yat al Mansūrah (Table L13a)

511.T3
Tanta. Jāmī‘yat Tantā (Table L13a)

512.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

513.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

513.G49
Gezira. Jāmī‘at al-Jazīrah (Table L13a)

513.G6
Gordon Memorial College, Khartum (Table L13a)
Merged September 1951 with Kitchener School of Medicine to form University College of Khartum (later University of Khartum)

513.J83
Juba. Jāmī‘at Jūbā (Table L13a)

513.K45
Khartum. University (Table L13a)
September 1951 Gordon Memorial College and Kitchener School of Medicine merged to form the University College Khartum. Name changed in 1956 to University of Khartum

513.O45
Omdurman. Jāmī‘at Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah. (Table L13a)

513.O46
Omdurman. Kulliyat al-Ahfād al-Jāmī‘yih lil-Banāt (Table L13a)

514.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

French Africa

521.A-Z
Algeria and Tunisia

521.A4
Algiers (City). Université (Table L13a)

521.T8
Jāmī‘ah al-Tuniṣiyyah (Table L13a)

521.T82
Jāmī‘at Manūbah (Table L13a)

521.T83
Madrasah al-Ṣādiqīyah (Table L13a)

521.T84
Ma‘had Nahj al-Bāshā (Table L13a)

Burundi

525
Bujumbura. Université du Burundi (Table L13)
Formerly Université officielle de Bujumbura; Centre universitaire; Facultés universitaires d’Usumbura

528.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

French Equatorial Africa. French Congo

Chad

531.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

531.N4
N’Djamena. Université du Tchad (Table L13a)

532.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Central African Republic

533.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

534.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo

535.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

535.B7
Brazzaville. Université Marien Ngouabi (Table L13a)
Formerly Université de Brazzaville; Centre d'enseignement supérieur de Brazzaville

536.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Gabon

537.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

537.L53
Libreville. Université Omar Bongo (Table L13a)
Formerly Université nationale El Hadj Omar Bongo

538.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
French Africa -- Continued
Madagascar
541.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
541.A46
Antananarivo. Université d'Antananarivo (Table L13a)
Formerly Université de Madagascar
543.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Rwanda
545.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
545.B88
Butare. Université nationale de Rwanda (Table L13a)
547.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
West Africa
Senegal
551.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
551.D33
Dakar. Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar (Table L13a)
Formerly Université de Dakar; Institut des hautes études de Dakar
551.P55
Piré Goureye. Piroe Sagnakhôre (Table L13a)
552.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Benin. Dahomey
553.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
553.C66
Cotonou. Université d'Abomey-Calavi (Table L13a)
Formerly Université du Dahomey; Université nationale du Benin
554.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
555.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
555.O93
Ouagadougou. Université de Ouagadougou (Table L13a)
556.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Cameroun see LG581+
Guinea
557.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
558.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
559.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Abidjan
559.A23
Université catholique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (Table L13a)
559.A24
Université nationale de Côte d'Ivoire (Table L13a)
Formerly Université d'Abidjan
560.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Mali. French Sudan
561.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
562.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Mauritania
563.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
564.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Niger
565.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
565.N53
Niamey. Université de Niamey (Table L13a)
566.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Togo see LG675+
German Africa (Former)
(571)
East Africa (Tanganyika)
see LG468+
Burundi see LG525+
Rwanda see LG545+
Cameroon
Asia, Africa, Oceania
African
German Africa (Former)
Cameroon -- Continued
581.B82 Buea. University of Buea (Table L13a)
581.Y36 Yaoundé. University of Yaoundé (Table L13a)
   Formerly Université fédérale du Cameroun; Institut national d'études supérieures
Namibia. South-West Africa
591.W56 Windhoek. University of Namibia (Table L13a)
593.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Togoland see LG675+
Italian Africa (Former)
601 Eritrea
611 Somali
615.A-Z Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
   Kinshasa
615.K52 Université chrétienne de Kinshasa (Table L13a)
615.K53 Université de Kinshasa (Table L13a)
   Formerly Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, 1954-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université
   nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in
   1981.

615.K54 Université nationale du Zaire (Table L13a)
   Established in 1971 by the merger of the Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, the
   Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, and the Université libre du Congo

615.K57 Kisangani. Université de Kisangani (1981- ) (Table L13a)
   Formerly Université libre du Congo, 1963-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale
   du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.

615.L83 Lubumbashi. Université de Lubumbashi (Table L13a)
   Formerly Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, 1955-1970. In 1971 merged to form
   Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du
   Zaire in 1981.

621.A-Z Liberia
621.C28 Cuttington College and Divinity School (Table L13a)
621.L5 Liberia College, Monrovia (Table L13a)
621.M62 Monrovia. University of Liberia (Table L13a)
Morocco
631.F45 Fès. Jāmī'at al-Qarawīyīn (Table L13a)
Portuguese Africa (Former)
641.A-Z Mozambique
641.L58 Laureno̧ Marquez (City). Universidade (Table L13a)
641.M367 Maputo. Universidade Eduardo Mondlane (Table L13a)
Angola
651.A-Z
651.B45 Benguela. Lusíada University (Table L13a)
651.C25 Cabinda. Lusíada University (Table L13a)
   Luanda
651.L75 Lusíada University (Table L13a)
651.L77 Universidade Agostinho Neto (Table L13a)
651.L78 Universidade Catolica de Angola (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

Portuguese Africa (Former)

Angola

Luanda -- Continued

651.L8
Universidade de Luanda (Table L13a)

661.A-Z
Cabo Verde

661.M56
Mindelo. Universidade do Mindelo (Table L13a)

671
Spanish Africa (Table L13)

Togo. Togoland

675.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Lomé. Université de Lomé (Table L13a)

Formerly Université du Bénin

677.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Tripoli. Libya

681.A-Z

al-Jāmi'ah al-Lībīyah, Bengazi. Jāmi'at Banghāzī (Table L13a)

681.T75
Tripoli. Jāmi'at al-Fātih (Table L13a)

690.A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Mauritius

690.M38M64
Moka. Mahatma Gandhi Institute

690.M38R43
Réduit. University of Mauritius

690.M38.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

690.M382A-.M382Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

690.M384A-.M384Z
Women's colleges and girl's schools. By place, A-Z

690.R48
Réunion. Université de la (Table L13a)

Australia

715.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

715.A2
Adelaide. University (Table L13a)

715.A7
Armidale. University of New England (Table L13a)

715.B35
Bathurst. All Saints' College (Table L13a)

Brisbane

715.B64
Kelvin Grove College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)

715.B7
University of Queensland (Table L13a)

715.B8
Bundoora. La Trobe University (Table L13a)

Canberra

715.C2
Australian National University (Table L13a)

715.C3
University College (Table L13a)

715.C35
University of Canberra (Table L13a)

Formerly Canberra College of Advanced Education

715.D37
Darwin. Northern Territory University (Table L13a)

715.E17
Eastwood. Macquarie University (Table L13a)

715.F6
Freemantle. Murdoch University (Table L13a)

715.G43
Geelong. Deakin University (Table L13a)

715.G64
Gold Coast. Bond University (Table L13a)

Hobart

715.H4
Tasmanian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)

715.H6
University of Tasmania (Table L13a)

715.K4
Kensington. New South Wales University (Table L13a)

Melbourne

715.M34
Australian Catholic University (Table L13a)

715.M45
Monash University (Table L13a)

715.M46
Ormond College (Table L13a)

715.M5
University (Table L13a)

Nedlands. Western Australia. University see LG715.P4

715.N34
Nathan. Griffith University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Australia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

715.N4
Newcastle. University of Newcastle (Table L13a)

715.P36
Central Metropolitan College of TAFE (Table L13a)

715.P4
University of Western Australia (Table L13a)
Moved to Nedlands in 1930

715.P42
Western Australian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)

715.P67
Port Adelaide. Aboriginal Community College (Table L13a)

715.S78
Mcquarie University (Table L13a)

715.S82
Scots College (Table L13a)

715.S9
University of Sydney (Table L13a)

715.S95
University of Western Sydney (Table L13a)

715.T6
Townsville. James Cook University of North Queensland (Table L13a)

715.W64
Wollongong. University of Wollongong (Table L13a)

718.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

720.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

New Zealand

741.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Auckland

741.A36
College of St. John the Evangelist (Table L13a)

741.A8
University of Auckland (Table L13a)
Formerly Auckland University College

741.C3
Christchurch. University of Canterbury (Table L13a)

Canterbury College (1873-1934); Canterbury University College (1935-1956)

741.D8
Dunedin. University of Otago (Table L13a)

741.H3
Hamilton. University of Waikato (Table L13a)

741.P34
Palmerston North. Massey University (Table L13a)

Wellington

741.W4
New Zealand University (Table L13a)
Established 1871; dissolved 1961

741.W5
Victoria University (Table L13a)

Victoria College (1897-1914); Victoria University College (1915-1956)

743.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

745.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Fiji Islands

961.F5
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

961.F5N37
Nasinu. Fiji National University

961.F5S77
Suva. University of the South Pacific

961.F52.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

961.F54.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Guam

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

961.G8.A37
Guam. University, Agana
Formerly Guam. Territorial College

961.G82.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

961.G84.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Universities and colleges see LD1+

Hawaii
Asia, Africa, Oceania
   Pacific islands, A-Z
      Hawaii
         Universities and colleges -- Continued
            Hawaii. University, Honolulu see LD2221
            Oahu. Church College of Hawaii, Laie see LD571.B75
            Women's colleges and girls schools see LD7251.A+

961.M53   Micronesia. College of Micronesia (Table L13a)
961.N64   Northern Mariana Islands. Northern Marianas College (Table L13a)
         Palau
961.P24    Palau Community College (Table L13a)
961.P26A-.P26Z   Schools. By place, A-Z
         Papua New Guinea
961.P3    Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.P3P38   Papua. University of Papua New Guinea
961.P32A-.P32Z    Schools. By place, A-Z
         Solomon Islands
961.S5A-.S5Z   Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.S5H5    Honiara. Solomon Islands College of Higher Education (Table L13a)
961.S52A-.S52Z    Schools. By place, A-Z
961.S54A-.S54Z   Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table L13a
961.T65    Tonga. Tupou College (Table L13a)
College and school magazines and papers

Arrange each magazine or paper, affiliated with a school, by assigning two Cutter numbers, the first for the school, by name, and the second for the title of the magazine or paper. Expand the second Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3-39 History, criticism, etc. By author

Arrange each magazine or paper, not affiliated with a particular school, by assigning one Cutter number for the name of the magazine or paper. Expand the Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3A-Z History, criticism, etc. By author

Class alumni magazines here

For general works on history and criticism of school magazines and papers, see the institution in LD+

Cf. LB3621 Editing and publishing

1 United States
3 American (except United States)
5 Europe
7 Asia
8 Africa
8.5 Indian Ocean islands
9 Oceania
Student fraternities and societies, United States
    For special institutions, see LE - LG
    For student societies in other countries see LA1+
    For alumni and alumnae associations see LD1+
3    General periodicals. General associations
13    Inter-fraternity conferences, conventions, etc.
        e.g. National Panhellenic congresses
23    Manuals, yearbooks, etc.
27.A-Z    Law
27.A1    General
27.A5-.W    By state
General works. History and description
31    General
    By period
33    Through 1865
34    1865-
41.A-Z    By college, A-Z
45    Biography (Collective)
        Including several fraternities
        Prefer special fraternity
51    Controversial literature. "Fraternity problem"
53    Heraldry
75.A-Z    General fraternities, A-Z
        For sororities and women's fraternities see LJ141+
        Cf. LJ151+ Secondary school fraternities
    Honor societies and honorary fraternities
        For honorary professional fraternities see LJ91+
81    General works
85.A-Z    Individual fraternities, A-Z
    Professional fraternities
    Law
91    General works
95.A-Z    Individual fraternities, A-Z
    Medical, dental, pharmaceutical
101    General works
    Scientific and agricultural
111    General works
121.A-.Z    Other professional fraternities, A-Z
    Sororities and women's fraternities
141    General works
145.A-Z    Individual sororities and fraternities, A-Z
    Secondary school fraternities
        Including high schools, preparatory schools, etc.
151    General works
165.A-Z    Other fraternities, A-Z
Textbooks
Class here general textbooks (Textbooks covering several subjects)
For general textbooks for women see LC1461+

6
Exhibitions
Cf. L797+ General educational exhibitions

15
History

23
United States

25.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

Early through 1800

101
Latin

105
American

109
English

113
Dutch

117
French

121
German

125
Italian

127
Japanese

129
Scandinavian

133
Slavic

137
Spanish

141
Portuguese

1801-1850/70

205
American

210
English

215
Dutch

220
French

225
German

230
Italian

235
Scandinavian

240
Danish

245
Norwegian

245
Swedish

250
Slavic

255
Russian

260.A-Z
Other, A-Z

265
Spanish

270
Portuguese

275
Celtic

280.A-Z
Other, A-Z

1850/70-

305
American

310
English

315
Dutch

320
French

325
German

330
Italian

335
Scandinavian

340
Danish

345
Norwegian

345
Swedish

350
Slavic

355
Russian

355
Polish

360.A-Z
Other, A-Z

365
Spanish
1850/70- -- Continued

370  Portuguese
375  Celtic
380.A-Z Other, A-Z
501  Textbooks for radio
(1001) Special subjects
       see the subject in classes B - Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0</th>
<th>Periodicals. Collections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>History</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Early and medieval</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16th century. Period of the Reformation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>19th century</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>20th century</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1945-2000</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>21st century</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2</strong></td>
<td>General works. Present situation, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2.7</strong></td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. Student activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Primary and elementary education (Schools)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>History</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A2</td>
<td>Sources and documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4</strong></td>
<td>General works. Present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.7</strong></td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. Student activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secondary education (Schools)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>History</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
<td>General works. Present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6.7</strong></td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>History</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
  History -- Continued

7.A2  Sources. Documents
7.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z General works
8    General works. Present situation
8.7  General special
     e.g. Student life
Indi
 idual schools and colleges
     see LE+
Table for History of Education, by Region or Country (9 Numbers)

0 Periodicals. Collections
   History
      General, and general modern
      Sources. Documents
   1.A2
      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
   1.A4
      General works
   1.A5-Z
   Early and medieval
      Sources. Documents
   1.3.A2
      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
   1.3.A4
      General works
   1.3.A5-Z
   16th century. Period of the Reformation
      Sources. Documents
   1.4.A2
      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
   1.4.A4
      General works
   1.4.A5-Z
   Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
      Sources. Documents
   1.5.A2
      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
   1.5.A4
      General works
   1.5.A5-Z
   19th century
      Sources. Documents
   1.7.A2
      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
   1.7.A4
      General works
   1.7.A5-Z
   20th century
      Sources. Documents
   1.8.A2
      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
   1.8.A4
      General works
   1.8.A5-Z
      1945-2000
   1.82.A2
      Sources. Documents
   1.82.A4
      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
   1.82.A5-Z
      General works
   21st century
   1.83.A2
      Sources. Documents
   1.83.A4
      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
   1.83.A5-Z
   2 General works. Present situation, etc.
   2.7 General special
      e.g. Student activities
   Primary and elementary education (Schools)
      History
   3.A2
      Sources and documents
   3.A4
      General works
   3.A5-Z
   4 General works. Present situation
   4.7 General special
      e.g. Student activities
   Secondary education (Schools)
      History
   5.A2
      Sources. Documents
   5.A4
      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
   5.A5-Z
   6 General works. Present situation
   6.7 General special
      e.g. Student life
   Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
      History
Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

### History -- Continued

- **7.A2** Sources. Documents
- **7.A4** Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
- **7.A5-Z** General works
- **8** General works. Present situation
- **8.7** General special
e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges
see LE+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Periodicals. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>History, General, and general modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Sources, Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>A5-Z</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Early and medieval, Sources, Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>16th century, Period of the Reformation, Sources, Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Early modern, 17th and 18th centuries, Sources, Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>19th century, Sources, Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>20th century, Sources, Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>1945-2000, Sources, Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82</td>
<td>A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>21st century, Sources, Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83</td>
<td>A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works, Present situation, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>General special, e.g. Student activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Primary and elementary education (Schools), History, Sources and documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works, Present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>General special, e.g. Student activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Secondary education (Schools), History, Sources, Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works, Present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>General special, e.g. Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Higher or university education (Colleges and universities), History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
    History -- Continued
  7.A2  Sources. Documents
  7.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  7.A5-Z General works
  7.5  General works. Present situation
  7.7  General special
       e.g. Student life
Individual schools and colleges
    see LE+
0  Periodicals. Collections
   General works. History and present situation
1  General
2  Primary education. Secondary education
3  Higher education
3.7  General special
     e.g. Student life
     Individual schools and colleges
     see LE+
     Educational biography
     see LA2301+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Periodicals. Collections</th>
<th>General works. History and present situation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Primary education. Secondary education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>General special</td>
<td>e.g. Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual schools and colleges</td>
<td>see LE+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational biography</td>
<td>see LA2301+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Each university or college to which this table applies has been assigned a span of Cutter numbers as shown in the classification schedule. To apply this table, drop the final digit from the first Cutter number of the institution's assigned span and substitute the remaining number for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number for ".x2" in the table.

For example, Canisius College, Buffalo, N.Y., has been assigned the span LD791.C47-.C56. Drop the final digit ("7") from the first Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C4) for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit ("6") from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C5) for ".x2" in the table. This results in the following numbers for Canisius College: "Charter (and founding)" (.x17 in table) - LD791.C47; "Bequests, donations, etc." (.x197 in the table) - LD791.C497; "Personnel management (.x1995 in table) - LD791.C4995; etc. "Dormitories, residence halls, etc." (.x234 in the table) - LD791.C534; "Presidential inaugurations" (.x248) - LD791.C548; etc.

| .x17 | Charter (and founding) |
| .x173 | Heraldry. Seal |
| .x175 | College statutes, by-laws, etc. |
| .x177 | General works. Office reports |
| .x18 | Board of regents, trustees, etc. |
| .x19 | President (or head of the institution) |
| .x192 | Other administrative reports |
| .x193 | General works |
| .x194 | Endowment |
| .x195 | Appropriations and grants |
| .x197 | Bequests, donations, etc. |
| .x198 | Scholarships |
| .x199 | General works |
| .x1995 | Personnel management |
| .x1996 | General works |
| .x2 | General works |
| .x2a | Annual, semiannual, quarterly |
| .x2b | Announcements, circulars, etc. |
| .x2d | Directories |
| .x2e | Requirements for admission |
| .x2d | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
| .x2g | General works |
| .x2ga | Syllabi (Collected) |
| .x2gb | Honors courses |
| .x2h | Graduate work and courses |
| .x2j | Degrees and honors |
| .x2k | Miscellaneous publications |
| .x21 | Biography |
| .x21a | Collective |
| .x21b | Alumni |
| .x21c | Directories |
| .x21d | General histories |
| .x21e | Obituary record |
| .x21f | General special |
| .x21g | General catalogs |
| .x21h | Other catalogs |
Biography
  Collective
    Alumni -- Continued
    Individual classes. By date of class
      Subarrange by author
  Individual
    Founders, benefactors, etc.
    Presidents, A-Z
    Other faculty members, A-Z
  Reminiscences
History and description
  History (including early descriptions)
  Description (including guidebooks)
  Views. Pictorial works
  Campus planning
  Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
  Laboratories
    see classes Q, T, etc.
  Libraries
    see class Z
  Museums
    see subclass AM, or special subject
  Individual buildings and places, A-Z
Student life and customs
  General works
  Special
    Student societies and clubs
      For fraternities, see LJ
    Class days or events
      Freshman
      Sophomore
      Junior
      Senior
Basketball
    see GV885.43
Football
    see GV958
Religion
    see BR561
Commencement
  General works
  Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
  Presidential inaugurations. By date
  Other special days and events
  Undergraduate publications
    Periodicals
      see LH
  Annuals
    Alumni activities
      Alumni magazines
        see LH
    Graduate class publications (and exercises)
    Alumni associations and graduate clubs
      Resident
      Nonresident. By name of place
<p>| .x265A-.x265Z | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter (and founding)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>College statutes, by-laws, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works. Office reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Board of regents, trustees, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>President (or head of the institution)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Other administrative reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Endowment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Appropriations and grants. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>Bequests, donations, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>Policy and organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.95</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.95</td>
<td>Personnel management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Annual, semiannual, quarterly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Triennial, quinquennial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>see Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Announcements, circulars, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Requirements for admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Entrance examinations and accredited schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.25</td>
<td>Syllabi (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>Honors courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>Graduate work and courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>Degrees and honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>Presidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>Faculty or faculties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>Alumni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>General histories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>Other catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>Individual classes. By date of class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.65</td>
<td>Subarrange by author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>Presidents, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>Other faculty members, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Biography -- Continued

12.9  Reminiscences

History and description

13  History (including early descriptions)

14  Description (including guidebooks)

14.5  Views

14.6  Dormitories, residence halls, etc.

   Cf. NA6600+, Architecture

Laboratories

   see classes Q, T, etc.

Libraries

   see class Z

Museums

   see subclass AM, or special subject


Student life and customs

16  General works

   Special

16.2  Student societies and clubs

   For fraternities, see LJ

   Class days or events

16.4  Freshman

16.5  Sophomore

16.6  Junior

16.7  Senior

Basketball

   see GV885.43

Football

   see GV958

Religion

   see BR561

Commencement

17  General works

17.2  Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date

17.5  Presidential inaugurations. By date

17.7  Other special days and events. By date

Undergraduate publications

   Periodicals

   see LH

18  Annuals

18.3  Handbooks

18.5  Calendars

Alumni activities

   Alumni magazines

   see LH

18.7  Graduate class publications (and exercises)

   Alumni associations and graduate clubs

19.A1-.A4  Resident

19.A5-Z  Nonresident. By name of place

19.5.A-Z  Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (30 NUMBERS)

0 Charter (and founding)
0.3 Heraldry, Seal
0.5 College statutes, by-laws, etc.

Administration
0.7 General works. Office reports
1 Board of regents, trustees, etc.
2 President (or head of the institution)
2.5 Treasurer
2.7 Registrar
2.9 Other administrative reports

Finance
3 General works
3.5 Endowment
4 Appropriations and grants. By date
5 Bequests, donations, etc.
6 Scholarships

Policy and organization
6.5 General works
6.7 Personnel management
6.75 Salaries, pensions, etc.

Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
7 Annual, semiannual, quarterly
Triennial, quinquennial
see Biography
8 Announcements, circulars, etc.
9 Directories

Requirements for admission
10 General works
11 Entrance examinations and accredited schools

Curriculum
12 General works
12.5 Syllabi (Collected)
12.7 Honors courses
13 Graduate work and courses
14 Degrees and honors
14.5 Miscellaneous publications

Biography
15 Collective
15.1 Presidents
15.2 Faculty or faculties
Alumni
15.3 Directories
15.4 General histories
15.43 Obituary record
15.45 General special
15.49 General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
15.5 Other catalogs
15.6 Individual classes. By date of class
Subarrange by author

Individual
15.8 A-Z Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z
If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification
16 A-Z Presidents, A-Z
17 A-Z Other faculty members, A-Z
Biography -- Continued

17.5 Reminiscences

History and description

18 History (including early descriptions)

18.3 General

18.8 Early

18.8 Recent

Description

19 General (including guidebooks)

19.2 Y.M.C.A. handbooks

19.7 Views. Pictorial works

19.8 Dormitories, residence halls, etc.

Cf. NA6600+, Architecture

Laboratories

see classes Q, T, etc.

Libraries

see class Z

Museums

see subclass AM, or special subject

20 Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs

21 General works

21 Special

21.4 Student societies and clubs

For fraternities, see LJ

Class days or events

22 Senior

Basketball

see GV885.43

Football

see GV958

Religion

see BR561

Commencement

23 General works

24 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date

25 Presidential inaugurations. By date

26 Other special days and events. By date

Undergraduate publications

Periodicals

see LH

27 Annuals

Alumni activities

Alumni magazines

see LH

28 Graduate class publications (and exercises)

Alumni associations and graduate clubs

29.A1-.A4 Resident

29.A5-Z Nonresident. By name of place

29.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter (and founding)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>College statutes, by-laws, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>General works. Office reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Board of regents, trustees, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>President (or head of the institution)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Other administrative reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Endowment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>Appropriations and grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bequests, donations, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>Policy and organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>Personnel management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Annual, semiannual, quarterly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Triennial, quinquennial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Announcements, circulars, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Requirements for admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Entrance examinations and accredited schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Syllabi (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>Honors courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Graduate work and courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Degrees and honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Presidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Faculty or faculties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Alumni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>General histories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>General catalogs. Triennial, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Other catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Individual classes. By date of class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.A-Z</td>
<td>Presidents, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.A-Z</td>
<td>Other faculty members, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History and description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History (including early descriptions)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History and description

History (including early descriptions) -- Continued

28  General
    By period
29  Early
30  Recent

Description
31  General (including guidebooks)
31.2  Y.M.C.A. handbooks
33  Views. Pictorial works
34  Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
    Laboratories
    see classes Q, T, etc.
    Libraries
    see class Z
    Museums
    see subclass AM, or special subject
35  Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs
36  General works
36.5  Student societies and clubs
    For fraternities, see LJ
    Class days or events
    Freshman
    Sophomore
    Junior
    Senior
40  Basketball
    see GV885.43
    Football
    see GV958
    Religion
    see BR561

Commencement
41  General works
42  Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
45  Presidential inaugurations. By date
46  Other special days and events. By date
Undergraduate publications
    Periodicals
    see LH
47  Annuals
47.3  Handbooks
47.5  Calendars
47.7  Almanacs

Alumni activities
    Alumni magazines
    see LH
48  Graduate class publications (and exercises)
    Alumni associations and graduate clubs
49.A1-.A4  Resident
49.A5-Z  Nonresident. By name of place
49.5.A-Z  Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
Official publications

.A1-.A4  Serial
.A5-.A7  Nonserial
.A8-.Z  Other works. By author
        Including student yearbooks, etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Official publications</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA4</td>
<td>Serial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA7</td>
<td>Nonserial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>Other works. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student yearbooks, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Official reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Special funds, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Catalogs. Yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Announcements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Entrance requirements and examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Early</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Recent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guidebooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Other books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Special days and events. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. 1884 October 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Official reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Catalogs. Yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A2</td>
<td>General catalogs. Register of alumni. Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A3</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A4-Z</td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Special days and events. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. 1884 October 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5-A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.A3  Charters. Constitutions, etc.
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A5  Heraldry. Seal
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A7  Regulations. Statutes
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A9  Administration (General works). Official publications
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B1  Governing board. Reports
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B3  President. Rector
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B5  Treasurer
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B6  Other
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C5  Catalogs. Registers. Yearbooks ("Chronik")
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C7  Announcements ("Verzeichnis der vorlesungen")
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C9  Directories ("Personalbestand")
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)

Finance
Cf. L10 1.B5 Treasurer
1.F3  General
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F5  Special
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F6  Appropriations
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F7  Endowments
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F8  Bequests, etc.
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F9  Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F9  Prizes
    Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)

Organization. Policy
General works
  2.A3  Early through 1800
  2.A5  1801-
  2.A6-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  2.C8  Curriculum
  2.D4  Degrees
  2.E6  Entrance requirements
  2.E9  Examinations
  2.F3  Faculty
  2.P83  Public relations
  2.5  Miscellaneous publications
History
  3.A1-.A29  Collections. Documents. Sources
  3.A3-Z  General works
  (3.5)  Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations of the founding
        see L10 19.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>General special. Descriptive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. Architectural histories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A3</td>
<td>Early works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A4-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General special. Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.A-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.Z4</td>
<td>Special. Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.A1</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.A3-Z</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Other collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Guidebooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Other descriptive works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For general, see LA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>Special days and events. Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 Charter and statutes
1.5 Heraldry. Seal
2 Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy
3 Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements
3.6 Entrance requirements and examinations
4 Curriculum
4.8 Miscellaneous publications
   Biography
      Collective
5.A2 General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty
5.A3 Other
5.A4-Z Invididual, A-Z
   History
6 General works
(6.5) Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding
      see subdivision 9
7 Description
8 Student life
9 Special days and events
10 Other
10.5.A-Z Special colleges or branches, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Charters and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Entrance requirements and examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective</td>
<td>General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A2</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Anniwersaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A3</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A4-Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Anniwersaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5.5)</td>
<td>see subdivision 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Student life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Special days and events</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Official publications

.A1-.A4  Serial
.A5-.A7  Nonserial
.A8-.Z   Other works
         Including student yearbooks, etc.
Official publications

xA1-.xA4 Serial
xA5-.xA7 Nonserial
xA8-.xZ Other works
  Including student yearbooks, etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>.x date</th>
<th>Collected works. Selections. By date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA-.xZ</td>
<td>Individual works. By title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>Biography and criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>A-Z States or provinces, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>A-Z Cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Individual colleges and schools. By place, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-arrangement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>States, provinces, counties, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Counties or regions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA5</td>
<td>Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6-.xZ</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>By province, state, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States
1 General works
2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
4 General works
4.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
4.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
5.A2 Latin America (General)
5.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
6.A2 General works
6.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
7.A2 General works
7.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
7.3 Arab countries
Africa
8.A2 General works
8.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
9 General works
9.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
9.6 General works
10.A-Z Pacific Islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
10.3 General works
10.4 Greenland
United States
  1  General works
  2.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  2.2.A-Z  By city, A-Z
Canada
  3  General works
  3.2.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
  3.3.A-Z  Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
  4.A1  Latin America (General)
  4.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L20
Europe
  5.A1  General works
  5.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L20
Asia
  6.A1  General works
  6.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L20
  6.3  Arab countries
Africa
  7.A1  General works
  7.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L20
  7.5.A-Z  Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L20
Australia
  8  General works
  8.3.A-Z  Local, A-Z
New Zealand
  8.6  General works
          Subarrange each by Table L20
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Congresses, conferences, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Encyclopedias. Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.15</td>
<td>Home-based education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>Preschool education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>Early childhood education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.7</td>
<td>Vocational education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>Teacher training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Audiovisual aids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Computer-assisted instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Special topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>Art. The arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Games. Crafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Home economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Language arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>Social science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-40.4</td>
<td>By region or country (Table L22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. United States  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

5. Canada  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

9. Mexico  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

13. Central American regions or countries, A-Z  
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city

17. West Indian regions or countries, A-Z  
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city

21. South American regions or countries, A-Z  
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city

25. Great Britain  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

29. Austria  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

33. France  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

37. Germany  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

41. Greece  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

45. Italy  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

Low countries

49. Belgium  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

53. Netherlands  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

57. Russia. Former Soviet Union  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

Scandinavia

61. Denmark  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

65. Norway  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

69. Sweden  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

73. Spain  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

77. Portugal  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

81. Switzerland  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

85. Turkey and the Balkans  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

87. Other European regions or countries, A-Z  
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city

89. Asian regions or countries, A-Z  
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city

90. Arab regions or countries, A-Z  
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city

93. African regions or countries, A-Z  
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city

97. Australia  
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>98</th>
<th>New Zealand</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x26.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x4</td>
<td>Supply and demand. Turnover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x44.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x46.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x5</td>
<td>Selection and appointment. Contractual status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x52</td>
<td>Including tenure and dismissal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x56.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x6</td>
<td>Time management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x62</td>
<td>Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x66.A-Z</td>
<td>Salaries. Pensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x72</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x74.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A-.Z8</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z9</td>
<td>Catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NUMERALS**

4MAT system  
*Instruction*: LB1029.A13

A  
A.B. degrees: LB2383  
Ability grouping of pupils: LB3061+  
Ability testing  
  Reading: LB1050.46  
  Primary education: LB1525.75  
Aboriginal Australians, Education of: LC3501.A3  
Absenteeism: LB3081+  
Abstraction  
  Learning: LB1062  
  Thinking skills: LB1590.3+  
Academic costume and regalia: LB2389  
Academic couples  
  Colleges: LB1778.45  
  Academic departments (Higher education): LB2360.2+  
  Academic employees (Higher education): LB2331.66+  
  Academic etiquette  
    Higher education: LB2379  
    Academic freedom: LC72+  
  Academic Profile (Test): LB2367.2  
  Academic protocol  
    Higher education: LB2379  
    Acceleration in education  
      Instruction: LB1029.A22  
    Access for people with disabilities  
      Schools: LB3222.3  
Accidents  
  School safety: LB2864.6.A25  
Accounting  
  Higher education: LB2341.98+  
  Schools: LB2830+  
Accreditation: LB2810  
  Distance education: LC5803.A33  
  Higher education: LB2331.6+  
Achievement tests: LB3060.3+  
Acoustics (School buildings): LB3241.5  
ACT: LB2353.44+  
ACT Assessment: LB2353.48  
Action research: LB1028.24  
Active learning (Teaching): LB1027.23  
Activity programs  
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.A37  
  Elementary education: LB1592  
    Primary education: LB1537+  
    Teaching: LB1027.25  
Adapted alphabets: LB1050.25+  
  Elementary education: LB1573.25+  
  Kindergarten: LB1181.28+  
  Primary education: LB1525.25+  
Administration  
  Adult education: LC5225.A34  

**Administration**  
  Early childhood school: LB2822.6+  
  Preschool education: LB1140+  
  Vocational education: LC1047.8+  

**Administrative personnel**  
  Personnel management  
    Higher education: LB2331.69  
    Schools: LB2831.6+  

**Administrators**  
  Colleges: LB1778.5  
  Education and training of: LB1705+  
  Admissions requirements  
    Higher education: LB2351+  
    Schools: LB3012.6+  
  Admissions Testing Program: LB2353.55+  
  Adolescence (Child study): LB1135  
  Adopted children  
    Education: LC5158.5+  
  Adult education: LC5201+  
    African Americans: LC2780.8  
    Attendance: LC148.5  
    Blacks: LC2780.8  
    Directories: L900+  
    Enrollment: LC148.5  
    Women: LC1660+  
  Adults with disabilities, Education of: LC4812+  
  Adults with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4815+  
  Adults with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4819+  
  Adults with social disabilities, Education of: LC4822+  
  Advanced Placement Program (APP): LB2353.62  
  Adventist education: LC586.A3  
  Adventure education: LC1038+  
  Advertising  
    School administration: LB2847  
    Advisory boards of colleges and universities: LB2341+  
  Aeronautics  
    Elementary vocational education: LB1594.5  
  Aesthetics (Child study): LB1139.A3  
  Affective education: LB1072  
  Affirmative action programs in education: LC213.5+  
  African Americans  
    Education: LC2699+  
    Segregation in education: LC212.5+  
  After-school education: LC34+  
  After-school programs: LC34+  
  Age grouping of pupils: LB3061+  
  Agricultural education  
    African Americans: LC2780.2  
    Blacks: LC2780.2  
    Agricultural fraternities: LJ111+  
  AIDS (Disease)  
    School hygiene: LB3418.A35  
    Ainu, Education of: LC3501.A35  
    Air conditioning  
      School buildings: LB3244  
      Alcott, Amos Bronson: LB695.A3+  
      Alcuin: LB125.A4+  

320
INDEX

Alienation (Educational psychology): LB1090
Alphabet (Primary education): LB1525.65
Alphabets, Adapted: LB1050.25+
Alumni and alumni associations: LB2411
Alumni magazines: LH1+
American College Testing Assessment: LB2353.48
American College Testing Program: LB2353.44+
Amish education: LC586.A45
Amusements
  Schools: LB3031
Analytic and language experience approaches to reading:
  Kindergarten: LB1525.34
  Ancient education: LA31+
  Anglican education: LC582+
  Instruction: LB1044.9.A65
Anthropological studies (Child study): LB1125
Anthropology, Educational: LB45
Anthropometry: LB3421+
Antisemitism in textbooks: LB3045.62
Anxiety, Test: LB3060.6
Aphasic children, Education of: LC4714
Aphasic youth, Education of: LC4714
APP: LB2353.62
Apperception (Learning): LB1067+
Applications for college: LB2351.5+
Appointment
  Administrative personnel: LB2831.65+
  Higher education
    Faculty: LB2332.7+
    Personnel management: LB2331.695
  Teaching personnel: LB2835+
Appointment of employees
  School administration: LB2831.57.S45
  Arts, Education of: LC3501.A7
  Architecture, School: LB3201+
  Aristocracy, Education of: LC4929
  Aristote: LB85.A69+
Arithmetic
  Kindergarten: LB1186
  Army schools: LC5081+
  Arnold, Thomas, 1795-1842: LF795.R92
Art
  Children with social disabilities: LC4075
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78
  Exceptional children: LC3970
  Gifted children: LC3993.265
  Kindergarten: LB1187
  Learning disabled: LC4704.825
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
  Art rooms: LB3325.A6
  School safety: LB2864.6.A78
Arts
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4606
  Children with social disabilities: LC4075
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78
  Elementary education: LB1591+
  Exceptional children: LC3970
  Gifted children: LC3993.265
  Learning disabled: LC4704.825
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
  Arts in English language teaching: LB1576.5
  Ascham, Roger: LB475.A7+
  Asian Americans, Education of: LC2630+
  Asians, Education of: LC3001+
  Asians in the United States, Education of: LC2630+
  Assessment
    Adult education: LC5225.A75
    Teaching: LB1728
    Assistant principals: LB2831.9+
    Assistant teachers
      Higher education: LB2335.4
      Salaries: LB2844.1.A8
    ATP: LB2353.55+
  Attendance
    Adult education: LC148.5
    College: LC148+
    High school: LC146+
    Truancy: LB3081+
    Attention-deficit-disordered children, Education of:
      LC4713.2+
    Attention-deficit-disordered youth, Education of:
      LC4713.2+
    Attention (Learning): LB1065
    Audi-lingual testing: LB3060.45
    Audiocassettes (Instruction): LB1044.4
    Audiovisual aids
      Adult education: LC5225.A83
      Children with mental disabilities: LC4605
      Educational tests: LB3060.53
      Preschool education: LB1140.35.A93
      Vocational education: LC1048.A7
    Audiovisual education: LB1042.5+
    Auditing of courses
      College: LC148.13
      Auditoriums: LB3325.A8
    Auditory aids (Instruction): LB1044.2+
    Authoring programs (Computer assisted instruction):
      LB1028.66
    Authorship
      Instruction: LB1033.5
      Authorship of scripts, captions, etc. for audiovisual
        materials: LB1043.4
    Authorship of textbooks: LB3045.5
    Autistic children, Education of: LC4717
    Autistic youth, Education of: LC4717
    Autonomy, University: LB2331.4

B

B.A. degrees: LB2383
Bangladeshis, Education of: LC3501.B35
INDEX

Baptist education: LC561+
Barrier-free design
Schools: LB3222.3
Basal reading instruction: LB1050.36
Elementary education: LB1573.38
Primary education: LB1525.35
Basedow, Johann Bernhard: LB575.B4+
Basic education: LC1035+
Basic skills education: LC1035+
Basketry
Primary education: LB1543
Behavior
Learning: LB1060.2
Behavior modification
Learning: LB1060.2
Behavioral assessment of children (Child study): LB1124
Bias in textbooks: LB3045.6+
Bias, Test: LB3060.62
Bible in public schools: LC401+
Bilingual education: LC3701+
Bilingual schools: LC3701+
Biographical methods
Instruction: LB1029.B55
Biological aspects
Moral education: LC295
Birth control programs: LB3432.5
Bisexuals
Education: LC2574+
Blackboards
Instruction: LB1043.55
School equipment: LB3265.B5
Blacks
Education: LC2699+
United States: LC2701+
Block scheduling
School schedules: LB3032.2
Board games
Instruction: LB1044.9.B65
Boarding schools (School architecture): LB3325.B6
Boards of education: LB2831
Bonds, School: LB2824+
Boys, Education of: LC1390+
Brain-damaged children and youth, Education of: LC4580+
Breakfast programs: LB3473+
Broadcasting (Instruction): LB1044.8
Buddhism
Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.22
Buddhist education: LC921+
Bulletin boards (Instruction): LB1043.58
Bullying
Higher education: LB2345.3.B85
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
Bullying in schools: LB3013.3+
Bureau of Education (United States): L111.A3+
Burma
Buddhist education: LC928.A+
Burnout, Teacher: LB2840.2
Business and education: LC1085+
Business education
African Americans: LC2780.4
Blacks: LC2780.4
School architecture and equipment: LB3325.B8
Business management
Higher education: LB2341.92+
School administration and organization: LB2823.5+
Busing (School integration): LC214.5
Busy work: LB1140.35.C74

Cable television
Instruction: LB1044.72
California Basic Educational Skills Tests: LB3060.33.C34
California High School Exit Exam: LB3060.33.C35
California High School Proficiency Examination: LB3060.33.C36
Campe, Joachim Heinrich: LB575.C2+
Campellite Disciples education: LC567+
Campus-based child care
Higher education: LB2343.25
Campus child care centers
Higher education: LB2343.25
Campus planning: LB3201+
Universities and colleges: LB3223+
Campus security: LB2866
Campus violence
Higher education: LB2345+
Campus visits
Higher education: LB2350.3
Captioned media: LB1050.375
Cardboard work (Primary education): LB1542
Career education: LC1037+
Carpeting, School: LB3265.C3
Case method
Instruction: LB1029.C37
Catalogs, College: LB2342.86
Catalogs of software: LB1028.7
Categorization (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
Catholic colleges: LC487
Catholic education: LC461+
CBE: LC1031+
CBEST: LB3060.33.C34
CEEB: LB2353.5+
Censorship (Textbooks): LB3045.7
Census, School: LC130
Centralization of schools: LB2806.14
Rural schools: LB2861
Cerebral palsied children and youth, Education of: LC4580+
Certification
Professional education: LC1072.S73
School administrators: LB1767+
Teachers: LB1771+
College-high school cooperation: LB2331.53
College instructors: LB1738
College journalism: LB3621.6+
College Level Academic Skills Test: LB2353.7.C64
College-Level Examination Program (CLEP): LB2353.68
College level examinations: LB2353.67+
College magazines and papers: LH1+
College Major Interest Inventory: LB1131.75.C64
College majors: LB2361+
College orientation: LB2343.3+
College physical facilities: LB3223+
College placement services
Higher education: LB2343.5
College placement tests: LB2353.67+
College preparatory schools: LC58+
College publications: LB2342.85+
College Scholarship Service: LB2353.64
College-school cooperation: LB2331.53
College sororities: LJ141+
College student development programs: LB2343.4
College student government: LB2346
College students (Social background): LC208.8
College teaching: LB2331+
College teaching as a profession: LB1778
College women and life: LC1651
College women and marriage: LC1626
College yearbooks: LB3621.67
Colleges: LB2328.2+
African Americans: LC2851+
Collegiate Learning Assessment: LB2367.27
Color (Kindergarten): LB1188
Combination of grades
Instruction: LB1029.C53
Comenius, Johann Amos: LB475.C59+
Comic books in education: LB1044.9.C59
Comic strips in education: LB1044.9.C59
Commencement exercises: LB3020
Common-school education (History)
United States: LA211.92+
Communication
Instruction: LB1033.5
Communication, Nonverbal
Instruction: LB1033.5
Communication systems
Higher education: LB2342.75
Communism and teachers: LB2844.1.C6
Communist education: LC1030
Communities and schools: LC215+
Community centers, Schools as: LC223
Community colleges: LB2328
Community education: LC1036+
Commuting students
Higher education: LB2343.6
Comparative education: LB43
Comparative guidance and placement program: LB2343
Compensatory education: LC213
Competency-based education: LC1031+
Competency tests: LC1034+
Competitions, Prize: LB3068+
Composition
Elementary education: LB1575.8+
Primary education: LB1528+
Secondary education: LB1631+
Comprehension (Reading): LB1050.45
Elementary education: LB1573.7
Primary education: LB1525.7
Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities: LB3060.33.C65
Compulsory education: LC129+
Computer adaptive testing: LB3060.32.C65
Computer-assisted counseling: LB1027.6
Computer-assisted instruction: LB1028.5+
Distance education: LC5803.C65
Exceptional children: LC3969.5
Humanistic education: LC1022+
Learning disabled children: LC4704.82
Reading: LB1050.37
Computer conferencing (Teaching): LB1044.875
Computer managed instruction: LB1028.46
Computer network resources
Education: L995
Teaching: LB1044.87
Computer programs
Education: LB1028.68
Computers
Early childhood education: LB1139.35.C64
Computers and literacy: LC149.5
Computers in education: LB1028.43+
Computers in English language teaching: LB1576.7, LB1631.3
Computers in higher education: LB2395.7
Computers in preschool education: LB1140.35.C64
Computers in schools: LB3265.C55
Computers in science teaching: LB1585.7
Computers in self-education and self-culture: LC33
Computers in social science teaching: LB1584.7
Computers in vocational education: LC1048.C57
Concentrated study
Instruction: LB1029.C55
Concept learning (Educational psychology): LB1062
Conflict management: LB3098
Congregational education: LC564+
Construction
Child study: LB1139.C7
Primary education: LB1541+
Construction, Test: LB3060.65
Content area reading: LB1050.455
Elementary education: LB1573.75
Continuation schools: LC5201+
Continuing education (Professional education): LC1072.C56
Contractual status
Personnel management
School administration: LB2831.57.S45
Contractual status
  Teaching personnel: LB2835+
  Controlled reading: LB1050.53
  Cooperation, Inter-institutional: LB2331.5
  Cooperative education: LC1049+
  Coptic Church (Christian education): LC440+
  Copying machines in schools: LB3265.C6
  Correspondence clubs: LC6601+
  Correspondence courses: LB2353.67+
  Correspondence schools: LC5900+

Costs
  Professional education: LC1072.C6
  Schools: LB2828.99+
  Vocational education: LC1048.C6
  Costume, Academic: LB2389

Counseling
  Adult education: LC5225.C68
  Exceptional children: LC3969.48
  Vocational education: LC1048.P47
  Counseling, Student guidance and: LB1027.5+
  County school system: LB2813

Couples, Academic
  Colleges: LB1778.45
  Courses of study (Elementary education): LB1560.2+
  Courtis Standard Tests: LB3060.33.C69

Crafts
  Children with disabilities: LC4026
  Cram schools: LC58.75
  Creative activities (Preschool education): LB1140.35.C74

Creative thinking
  Educational psychology: LB1062
  Elementary education: LB1590.5
  Higher education: LB2395.35

Credits, Equivalency evaluation of school: LB3061.5

Crime
  Higher education: LB2345+
  Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests: LB3060.33.C74
  Criterion-referenced tests: LB3060.32.C74
  Critical pedagogy (Educational sociology): LC196+
  Crossing guards, School: LB2865
  CSET: Multiple Subjects: LB1766.C74
  CSS: LB2353.64
  Culturally relevant pedagogy: LC1099.515.C85
  CUNY Skills Assessment Test: LB2353.7.C85
  Current events (Elementary education): LB1583.5

Curriculum
  Early childhood education: LB1140.4
  Elementary education: LB1570+
  Higher education: LB2361+
  Kindergarten: LB1180+
  Planning: LB2806.15
  Preschool education: LB1140.4
  Primary education: LB1523+
  Secondary education: LB1628+
  University extension: LC6223
  Vocational education: LC1048.C87

Czech Americans, Education of: LC3650.C94

D
  Dalton (Laboratory plan of instruction): LB1029.L3
  DANTES examination: LB2353.7.D43
  Day nursery (Jewish education): LC720
  Day school (Jewish education): LC723
  De facto segregation in education: LC212.6
  Deans of colleges and universities: LB2341+
  Deans of women (Higher education): LC1620
  Decentralization of urban schools: LB2862
  Decision making
    Educational psychology: LB1062.5
  Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support examination: LB2353.7.D43
  Degrees, Academic
    Higher education: LB2381+
  Degrees, Academic, in education: LB1741.4+
  Degrees of Reading Power tests: LB1050.75.D43
  Delinquents, Education of: LC4801+
  Dental fraternities: LJ101+
  Dental health: LB3455
  Dental health education: LB3455
  Departmental system
    Instruction: LB1029.D4
  Desks: LB3265.D5
  Destitute children
    Education: LC4051+
  Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude: LB3060.33.D45
  Developing countries
    Education: LC2601+
    Development programs, College student: LB2343.4
    Developmental reading: LB1050.53
    Elementary education: LB1573.8
    Primary education: LB1525.77
  Developmental studies programs
    College teaching: LB2331.2
  Dewey, John: LB875.D34+
  Dictation method
    Instruction: LB1029.D5
  Differentiated teaching staff
    Instruction: LB1029.D55
  Digital badges
    Education: LB1028.72
  Digital libraries
    Education: L995
  Diploma mills
    Higher education: LB2388
  Direct instruction approach (Reading): LB1050.365
    Primary education: LB1525.354
  Directories of educational institutions: L900+
  Disabled employees
    Personnel management
      Higher education: LB2331.67.D57
  Disaffection (Educational psychology): LB1090
  Disciples education: LC567+
INDEX

Discipline
  Higher education: LB2344
  Schools: LB3011+
Discipline, Formal: LB1059
Discrimination in education: LC212+
  Higher education: LC212.4+
Diseases
  School hygiene: LB3416+
Disinfecting
  Schools: LB3233
Dismissal
  Teachers: LB2836
    Higher education: LB2335.7
  Displays (Instruction): LB1043.6
  Distance education: LC5800+
  DISTAR programs (Reading): LB1525.354
District schools: LB2817+
Divorced parents, Children of
  Education: LC5159+
  Doctorate in education: LB1742
  Domain-referenced tests: LB3060.32.D65
  Dominican education: LC495.D7
  Dormitories: LB3226+
  Children with social disabilities: LC4078
Drama
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.D73
Drawing
  Child study: LB1139.D7
  Kindergarten: LB1187
Dress codes in school: LB3024
Drone aircraft in education: LB1044.85
DTLA: LB3060.33.D45
Dual enrollment
  High school education: LC146.54
Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert: LB675.D8+
Dyslexia: LB1050.5
Dyslexic children
  Education: LC4708+

Education
  Blacks: LC2701+
  Education and heredity: LC201
  Education and native language: LC201.5+
  Education and social background: LC202+
  Education and social philosophy: LC189
  Education and society: LC189.8+
  Education and sociology: LC189+
  Education and state: LC71+
    Adult education: LC5225.A36
    Higher education: LC165+
  Education and travel: LC6681
  Education, Community: LC1036+
  Education (Curriculum)
    Elementary education: LB1580.5
    Graduate education: LB2372.E3
  Education extension: LC5201+
  Education in developing countries: LC2601+
  Education, Inclusive: LC1200+
  Education, Mainstreaming in: LC1200+
  Educational accountability: LB2806.22
  Educational assessment: LB2822.75
  Educational consultants and consulting: LB2799+
  Educational equalization: LC213
  Educational evaluation: LB2822.75
  Educational games: LB1140.35.E36
  Educational indicators: LB2846
  Educational media: LB3044+
  Educational planning: LC71.2
  Educational productivity: LB2806.24
  Educational program evaluation: LB2822.75
  Educational psychology: LB1050.9+
  Educational research
    Higher education: LB2326.3
    School administration: LB2806.25
    Teaching: LB1028+
    Educational sociology: LC189+
  Educational Testing Service: LB2353.5+
  Educational toys
    Instruction: LB1029.T6
  Educational vouchers: LB2828.7+
Efficiency
  Administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
  Personnel management
    Higher education: LB2331.696
    School administration and organization:
      LB2831.57.E35
    Teachers: LB2838+
    Higher education: LB2333
  Elderhostels: LC5451+
Elective system
  Higher education: LB2363
  Secondary education: LB1629.6+
Electronic data processing
  Adult education: LC5225.D38
  Education: LB1028.43+
  School administration: LB2806.17
Exhibitions, Educational: L797+
Exhibits, School: LB3263
Exhibits, Traveling educational: LC6691
Expenditures, Schools: LB2828.99+
Experimental methods (Teaching): LB1027.3
Expulsion: LB3089+
Extracurricular activities: LB3602+

Facilities planning (Vocational education): LC1048.F3
Faculty
  Higher education
    African Americans: LC2781.5
Faculty integration (Higher education): LB2332.6
Fairs, School: L899.A2+
Faster reading: LB1050.54
Fatigue
  Learning: LB1075
Federal aid for higher education: LB2342.3+
Federal aid to private schools: LB2827.3+
Federal grants for private schools: LB2827.3+
Feeding of school children: LB3473+
Fellowships: LB2848+
  Higher education: LB2338+
Feminism and education: LC197
Festivals, National educational: LB3560+
Fieldwork
  Higher education: LB1047, LB2394
Filipinos, Education of: LC3301
Filmstrips (Instruction): LB1043.8
Finance
  Adult education: LC5225.F56
  Higher education: LB2341.98+
  Schools: LB2824+
Financial aid administration
  Higher education: LB2340.5+
Financial statistics
  Schools: LB2830+
Fire drills: LB3465
First generation, Education of: LC3745+
First year teachers: LB2844.1.N4
Flag Day: LB3531
Flannelgraphs (Instruction): LB1043.62
Flash cards: LB1050.44
Flipped classrooms
  Instruction: LB1029.F55
Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test: LB2353.7.F56
Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test: LB3060.33.F54
Florida SSAT II: LB3060.33.F55
Florida State Student Assessment Test II: LB3060.33.F55
Florida Teacher Certification Examinations: LB1766.F6
Folk-shule (Jewish education): LC724
Folklore
  Elementary education: LB1583.8
Foreign language rooms
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.F65
Foreign study
  Higher education: LB2375+
Foreign workers' children, Education of: LC5156+
  Formal discipline: LB1059
  Forums: LC6501+
  Foster children
    Education: LC5158.75+
  Foundation School (Jewish education): LC720
  Foundations: LC241+
  Four year institutions of higher education: LB2328.2+
  Franciscan education: LC495.F7
  Francke, August Hermann: LB475.F8+
  Fraternities: LJ1+, LJ75.A+
  Fraudulent degrees
    Higher education: LB2388
  Free material (Instruction): LB1044.9.F73
  Free schools
    Instruction: LB1029.F7
  Freebies: LB1044.9.F73
  Freedom of teaching: LC72+
  French education outside of France: LA718
  Friday afternoon exercises: LB3019
  Friends education: LC570+
  Fringe benefits
    Teachers
      Higher education: LB2333.5+
      Froebel: LB631+
        Kindergarten theories: LB1152.2+
      Fukuzawa, Yukichi: LB775.F8+
      Functional literacy: LC149.7
      Fundamental education: LC5161+
      Fundamentalist education: LC586.F85
  Funds, Educational
    United States
      African Americans: LC2707
      Blacks: LC2707
  Furniture
    Dormitories: LB3229

Games
  Child study: LB1137
  Children with disabilities: LC4026
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4611
  Kindergarten: LB1177
  Schools: LB3031
Games, Board
  Instruction: LB1044.9.B65
Games, Educational
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.E36
  Reading: LB1050.4
    Primary education: LB1525.55
  Gay parents, Children of
    Education: LC5159.5+
  Gay teachers: LB2844.1.G39
INDEX

Gays
   Education: LC2574+
GED tests: LB3060.33.G45
General education: LC980+
General Educational Development Tests: LB3060.33.G45
General Intellectual Skills Assessment: LB2367.3
Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin: LB575.G4+
Gentile, Giovanni: LB775.G39+
Gentry, Education of: LC4929
Geography (Curriculum)
   Children with mental disabilities: LC4612
   Primary education: LB1531
Geography rooms: LB3325.G4
Geometry concept (Child study): LB1139.G4
Georgia High School Graduation Test: LB3060.33.G47
Gifted children and youth, Education of: LC3991+
Girls
   Education: LC1401+
Give-aways: LB1044.9.F73
Global method
   Elementary education: LB1573.35
   Instruction: LB1029.G55
Globalism
   Instruction: LB1029.G55
Governesses: LC41
Grade placement, School: LB3061.5
Grades, Combination of
   Instruction: LB1029.C53
Grading
   Higher education: LB2368
   Grade placement: School: LB3061.5
   Grades, Combination of
   Instruction: LB1029.C53
   Attendance: LC146+
   Enrollment: LC146+
   Fraternities: LJ151+
   Graduation examinations: LB3060.28+
Graduate education: LB2371+
   History
   United States: LA228.5
Graduate Record Examination: LB2367.4
Graduation: LB3065
Graduation requirements: LB3065
Grammar
   Elementary education: LB1575.8+
   Graphic novels in education: LB1044.9.C59
Graphic organizers
   Instruction: LB1044.9.G7
Greek education: LA75
Greenhouses: LB3325.G74
Group behavior (Educational psychology): LB1084
Group work (Instruction): LB1032
   Preschool education: LB1140.35.G74
Grouping, Homogeneous: LB3061+
   Growth of school children: LB3421+
Guided inquiry learning, Process-oriented (Teaching): LB1027.23
Guided reading: LB1050.377
Gypsies, Education of: LC3503+
Habit (Learning): LB1061
Hakka (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.H34
Hammill Multiability Achievement Test: LB3060.33.H35
Hasshament
   Personnel management
      Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
   Teachers: LB3415
Health (Curriculum)
   Children with mental disabilities: LC4612
   Elementary education: LB1587+
   Preschool education: LB1140.5.H4
   Health in the education of girls: LC1621
   Health in the education of women: LC1621
Health services
   Personnel management
      Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
      Schools: LB2831.57.H42
      School: LB3401+
   Hearing conservation: LB3453
   Hearing disorders: LB3453
   Heating
      School buildings: LB3242
Heder (Jewish education): LC721
Herbart: LB641+
Heredity and education: LC201
High-rise school buildings: LB3222.7
High school-college cooperation: LB2331.53
High school graduates, Surveys of: LB1695.5+
High school orientation: LB1620.6
High School Proficiency Assessment, New Jersey: LB3060.33.N48
High School Proficiency Test: LB3060.33.H54
High school teaching: LB1602.2+
High schools: LB1602.2+
   Administration: LB2822+
   Attendance: LC146+
   Enrollment: LC146+
   Fraternities: LJ151+
   Graduation examinations: LB3060.28+
   Journalism: LB3621.5
High technology and education: LC1087+
Higher education: LB2300+
   African Americans: LC2781+
   Basic education: LC1035.5
   Blacks: LC2781+
   Children with social disabilities: LC4069.6
   Chinese: LC3067
   Developing countries: LC2610
   Economic aspects: LC67.6+
   Education and society: LC191.9+
   Ethnic minorities: LC3727
   Girls: LC1551+
INDEX

Higher education
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.6
History: LA173+
    United States: LA225+
Jews: LC3567
Latin Americans: LC2670.6
Learning disabled adults: LC4818.38
Learning disabled children: LC4704.75
Mexican Americans: LC2683.6
Protestant: LC538+
    Racially mixed people: LC3617
    Student-athletes: LC2580.6
    Women: LC1551+
HiSET Exam: LB3060.33.H57
Hispanic Americans, Education of: LC2667+
History (Curriculum)
    Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
    Elementary education: LB1581+
    Kindergarten: LB1182
    Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
    Primary education: LB1530
    Secondary education: LB1641+
Hmong (Asian people), Education of: LC3501.H56
Holistic education: LC990+
Home and school: LC225+
Home and school association: LC230+
Home economics
    School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H6
Home rooms: LB1027.7
    Secondary education: LB1620.7
Home schooling: LC40+
Home work (Instruction): LB1048
Homeless parents’ children, Education of: LC5144
Homeless students: LC5144
Homework: LB1048
Homophobia in education: LC212.8+
Homophobia in higher education: LC212.86+
Homosexuality and education: LC192.6
Honor courses
    Higher education: LB2364
    Secondary education: LB1629.8
Honor societies: LJ81+
Honorary degrees (Higher education): LB2387
Honorary fraternities: LJ81+
Hours, School: LB3033
Human genetics
    Elementary education: LB1587.H8
Humanistic education: LC1001+
Humor (Child study): LB1139.H8
Hundredth Day of School: LB3533
Hybrid home schooling: LC40+
Hygiene (Curriculum)
    Elementary education: LB1587+
Hygiene in the education of girls: LC1621
Hygiene in the education of women: LC1621
Hygiene in universities and colleges: LB3497+
Hyperactive children
    Education: LC4711+
Hyperactive youth
    Education: LC4711+
Hyperkinetic children
    Education: LC4711+
Hypermedia: LB1028.55
Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment: LB1766.I33
Illegal aliens’ children, Education of: LC5155+
Illiteracy: LC149+
Illustrated periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.I44
Imagination
    Learning: LB1062
Imitation
    Learning: LB1069
Immersion technique (Education): LB1029.C55
Immigrants’ children, Education of: LC3745+
Immigrants, Education of: LC3701+
Improvement programs, School: LB2822.8+
In-service training
    Teachers: LB1731
Incentive awards (Teaching personnel): LB2842+
    Efficiency: LB2838.3
    Higher education: LB2333.5+
Inclusive education: LC1200+
Income and expenditure (Higher education): LB2341.98+
Incorrigibles, Education of: LC4801+
Independent School Entrance Examination: LB3060.33.I53
Independent study
    Elementary education: LB1601.3
    Higher education: LB2395.2
Indigenous peoples
    Education: LC3701+
    Individual instruction: LB1031
Individuality
    Educational psychology: LB1083
Indochinese, Education of: LC3501.I54
Industrial arts and elementary education: LB1593
Industrial education: LC1081+
    African Americans: LC2780.5
    Blacks: LC2780.5
    Elementary education: LB1594+
    Industry and education: LC1085+
Information centers (Teaching): LB1028.26
Information resources management
    Higher education: LB2342.77
Information retrieval systems (Teaching): LB1028.26
Information services (Teaching): LB1028.26
Information technology in higher education: LB2395.7
Initial teaching alphabet: LB1050.25
Inquiry-based learning (Teaching): LB1027.23
Inspection
    Schools: LB2845
    Instructional improvement programs: LB2822.8+
INDEX

Instructional materials centers: LB3044.7+
Instructional supervision: LB2806.4
Instructional systems: LB1028.35+
Instructional systems analysis: LB2822.75
Instructional systems design: LB1028.38
Instructive games: LB1140.35.E36
Instructors in teachers' colleges: LB1737.5.A3+
Insurance of school property: LB2830.5
Integrated planning
   Education: LC71.2
   Integration: LC214+
   Integration, Faculty: LB2332.6
Intelligent tutoring systems: LB1028.73
Inter-institutional cooperation
   Higher education
      African Americans: LC2781.8
   Interaction analysis (Instruction): LB1034
   Interactive multimedia: LB1028.55
   Interactive videos: LB1028.75
   Interest (Learning): LB1065
   Intermediate schools: LB1623+
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: LC242.16
International exchange of teachers: LB2283+
International political education: LC1090
International schools: LC46.9+
International universities and colleges: LB2330
Internet
   Education: L995
   Internet videoconferencing
      Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
Interns (Professional education): LC1072.I58
Internship programs (Professional education): LC1072.I58
Inventories, School: LB2830.4
Iowa Tests of Basic Skills: LB3060.33.I68
Irish Travellers, Education of: LC3650.I74
Islamic education: LC901+
Italian Americans, Education of: LC3650.I77
ITBS: LB3060.33.I68

J

Janitor services: LB3235
Jansenist (Port Royal) education: LC515
Japan
   Buddhist education: LC929.A+
   Japanese, Education of: LC3151+
   Javanese, Education of: LC3501.J3
Jena plan
   Instruction: LB1029.J4
Jesuit education: LC493
Jewish education: LC701+
   Medieval: LA102
Jews, Education of: LC3551+
Job stress
   Teachers: LB2840.2
Joint occupancy of school buildings: LB3222.5

K

Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement: LB3060.33.K38
Kindergarten: LB1141+
   Jewish education: LC720
   School architecture and equipment: LB3325.K5
Kindergarten teachers: LB1733
Knife work (Elementary education): LB1599.K6
Koreans, Education of: LC3501.K6

La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint: LB475.L2+
Labor disputes
   Higher education: LB2335.84+
   Teachers: LB2844.46+
   Labor organizations: LB2844.52+
   Labor, Organized: LB2844.52+
   Labor unions: LB2844.52+
Laboratories
   School architecture and equipment: LB3325.S35
   Laboratories, Regional educational (Teaching): LB1028+
   Laboratory plan
      Instruction: LB1029.L3
      Laboratory schools: LB2153+
      Lancaster, Joseph: LB675.L2+
      Land grant colleges: LB2329.5
      Land grants: LB2827
Language and language arts
   African Americans: LC2778.L34
   Blacks: LC2778.L34
   Boys: LC1396.4+
   Child study: LB1139.L3
   Children with mental disabilities: LC4616+
   Children with social disabilities: LC4085+
   Dyslexic children: LC4708.85
   Early childhood education: LB1139.5.L35
   Elementary education: LB1575.8+
   Exceptional children: LC3973+
   Gifted children: LC3993.27
   Kindergarten: LB1181
   Learning disabled: LC4704.85+
   Men: LC1396.4+
   Preschool education: LB1140.5.L3
INDEX

Language and language arts
  Primary education: LB1528+
  Secondary education: LB1630+
  Spanish Americans: LC2672.4
Language arts
  Autistic children: LC4717.85
Language arts teachers: LB2844.1.R4
Language, Native, and education: LC201.5+
Languages, Ancient (Curriculum): LB1637+
Lapps, Education of: LC3530+
Latin Americans, Education of: LC2667+
Learning
  Distance education: LC5803.L43
Learning and learning ability: LB1060+
  Adult education: LC5225.L42
  Child study: LB1134
Learning contracts
  Instruction: LB1029.L43
Learning disabled adults, Education of: LC4818+
Learning disabled youth, Education of: LC4704+
Learning strategies: LB1066
Leaves of absence
  Teachers: LB2843.L4
  Teaching personnel
    Higher education: LB2335.8
Leisure time (Student life): LB3608
Lesbians
  Education: LC2574+
Lesson planning (Teaching): LB1027.4
Letter sounding association: LB1050.34
Letters and lectures to schoolgirls: LC1441+
Lexile Framework for Reading: LB1050.75.L49
Liberal education: LC1001+
Licensure
  Professional education: LC1072.S73
Life and college women: LC1651
Lifelong education: LC1072.C56
Lighting
  School buildings: LB3243
Linguistic approaches to reading: LB1050.22+
  Elementary education: LB1573.25+
  Kindergarten: LB1181.25+
  Primary education: LB1525.24+
Linguistic minorities, Education of: LC3701+
Listening (Child study): LB1139.L5
Listening comprehension tests: LB3060.45
Literacy: LC149+
Literacy and computers: LC149.5
Literature (Curriculum)
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.L58
  Elementary education: LB1575+
  Gifted children: LC3993.3
  Primary education: LB1527
Loan funds, Student (Higher education): LB2340+
Locke, John: LB475.L6+
Lockouts
  Higher education: LB2335.84+
  Schools: LB2844.46+
Look-say method of reading: LB1050.35
Looping
  Instruction: LB1029.L6
Loyalty oaths
  Teachers: LB2835.3
Loyola, Ignacio de: LB375.L59+
Lunch programs: LB3473+
Lung tests: LB3445
Luther, Martin: LB275.L75+
Lutheran education: LC573+
Lyceums: LC6501+

M

M.A. degrees: LB2385
Magazines, Alumni: LH1+
Magazines, College: LH1+
Magazines, School: LH1+
Magnet centers: LB2818
Magnet schools: LB2818
Mainstreaming in education: LC1200+
Maker movement
  Instruction: LB1029.M35
Maladjusted children, Education of: LC4801+
Malaysians, Education of: LC3501.M26
Management
  Schools: LB3011+
  Management teams, School: LB2806.3
Mann, Horace: LB695.M2+
Manual training
  Elementary education: LB1595+
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.M3
Secondary education: LB1595+
  Teachers: LB1736
Maori
  Education: LC3501.M3
Marketing
  Adult education: LC5225.M37
  Distance education: LC5803.M37
  School administration: LB2847
Marking tests: LB3060.37
Marriage and college women: LC1626
Married students: LB3613.M3
Mascots, School: LB3633
Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System:
  LB3060.33.M36
Masters in education: LB1741.5
Mastery learning
  Teaching: LB1031.4
Mastery testing: LB3060.32.D65
MAT: LB2367.6
Mathematics classrooms: LB3325.M35
Mathematics (Curriculum)
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4621
Mathematics (Curriculum)
  Children with social disabilities: LC4087
Mechanical ability (Child study): LB1139.M4
Mechanics' institutes: LC5301+
Media, Educational: LB3044+
Media programs
  Teaching: LB1028.4
Medical fraternities: LJ101+
Medical inspection of schools: LB3411+
Medieval education: LA91+
Memory
  Learning: LB1063+
Men, Education of: LC1390+
Mennonite education: LC586.M4
Mental health services: LB3430
Mental hygiene: LB3430
Mentally ill adults, Education of: LC4825+
Mentally ill children and youth, Education of: LC4165+
Mentoring (Adult education): LC5225.M45
Mentors: LB1731.4
Merchant mariners' children, Education of: LC5091+
Methodist education: LC576+
Methodology (Preschool education): LB1140.3+
Methods of study (Adult education): LC5225.M47
Metropolitan Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M46
Mexican Americans, Education of: LC2680+
Mexicans in the United States, Education of: LC2680+
Microforms (Instruction): LB1043.9
Microlearning: LB1027.415
Microteaching: LB1731.5
Middle Ages
  Education of girls: LC1707
  Education of women: LC1707
Middle class
  Education of: LC4959+
  Middle school teachers: LB1735.5
  Middle school teaching: LB1623+
  Middle schools: LB1623+
  Administration: LB2822+
  Migrant workers' children, Education of: LC5151+
Military post schools: LC5081+
Miller Analogies Test: LB2367.6
Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests: 
  LB3060.33.M54
Mind Extension University: LC6579.M55
Minoan education: LA77
Minorities: LC3701+
Miscue analysis (Reading): LB1050.33
Missionaries' children, Education of: LC5096+
Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M57
Mixed ability grouping
  Pupils: LB3061.3
Mobility
  Teachers: LB2833+
  Model schools: LB2153+
Modeling
  Child study: LB1139.M6
  Primary education: LB1544
Mohammedan education (Medieval): LA99
Mongols
  Education: LC3501.M65
Monitorial system
  Instruction: LB1029.M7
Monsters (Instruction): LB1044.9.M66
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de: LB475.M6+
Montessori, Maria: LB775.M68+
Montessori method of education
  Instruction: LB1029.M75
Moral and ethical aspects
  Adult education: LC5225.M67
  Moral education: LC251+
  African Americans: LC2751
  Blacks: LC2751
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.M67
  Moral life of students: LB3609
  Mormon education: LC586.M6
  Motion pictures
  Audiovisual education: LB1044
Motivation
  Islamic education: LC905.M68
  Motivation (Learning): LB1065
  Mulcaster, Richard: LB475.M8+
  Multicultural education (General): LC1099+
  Multiple choice examinations: LB3060.32.M85
  Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers: LB1766.M64
  Multiple use
  School buildings: LB3222.5
  Multipurpose rooms: LB3325.M8
  Municipal universities and colleges: LB2329
  Musée pédagogique: L392
  Museums
  Higher education: LB1047
  Museums, Educational: L797+
  Museums, School: LB3291+
  Music rooms
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.M84
  MY Tests: LB3060.33.M54
N
National Association of School Superintendents: LB2804
National Competency Tests: LC1034.5.N38
National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test: LB2353.66
National university (United States): LC174
Natural history (Curriculum)
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.5
Nature study
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S35
  Elementary education: LB1585+
  Kindergarten: LB1185
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
  Primary education: LB1532
Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrinne: LB675.N3+
INDEX

New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment: LB3060.33.N48
New Jerusalem Church (Education): LC586.N4
New teachers: LB2844.1.N4
New thought
  Moral education: LC287
Newspapers
  Instruction: LB1044.9.N4
Newspapers, Student: LB3621
  Colleges: LB3621.25
NMSQT: LB2353.66
Nobility, Education of: LC4929
Nomad's children, Education of: LC3653+
Non-professional personnel: LB2844.2+
  Higher education: LB2335.5
Nonformal education: LC45+
  Women: LC1496+
Nongraded schools
  Instruction: LB1029.N6
Nonverbal communication
  Instruction: LB1033.5
Norm-referenced tests: LB3060.32.N67
Normal school teachers: LB1737.5.A3+
Normal schools: LB1805+
  Norms, Test: LB3060.82+
North Carolina Competency Test: LB3060.33.N65
Note taking
  Elementary education: LB1601.5
  Higher education: LB2395.25
Numbers (Kindergarten): LB1186
Nursery school teachers: LB1732.5
Nursery schools: LB1140+
  Administration: LB2822.7
  Ethnic minorities: LC3723
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.N8
Nutrition
  Elementary education: LB1587.N8

Object teaching
  Instruction: LB1029.O3
Objective tests: LB3060.32.O35
Observation (Educational method): LB1731.6
  Teaching: LB1027.28
Occupational literacy: LC149.7
Occupational therapy
  Schools: LB3457
Office layout: LB3325.O35
Office of Education (United States): L111.A3+
Ohio Graduation Test: LC1034.5.O45
Older adult education: LC5451+
Open admission (Higher education): LB2351.45+
Open-air schools: LB3481+
Open educational resources: LB3045.74
Open plan schools
  Instruction: LB1029.O6

Open plan schools
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.O63
Opening exercises in schools: LB3015
Oral reading (Elementary education): LB1573.5
Orientation, College: LB2343.3+
Orientation, High school: LB1620.6
Orphans
  Education: LC4051+
  Out-of-school activities (Teachers): LB2844.1.O8
  Outcasts (Children)
    Education: LC4051+
    Outdoor education: LC1038+
    Outside reading: LB1050.58

P

Pacific Islanders, Education of: LC3501.P33
Painting
  Child study: LB1139.P3
  Paired-association (Learning): LB1064
Pakistanis, Education of: LC3501.P34
Palaungs (Burmese people), Education of: LC3501.P35
Panjabis, Education of: LC3501.P36
Paper work
  Primary education: LB1542
  Paperbacks (Instruction): LB1044.9.P3
  Papers, College: LH1+
  Papers, School: LH1+
Parent participation
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P37
  Elementary education: LB1587.P37
  Higher education: LB2331.56
  Instruction: LB1048.5
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P37
Parent-teacher associations: LC230+
Parent-teacher conferences: LC225.5
Parent-teacher relationships: LC226+
Parents
  Education: LC5160.5+
  Parking, School: LB3253
Parochial school system: LC487.2+
Part-time teachers: LB2844.1.P3
  Salaries: LB2843.P3
Pass-fail grading system: LB3060.37
  Higher education: LB2368
Pathological aspects (Educational psychology): LB1088
Paupers
  Education: LC4051+
Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised: LB3060.33.P43
Peace Corps (Teachers): LB2844.1.P4
Pedagogy, Critical (Educational sociology): LC196+
Pedagogy, Culturally relevant: LC1099.515.C85
Peer-group tutoring of students: LB1031.5
Pen pals: LB3614
Penmanship
  Elementary education: LB1590
Penmanship
  Kindergarten: LB1186.5
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.P4
  Primary education: LB1536

Pensions
  Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
  Higher education: LB2333.5+
  Teachers: LB2842+
  Vocational education teachers: LC1047.89

Performance contracts in education: LB2806.2
Performance (Learning): LB1062.6
Periodicals, Illustrated: LB1044.9.I44
Periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
Permanent education: LC1072.C56
Personnel management
  Higher education: LB2331.66+
  Schools: LB2831.5+
Personnel service
  Secondary education: LB1620.4+
  Teaching: LB1027.5+
  Vocational education: LC1048.P47
Personnel service facilities: LB3325.P4
Pestalozzi: LB621+
Ph.D degrees: LB2386
Pharmaceutical fraternities: LJ101+
Phonetic method (Reading): LB1050.34
  Elementary education: LB1573.3
  Primary education: LB1525.3
Phonograph records
  Instruction: LB1044.3
Phonographs
  Instruction: LB1044.3
Phonotapes
  Instruction: LB1044.4
Physical life of students: LB3609
  Physical measurements of school children: LB3421+
  Physical therapy: LB3458
Physiology
  Elementary education: LB1587+
Picture books
  Instruction: LB1044.9.P49
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P53
Pictures
  Instruction: LB1043.67
Place-based education: LC239
Placement policies
  Schools: LB3012.6+
  Placement, School grade: LB3061.5
  Placement, Teacher: LB1780
Planning
  Distance education: LC5803.P5
  Professional education: LC1072.P57
Plato: LB85.P69+
Platoon schools
  Instruction: LB1029.P53
Platter, Thomas: LB175.P6+

Play
  Child study: LB1137
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P55
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P55
  Playgrounds: LB3251+
Plays
  Kindergarten: LB1177
Plutarch: LB85.P8+
Political activity
  Students: LB3610
  Teachers: LB2844.1.P6
Political aspects of higher education: LC165+
Political education: LC1090+
Popular education (Educational sociology): LC196+
Portfolios
  Instruction: LB1029.P67
  Teaching: LB1728
Post-compulsory education: LC1039+
Posters: LB1043.64
Postgraduate work (Secondary education): LB1695
Posture: LB3427
PPST: LB2367.75
Practicums
  Professional education: LC1072.P73
  Pre-Professional Skills Test: LB2367.75
Prediction
  Schools: LB3012.6+
  Pregnancy
  School hygiene: LB3433
Prejudice
  Testing: LB3060.62
  Textbooks: LB3045.6+
  Preliminary SAT: LB2353.56
Prep schools: LC58+
Prepaid tuition plans
  Higher education: LB2340.9+
  Preparatory schools: LC58+
  Fraternities: LJ151+
Presbyterian education: LC579+
  Preschool education: LB1140+
  African Americans: LC2765
  Blacks: LC2765
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4602.5
  Ethnic minorities: LC3723
  Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
  Teachers: LB1775.5
  Personnel management: LB2844.1.P67
Preschools
  United States: LD7501.A+
  Presidents of colleges and universities: LB2341+
Primary education: LB1501+
History
  United States: LA219
  School buildings: LB3325.P7
Primary school buildings: LB3325.P7
Primary school teachers and educators: LB1775.8
Primeurs (Primary education): LB1525.36
INDEX

Principals: LB2831.9+
Principles of Learning and Teaching Test: LB1766.P73
Printing (Vocational training)
  Elementary education: LB1599.2
Private school education: LC47+
  African Americans: LC2761
  Blacks: LC2761
Private school trustees: LB2831.3
Private universities and colleges: LB2328.5+
Privatization in education: LB2806.36
Prize competitions: LB3068+
Prizes
  Teaching personnel: LB2838.3
  Probationary teachers: LB2844.1.P7
Problem-based learning
  Teaching: LB1027.42
Problem children and youth, Education of: LC4801+
Process-oriented guided inquiry learning (Teaching): LB1027.23
Professional education: LC1051+
  African Americans: LC2785
  Blacks: LC2785
Professional ethics
  Teachers: LB1779
Professional fraternities: LJ91+
Program evaluation in education: LB2822.75
Program for Licensing for Colorado Educators: LB1766.P76
Programmed instruction: LB1028.5+
  Reading: LB1050.37
    Elementary education: LB1573.4
    Primary education: LB1525.5
Programs, School improvement: LB2822.8+
Project method
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P8
  Project method in teaching: LB1027.43
Project Talent: LB3060.33.P75
Project-teaching: LB1027.43
Promotion
  Students: LB3063
    Higher education: LB2368
  Teachers: LB2839
Proprietary schools: LC1041+
Protestant education: LC530.2+
Protestant Episcopal education: LC582+
Protocol, Academic: LB2379
PSAT: LB2353.56
Psychical development (Child study): LB1131+
Psychoanalysis and education: LB1092
Psychological aspects of adult education: LC5225.P78
Psychological aspects of moral education: LC291
Psychological studies (Child study): LB1121+
Psychologists, School: LB3013.6
Psychology
  Teachers: LB2840+
    Higher education: LB2333.2+
  Psychology, Educational: LB1050.9+
Psychology, School: LB1027.55
Public relations
  Higher education: LB2342.8+
  School administration: LB2847
Public school education: LB1554.2+, LC59
  African Americans: LC2771+
  Basic education: LC1035.2
  Blacks: LC2771+
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3
  Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3
  Developing countries: LC2608
  Ethnic minorities: LC3725
  Gifted children: LC3993.22
  Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
History
  United States: LA211.92+
  Latin Americans: LC2670.3
  Learning disabled children: LC4704.73
  Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
  The state and education: LC107+
Public universities and colleges: LB2328.6+
Publications, College: LB2342.85+
Publications, Student: LB3620+
Publicity, College: LB2342.82
Puerto Ricans, Education of: LC2690+
Puerto Ricans in the United States, Education of: LC2690+
Punishments in school: LB3025
Purchasing
  Higher education: LB2341.98+
Q
Quaker education: LC570+
Qualitative Reading Inventory: LB1050.75.Q34
Questioning
  Teaching: LB1027.44
  Quintilian: LB91.Q7+
R
Racial separation: LC212.5+
Racially mixed people, Education of: LC3601+
Racism in textbooks: LB3045.64
Radio extension courses: LC6571+
Radio in education: LB1044.5+
Ragged schools: LC4051+
Ranking
  Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+
Rape
  Higher education: LB2345.3.R37
Rapid reading: LB1050.54
Rating
  Personnel management
    School administration and organization: LB2831.57.E35
  Rating of administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
  Rating of teachers: LB2838+
INDEX

Rating of teachers
 Higher education: LB2833+
 Readability (Textbooks): LB3045.8
 Reading: LB1049.9+
    Adult education: LC5225.R4
    African Americans: LC2778.R4
    Blacks: LC2778.R4
    Boys: LC1396.5
    Child study: LB1139.R4
    Children with mental disabilities: LC4620
    Children with social disabilities: LC4086
    Early childhood education: LB1139.5.R43
    Elementary education: LB1573
    Exceptional children: LC3973.5
    Gifted children: LC3993.5
    Kindergarten: LB1181.2+
    Learning disabled: LC4704.87
    Men: LC1396.5
    Mexican Americans: LC2686.5
    Preschool education: LB1140.5.R4
    Primary education: LB1525+
    Secondary education: LB1632
    Reading circles: LC6601+
    Reading color aids: LB1050.27
    Elementary education: LB1573.28
    Primary education: LB1525.76
    Reading games: LB1050.4
    Reading machines: LB1050.37
    Elementary education: LB1573.4
    Primary education: LB1525.5
    Reading readiness: LB1050.43
    Kindergarten: LB1181.35
    Primary education: LB1525.6+
    Reading Skills Competency Tests: LB1050.75.R43
    Reading skills (Higher education): LB2395.3
    Reading teachers: LB2844.1.R4
    Recreations: LB3033
    Recitations (Teaching): LB1039
    Records and reports, School: LB2845.7+
    Recreation
      Schools: LB3031
    Student life: LB3608
    Recruiting (Higher education): LB2342.82
    Recurrent education: LC1072.C56
    Reform literature (Moral education): LC301
    Reformed Church: LC586.R3
    Refugee children, Education of: LC3663+
    Regalia, Academic: LB2389
    Reggio Emilia approach
      Instruction: LB1029.R35
    Registrars of colleges and universities: LB2341+
    Registration of school children: LC130
    Religion and education: LC321+
    Religion in textbooks: LB3045.84
    Religious aspects
      Teaching: LB1027.2+

Religious education
 African Americans: LC2751
 Blacks: LC2751
 Public schools: LC401+
    Controversial works: LC107+
 Religious life of students: LB3609
 Remedial reading
    Primary education: LB1525.76
 Remedial teaching
    College: LB2331.2
    Instruction: LB1029.R4
    Reading: LB1050.5
 Renaissance education: LA106+
 Reproductive health concerns: LB3432+
 Research
    Adult education: LC5225.R47
    Distance education: LC5803.R46
    Research institutes, centers, laboratories: LB2372.3
    Residence halls: LB3226+
    Resource programs (Instruction): LB1028.8
    Rest (Learning): LB1076
    Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
    Retirement systems (Teachers): LB2842+
    Higher education: LB2333.5+
    Retirement (Teachers): LB2844.1.R5
    Returned students (Foreign study): LB2378.3+
    Reunions, Class: LB3618
    Rewards: LB3025
    Rhythm (Child study): LB1139.R5
    Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich: LB675.R4+
    Right to education: LC213
    Rollin, Charles: LB475.R7+
    Roman Catholic education: LC461+
    Roman education (Ancient): LA81
    Romanies, Education of: LC3503+
    Rousseau: LB510+
    Royalty, Education of: LC4929
    Rural communities and the school: LC217
    Rural education: LC5146+
    Rural schools: LC5146+
    High schools: LB1621

  S

Sabbatical leave
 Teaching personnel
    Higher education: LB2335.8
 Safety patrols, School: LB2865
 Sailer, Johann Michael: LB675.S14+
 Salaries
 Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
 Teachers: LB2842+
    Higher education: LB2333.5+
    Vocational teachers: LC1047.89
 Salesian education: LC495.S25
 Salzmann, Christian Gothilf: LB575.S29+
 Sami, Education of: LC3530+
INDEX

Sánchez, Francisco, approximately 1550–approximately 1623: LB175.S26+
Sanitation: LB3231
SAT: LB2353.57
Satellites in education: LB1044.86+
Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests: LB3060.33.S34
Scandinavian Americans, Education of: LC3650.S35
Scholarships: LB2848+
Higher education: LB2338+
Scholastic Aptitude Test: LB2353.57
Scholastic aptitude tests: LB3060.32.S35
School administration: LB2801+
School administrators
Certification: LB1767+
Collective bargaining: LB2844.62+
Education and training of: LB1738.5
Personnel management: LB2831.8+
Training of: LB1777.5
School autonomy: LB2822.9
School-based child care: LB3436
School-based management: LB2806.35
School baths: LB3461
School building plans: LB3221
School census: LC130
School children, Registration of: LC130
School closings: LB2823.2
School-college cooperation: LB2331.53
School colors: LB3630
School credits, Equivalency evaluation of: LB3061.5
School crisis management: LB2866.5
School crossing guards: LB2865
School dropouts
College: LC148.15
Elementary education: LC145.5
High school education: LC146.5
Vocational education: LC1048.D76
School employees
Personnel management: LB2831.5+
School fairs: L899.A2+
School grade placement: LB3061.5
School grounds: LB3251+
School health personnel: LB3410
School health services: LB3401+
School hours: LB3033
School improvement programs: LB2822.8+
School leaving exams: LB3060.28+
School life: LB3602+
Preparatory schools: LC58.7
School-linked services: LB3013.55
School magazines and papers: LH1+
School mascots: LB3633
School milk: LB3473+
School of the Air of the Americas: LC6579.S3
School phobia (Educational psychology): LB1091
School psychologists: LB3013.6
School psychology: LB1027.55
School safety: LB2864.5+
School safety patrols: LB2865
School schedules: LB3032+
School secretaries: LB2844.4
School security: LB2866
School sites: LB3220
School size: LB3012.5
School social environment: LC210+
School-sponsored day care centers: LB3436
School supervision: LB2806.4
School supervisors
Education and training of: LB1738.5
Training of: LB1777.5
School surveys: LB2823
School-to-work assessment
Testing: LB3060.27
School-university cooperation: LB2331.53
School week: LB3033.5
School year: LB3034
Higher education: LB2347
School yearbooks: LB3621.25
Schoolgirls, Letters and lectures to: LC1441+
Schoolroom decoration: LB3257
Schools
Administration: LB2801+
Schools as community centers: LC223
Science (Curriculum)
Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S35
Elementary education: LB1585+
Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
Primary education: LB1532
Science rooms
School architecture and equipment: LB3325.S35
Scientific fraternities: LJ111+
Seat work
Preschool education: LB1140.35.C74
Secondary education: LB1602.2+
African Americans: LC2779
Basic education: LC1035.4
Blacks: LC2779
Children with mental disabilities: LC4604
Children with social disabilities: LC4069.4
Developing countries: LC2609
Economic aspects: LC67.5+
Ethnic minorities: LC3726
Exceptional children: LC3969.4
Fraternities: LJ151+
Gifted children: LC3993.23
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.4
History
United States: LA222
Latin Americans: LC2670.4
Learning disabled children: LC4704.74
Mexican Americans: LC2683.4
Student-athletes: LC2580.5
Students (Social background): LC208.4
Secondary education
Teachers
  Professional aspects: LB1777
Testing: LB3060.26
Secondary School Admission Test: LB3060.33.S42
Secondary school (K-12) education: LB1554.2+
Secondary schools
  United States: LD7501.A+
  Secondary teachers: LB1737.A3+
Secretaries, School: LB2844.4
Secularization: LC107+
Segregation in education: LC212.5+
  African Americans: LC212.5+
  Higher education: LC212.7
  Girls: LC1605
  Women: LC1605
Selection
  Higher education
    Faculty: LB2332.7+
    Schools: LB3012.6+
Selection and appointment
  Personnel management
    Higher education: LB2331.67.S44
Selection of employees
  School administration: LB2831.57.S45
Selective Service College Qualification Test:
  LB2353.7.S45
Self-adhesive vinyl film
  Instruction: LB1043.93
Self-culture: LC25+
Self-education: LC25+
Self-evaluation in education: LB2822.75
Self-government of pupils: LB3092+
Self-government of students
  Higher education: LB2346
Self-rating (Teachers): LB2838+
Self-support of students: LB3611
Seminars (Higher education): LB2393.5
Serial publications (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
Service learning: LC220.5
Seventh-Day Adventist education: LC586.S48
Sex differences in education: LC212.9+
Sex discrimination in education: LC212.8+
  Higher education: LC212.86+
Sex in the education of girls: LC1621
Sex in the education of women: LC1621
Sexism in textbooks: LB3045.66
Sexual harassment in education: LC212.8+
Sexual harassment in higher education: LC212.86+
Sexual minorities
  Education: LC2574+
  Educational minority teachers: LB2844.1.S49
Shin (Buddhist education): LC927.S5
Sight-saving classes: LB3451
Sikhs, Education of: LC3501.S54
Silent reading: LB1050.55
Simulated environment
  Instruction: LB1029.S5
Simulation and gaming methods
  Instruction: LB1029.S53
Single parents, Children of
  Education: LC5159+
Single-sex schooling (School management): LB3067.3
Slides (Instruction): LB1043.7
Slow learning adults, Education of: LC4818+
Slow learning children and youth, Education of: LC4661
Small colleges and universities: LB2328.3+
Social aspects
  Adult education: LC5225.S64
  Education: LC65+
Social background and education: LC202+
Social change (Education): LC192
Social concepts (Child study): LB1139.S6
Social environment, School: LC210+
Social justice (Education): LC192.2
Social media
  Teaching: LB1044.87
Social origins
  Teachers: LB2844.1.S6
Social philosophy and education: LC189
Social problems (Education): LC192.2
Social psychology (Education): LC192.3
Social science (Curriculum)
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.7
  Children with social disabilities: LC4088
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
  Elementary education: LB1584+
  Kindergarten: LB1182
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
Social services and the schools: LC198
Social studies
  Primary education: LB1530
  Social work, School: LB3013.4+
Socialization
  Adult education: LC5225.S64
  Socialization (Education): LC192.4
  Society and education: LC189.8+
  Society of Friends education: LC570+
  Sociology, Educational: LC189+
  Socratic method: LB1027.44
  Software, Catalogs of: LB1028.7
  Sōka Gakkai (Buddhist education): LC927.S6
Songs
  Kindergarten: LB1177
Sororities: LJ141+
Special education: LC3950+
  African Americans: LC2787
  Blacks: LC2787
  Specialized High Schools Admission Test: LB3060.33.S64
  Specifications (School architecture): LB3222
Speech
  Elementary education: LB1572
  Kindergarten: LB1181
INDEX

Speech
  Primary education: LB1524
Speech disorders: LB3454
Speech therapy: LB3454
Speed reading: LB1050.54
Spelling
  Child study: LB1139.S7
  Elementary education: LB1574
Primary education: LB1526
Spouses, Teachers': LB1782
Spranger, Edward: LB775.S6799+
SSCQT: LB2353.7.S45
Standardization (Higher education): LB2349
Standards
  Professional education: LC1072.S73
  Vocational education: LC1048.S7
State aid to private schools: LB2828+
State and education: LC71+
  Adult education: LC5225.A36
  Higher education: LC165+
State Day: LB3541
State teachers colleges: LB1805+
State universities and colleges: LB2329.5
Student manners and customs
  Preparatory schools: LC58.7
Student personnel administration
  Higher education: LB2342.9+
Student Self-Concept Scale: LB1131.75.S76
Student Talent and Risk Profile: LB1131.75.S78
Student teachers: LB2157.A3+
Student unions: LB3640
Students
  Mental hygiene: LB3430
  School hygiene: LB3430
Students, Comming
  Higher education: LB2343.6
  Students' directories: L900+
  Students' socio-economic status: LC202+
  Students with disabilities, Transportation of: LB2864.2
  Subject organization (Higher education): LB2360.2+
  Substitute teachers: LB2844.1.S8
  Suburban areas' children, Education of: LC5145+
  Suburban education: LC5145+
  Suburban schools: LC5145+
    Elementary and public education: LB1566
Suggestion
  Learning: LB1069
Summer schools: LC5701+
  Summer sessions for teachers: LB1740
Superintendents (Administrative personnel): LB2831.7+
  Supervision, Early childhood school: LB2822.6+
  Supervision (Higher education): LB2341+
  Supervision of schools: LB2806.4
Supplementary employment (Teachers): LB2844.1.S86
Supplementary reading: LB1050.58
  Primary education: LB1525.8
Supply and demand
  Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
  Personnel management: LB2331.694
  Teachers: LB2833+
    Higher education: LB2335.3
Surveys of high school graduates: LB1695.5+
Suspension: LB3089+
  Swedenborgian schools: LC586.N4

T

Taiwan aboriginal peoples, Education of: LC3501.T26
Taiwanese, Education of: LC3501.T28
Talmud Torah (Jewish education): LC722
Tamil (Indic people), Education of: LC3501.T32
Tardiness: LB3085
TASC test: LB3060.33.T37
TASP Test: LB2353.7.T37
Taxation
  School finance: LB2824+
  Taxation of schools and colleges: LC184+
  Teacher burnout: LB2840.2
  Teacher education and training: LB1705+
    Adult education: LC5225.T4

Student aid: LB2337.2+
Student affairs services
  Higher education: LB2342.9+
  Student aid: LB2337.2+
  Student aspirations: LB1027.8+
Student assistance programs (School hygiene): LB3430.5
Student-athletes, Education of: LC2580+
Student cooperatives: LB3612
Student counselors, Training of: LB1731.75
Student evaluation of teachers: LB2838+
Student financial aid (Higher education): LB2337.2+
Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.5+
  Higher education: LB2343
  Secondary education: LB1620.4+
Student honor: LB3021
Student housing: LB3226+
Student learning communities (Instruction): LB1032
Student life
  African Americans: LC2781.7
  Blacks: LC2781.7
  Christian education: LC378
  History
    United States: LA229
  Student manners and customs: LB3602+

Statistics, Educational: LB2846
Stories and storytelling
  Kindergarten: LB1179
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.S76
  Primary education: LB1527
  Reading circles: LC6635
  Teachers: LB1042
Strikes
  Teachers: LB2844.46+
    Higher education: LB2335.84+
Student adjustment (Child study): LB1139.S88
Student affairs services
  Higher education: LB2342.9+
  Student aid: LB2337.2+
  Student aspirations: LB1027.8+
Student assistant programs (School hygiene): LB3430.5
Student counseling, Training of: LB1731.75
Student evaluation of teachers: LB2838+
Student financial aid (Higher education): LB2337.2+
Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.5+
  Higher education: LB2343
  Secondary education: LB1620.4+
Student honor: LB3021
Student housing: LB3226+
Student learning communities (Instruction): LB1032
Student life
  African Americans: LC2781.7
  Blacks: LC2781.7
  Christian education: LC378
  History
    United States: LA229
  Student manners and customs: LB3602+
Teacher education and training
Adults with disabilities: LC4812.8
Adults with physical disabilities: LC4819.8
African Americans: LC2782
Blacks: LC2782
Children of foreign workers: LC5156+
Children with mental disabilities: LC4625
Children with social disabilities: LC4069.8
Christian education: LC379
Developing countries: LC2611
Ethnic minorities: LC3728
Exceptional children: LC3969.45
Gifted children: LC3993.25
Hispanic Americans: LC2671
in colleges and universities: LB2165+
in secondary schools: LB2159+
Latin Americans: LC2671
Learning disabled adults: LC4818.4
Learning disabled children: LC4704.8
Mexican Americans: LC2685
Teacher orientation: LB1729
Teacher placement: LB1780
Teacher-student relationships (Instruction): LB1033
Teacher training (Mentally ill adults): LC4825.8
Teachers: LB2832+
Certification: LB1771+
Collective bargaining: LB2844.58+
Directories: L900+
Higher education: LB2331.7+
Islamic education: LC905.T42
Manual training: LB1736
Participation in administration: LB2806.45
Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
Vocational education: LC1047.85+
Vocational instruction of: LB1736
Teachers and community: LC227
Teachers' centers: LB1745
Teachers' colleges, Instructors in: LB1737.5.A3+
Teachers' dwellings: LB3225
Teachers' examination: LB1761.5+
Teachers' institutes: LB1751+
Teachers, Nursery schools: LB1732.5
Teachers' spouses: LB1782
Teachers' unions: LB2844.52+
Teachers with disabilities: LB2844.1.H35
Teachers' workshops: LB1743
Teaching
Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
Teaching aids and devices: LB1044.88
Teaching as a profession: LB1777
Universities: LB1778
Teaching, Freedom of: LC72+
Teaching religious orders: LC490+
Teaching religious orders of women: LC490+
Teaching systems: LB1028.35+
Teaching teams
Instruction: LB1029.T4
TEAMS: LB3060.33.T48
Technical education
African Americans: LC2782.5
Blacks: LC2782.5
Technology
Teaching: LB1028.3
Testing: LB3060.5+
Technology in higher education: LB2395.7
Telecommunication
Higher education: LB2342.75
Instruction: LB1044.84
Teleconferencing (Instruction): LB1044.9.T38
Telephone in education: LB1044.65
Teletype (Instruction): LB1044.9.T4
Television
Adult education: LC5225.T44
Instruction: LB1044.7+
Television programs
Instruction: LB1044.7+
Tendai (Buddhist education): LC927.T4
Television programs
Instruction: LB1044.7+
Texas Higher Education Assessment Test: LB2353.7.T37
Texas Assessment of Academic Skills: LB3060.33.T47
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills: LB3060.33.T47
Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills: LB3060.33.T48
Texas Higher Education Assessment Test: LB2353.7.T37
Textbooks: LB3045+, LT1+
Elementary textbooks for girls: LC1461+
Elementary textbooks for women: LC1461+
Thais, Education of: LC3501.T4
THEA Test: LB2353.7.T37
Theosophy
Moral education: LC287
Theses preparation and writing: LB2369
Thinking skills
Elementary education: LB1590.3+
Higher education: LB2395.35
Thomas Aquinas: LB125.T5+
Tibetans, Education of: LC3501.T5
INDEX

Time (Learning): LB1064.5
Time management
  Administrative personnel: LB2831.658
  Higher education: LB2395.4
  Students: LB3607.8
  Teachers: LB2838.8
    Higher education: LB2395.4
  Vocational education: LC1048.T54
Township school systems: LB2815
Toys, Educational
  Instruction: LB1029.T6
Toys (Preschool education): LB1140.35.T68
Track system: LB3061.8
Trade unions: LB2844.52+
  Higher education: LB2335.86+
Training
  Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
  Teaching: LB1027.47
Training of student counselors: LB1731.75
Training of teachers, In-service: LB1731
Transfer
  Credits
    Higher education: LB2360
    Secondary education: LB1627.7
  Students: LB3064+
    Higher education: LB2360
  Teachers: LB2833+
  Transfer of training (Educational psychology): LB1059
Transformative learning: LC1100
Transgender teachers: LB2844.1.T73
Transnational education: LC1095
Transparencies (Instruction): LB1043.7
Transportation
  School integration: LC214.5
  Students: LB2864+
  Traveling educational exhibits: LC6691
  Traveling schools: LC5765+
  Trigger warnings (Educational psychology): LB1091.5
Truancy: LB3081+
Truants, Education of: LC4801+
True-false examinations: LB3060.32.M85
Trustees
  Colleges and universities: LB2342.5
  Private schools: LB2831.3
Trusts (Higher education): LB2335.95+
Tuition and fees (Higher education): LB2341.98+
Turnover
  Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
  Teachers: LB2833+
    Higher education: LB2335.3
Tutors and tutoring
  Higher education: LB2396
  Home schooling: LC41
Two year institutions of higher education: LB2326.7+
Typing rooms: LB3325.T9

U
Underachievers, Education of: LC4661
Uniform alphabet (Reading)
  Elementary education: LB1573.27
  Unions (Higher education): LB2335.86+
Unit method
  Instruction: LB1029.U6
Unitarian education: LC586.U5
United States Bureau of Education: LB2807
United States Office of Education: LB2807
Universities: LB2328.2+
  University extension: LC6201+
  University instructors: LB1738
  University of the United States: LC174
  University physical facilities: LB3223+
  University public services: LB2331.43+
  University teaching as a profession: LB1778
  Upper classes, Education of: LC4929
  Urban communities and the school: LC219
  Urban education: LC5101+
  Urban universities and colleges: LB2328.4+

V
Vacation colonies: LC5770+
Vacation schools: LC5701+
Vacations: LB3041
Vandalism
  School buildings: LB3249
  Vegius, Mapheus: LB175.V45+
  Ventilation
    School buildings: LB3244
  Verney, Luis Antonio: LB575.V4+
  Video discs
    Instruction: LB1044.75
  Video games in education: LB1028.75
  Video systems, Interactive: LB1028.75
  Video tape recorders
    Instruction: LB1044.75
  Video tapes
    Instruction: LB1044.75
  Videoconferencing
    Distance education: LC5803.V53
    Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
  Vietnamese, Education of: LC3501.V53
  Villages and the school: LC218
  Vincent de Beau: LB125.V5+
  Vinyl film, Self-adhesive
    Instruction: LB1043.93
  Violence in schools: LB3013.3+
  Vision disorders: LB3451
  Visiting teachers: LB2843.V5
  Visual aids (Teaching): LB1043.5+
  Visual learning: LB1067.5
  Visual literacy: LB1068
INDEX

Vives, Juan Lewis: LB175.V6+
Vocabulary
Primary education: LB1528.5
Vocabulary (Elementary education): LB1574.5
Vocational education: LC1041+
African Americans: LC2780+
Blacks: LC2780+
Boys: LC1394.5
Children with mental disabilities: LC4622
Exceptional children: LC3976
Girls: LC1500+
Men: LC1394.5
Women: LC1500+
Vocational evaluation: LC1048.V63
Vocational guidance
Teachers: LB1775
Vocational instruction of teachers: LB1736
Vocational training
Elementary education: LB1594+
Volunteer workers (Teaching personnel): LB2844.1.V6

Waldorf Method
Instruction: LB1029.W34
Wall charts (Instruction): LB1043.63
Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL): LB3060.33.W38
Weaving
Primary education: LB1543
Wechsler Individual Achievement Test: LB3060.33.W47
Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children: LB1131.75.W47
Welfare funds for teachers: LB2844.1.W4
Whole word method (Reading): LB1050.35
Elementary education: LB1573.37
Will (Learning): LB1071
Wimpheling, Jakob: LB175.W6+
Women
Education: LC1401+
Women teachers: LB2837
Higher education: LB2332.3+
Salaries: LB2843.W7
Women's colleges (United States): LD7019+
Women's fraternities: LJ141+
Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery: LB1131.75.W66
Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey: LB3060.33.W66
Word recognition (Reading): LB1050.44
Elementary education: LB1573.6
Kindergarten: LB1181.4
Working classes, Education of: LC5001+
Workload (Teachers): LB2844.1.W6
Higher education: LB2335.35
Workplace literacy: LC149.7
Workshop classes: LC6562+
Writing (Child study): LB1139.W7

Yearbooks, College: LB3621.67
Yearbooks, School: LB3621.25
Yeshivah ketanah (Jewish education): LC723
Yi (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.Y5
Yiddish school: LC724
Youth, African American
Education: LC2701+
Youth, Cerebral palsied, Education of: LC4580+
Yüan, Yen: LB475.Y45+
Yugur (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.Y84

Zwingli, Ulrich: LB275.Z7+

Waldorf Method
Instruction: LB1029.W34
Wall charts (Instruction): LB1043.63
Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL): LB3060.33.W38
Weaving
Primary education: LB1543
Wechsler Individual Achievement Test: LB3060.33.W47
Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children: LB1131.75.W47
Welfare funds for teachers: LB2844.1.W4
Whole word method (Reading): LB1050.35
Elementary education: LB1573.37
Will (Learning): LB1071
Wimpheling, Jakob: LB175.W6+
Women
Education: LC1401+
Women teachers: LB2837
Higher education: LB2332.3+
Salaries: LB2843.W7
Women's colleges (United States): LD7019+
Women's fraternities: LJ141+
Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery: LB1131.75.W66
Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey: LB3060.33.W66
Word recognition (Reading): LB1050.44
Elementary education: LB1573.6
Kindergarten: LB1181.4
Working classes, Education of: LC5001+
Workload (Teachers): LB2844.1.W6
Higher education: LB2335.35
Workplace literacy: LC149.7
Workshop classes: LC6562+
Writing (Child study): LB1139.W7

Waldorf Method
Instruction: LB1029.W34
Wall charts (Instruction): LB1043.63
Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL): LB3060.33.W38
Weaving
Primary education: LB1543
Wechsler Individual Achievement Test: LB3060.33.W47
Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children: LB1131.75.W47
Welfare funds for teachers: LB2844.1.W4
Whole word method (Reading): LB1050.35
Elementary education: LB1573.37
Will (Learning): LB1071
Wimpheling, Jakob: LB175.W6+
Women
Education: LC1401+
Women teachers: LB2837
Higher education: LB2332.3+
Salaries: LB2843.W7
Women's colleges (United States): LD7019+
Women's fraternities: LJ141+
Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery: LB1131.75.W66
Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey: LB3060.33.W66
Word recognition (Reading): LB1050.44
Elementary education: LB1573.6
Kindergarten: LB1181.4
Working classes, Education of: LC5001+
Workload (Teachers): LB2844.1.W6
Higher education: LB2335.35
Workplace literacy: LC149.7
Workshop classes: LC6562+
Writing (Child study): LB1139.W7